

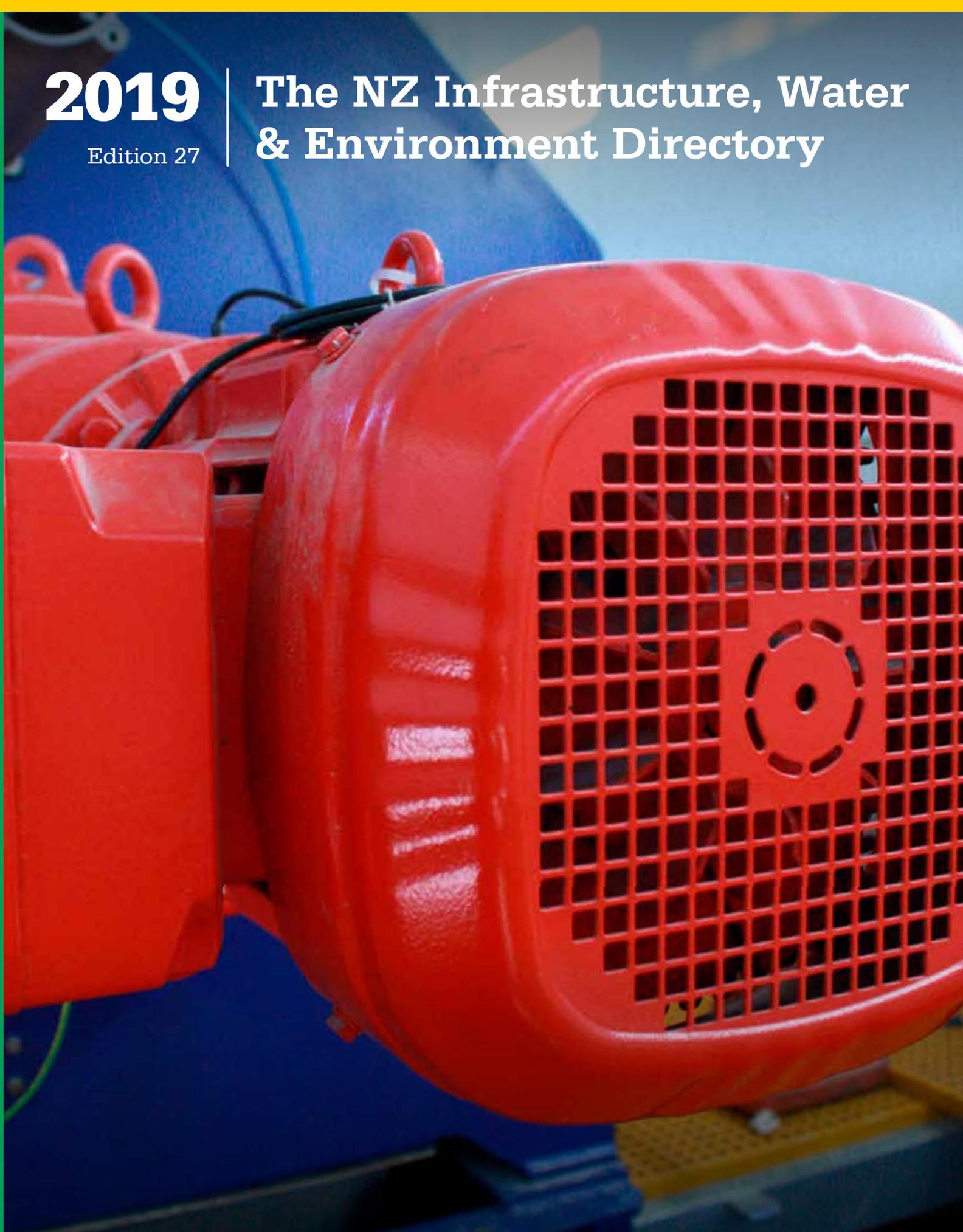
2019

Edition 27

The NZ Infrastructure, Water & Environment Directory

Edition 27

The NZ Infrastructure, Water & Environmental Directory 2019



Technology for efficient water quality management & control

Amiad EBS Filters

The largest automatic self-cleaning filter for fine filtration



Amiad SAF Filters

The automatic self-cleaning filter – suitable for more applications than ever



Krohne Electromagnetic Flow Meters

Precision German engineering from the pioneers of electromagnetic flow measurement



Dorot control valves

State-of-the-art automatic control valves designed for the most demanding water control requirements



Arkal Spin-Klin filters

Reliable, effective self-cleaning SpinKlin® disc technology for clean water



Apollo Backflow Prevention

Easy to maintain, Watermark approved and made in the USA



Arad Bulk Water Meters

Advanced mechanical and ultrasonic technology for maximising water measurement efficiency



Dorot air release valves

Optimised design for air release even at very high air flow velocities



THE NEW ZEALAND INFRASTRUCTURE, WATER & ENVIRONMENT DIRECTORY 2019

CONTENTS

Profile: Water New Zealand	2
Profile: Civil Contractors New Zealand	4
Profile: Connexis	4
Local Government Authorities – Maps	6
Local Government Authorities – Listings	8
Part One: Organisation/Company Listings	17
Part Two: Products and Services Index	65
Part Two: Products and Services – Listings	73
Part Three: Brands and Agencies	107

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Beca Infrastructure	Outside Front and Back Cover
Deeco Services Ltd.....	Inside Back Cover
Filtec	8
Fletcher Construction.....	3
Hydroflux	5
IFM Electronic	11
Kwik-Zip Spacers.....	10
Prochem Pipeline Products	15
Reinert-Ritz	13
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited	9
Water Supply Products	Inside Front Cover

COVER PHOTOGRAPH

Pictured on front and back covers are the virtual model and final installation of the two IEA Screw Presses at the Te Maunga Wastewater Treatment Plant, in a project designed, modelled, and delivered by Beca for Tauranga City Council. With an optimal throughput of 600-800kg dry solids/hour per screw press, and spare capacity for future growth, the plant serves approximately 55,000 people and is the largest screw press installation in the southern hemisphere. The state of the art presses were manufactured by IEA Derflinger GmbH in Austria, and supplied by Innovative Filtration Solutions.

DISCLAIMER: Water New Zealand reserves the right to accept or reject any editorial or advertising material submitted for publication. The opinions expressed in contributions to this publication are not necessarily those of Water New Zealand. The information contained in this publication is given in good faith and has been derived from sources believed to be reliable and accurate. However, neither Water New Zealand, nor any person(s) involved in the preparation of this publication accept any form of liability whatsoever for its content including any inaccuracies, omissions, trademark infringements, advertisements, editorials, opinions, advice or information which may have occurred. Acceptance of published material does not imply endorsement by Water New Zealand. This extends to any consequences from its use. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in any retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or ink-jet printing without prior written permission of the publishers. Copyright, Water New Zealand, 2016

Any enquiries regarding this publication please email: enquiries@waternz.org.nz

Water New Zealand

PO Box 1316, Wellington
Level 12, Greenrock House, 39 The Terrace, Wellington, New Zealand
Ph 64 4 472 8925, Fax 64 4 472 8926, Web: www.waternz.org.nz

PARTNERING ORGANISATIONS



PARTNER PROFILE – WATER NEW ZEALAND



Water New Zealand, the principal voice for the water sector, promotes sustainable management and development of the water environment. Water infrastructure represents many billions of dollars of assets and added value to the New Zealand economy.

We are a not-for-profit organisation with approximately 2000 corporate and individual members in New Zealand and overseas. The majority of our corporate members are territorial local authorities, water utilities, regional councils, Crown Research Institutes, consultants, suppliers and providers to the water industry. Individual members are drawn from across the water industry environment.

Growing out of management of the three waters – drinking, waste and storm waters – organisational focus has widened over the past 60 years to encompass the sustainable management and development of the whole water environment, including freshwater resources.

New Zealand is freshwater rich – a competitive advantage in a world where the resource is under severe pressure. The biggest water user, and a cornerstone of the economy, is agribusiness which uses around 77% of the allocated resource. Industry uses 11%, domestic supplies 9%, while 3% is used for stockwater.

Water New Zealand focuses on four core priorities: provision of technical advice to industry and government, advocacy, skills development and training, along with membership support and communications.

We operate a Water Utilities Association for discussion on strategic policy issues and to provide policy guidance to Water New Zealand's own Board. The forum brings together senior executives from the largest water businesses.

The 2016 Havelock North contamination outbreak highlighted the need for structural changes within local government to improve the quality of drinking water. We are working with, and advocating on behalf of, the water sector help improve the consistency and safety of public drinking water.

Declining water quality as a result of intensification of land use is ranked by New Zealanders as our number one environmental concern. That said, the range of critical water issues requiring resolution sooner rather than later – allocation mechanisms, infrastructure, pricing, and quality, for example – necessitates effective networking with central government officials and Parliamentarians.

There is a growing recognition that funding the maintenance and replacement of aging in-ground pipeline assets by territorial

authorities will be a major challenge in the decades ahead. Declining and aging rural populations and a shrinking rating base make the renewal of water assets particularly difficult for as many as half the district councils in New Zealand.

The industry faces an on-going skills shortage and has an ageing workforce at a time when professional standards of all types are being raised. Effective delivery of workplace learning and of new skills is critical.

The knowledge and experience of Water New Zealand's membership is harnessed through an interlocking framework of special interest groups. These groups cover diverse subjects such as modelling, backflow prevention, small water systems and stormwater. Some have their own annual or biennial conferences in addition to Water New Zealand's own three day annual conference.

Our Water Services Managers' Group focuses on operational and asset management issues. We also run a Service Providers Forum to represent the interests of suppliers of goods and services to the industry.

We maintain strong links with a number of government and business associations and professional groups through various channels such as membership of the Engineering Leadership Forum and NZ Lifelines Committee. We also work in collaboration with international associations such as the Australian Water Association and Pacific Water and Wastes Association.

Water New Zealand publishes a fortnightly email bulletin, Pipeline, and five issues per annum of its hard copy journal, Water. A definitive annual Directory of suppliers and providers is published every May.

Manuals and best practice guidelines are prepared and published on a regular basis. Further value is delivered to these membership support activities by our extensive network of affiliations with local and overseas organisations with similar interests across the water environment.

Water New Zealand's Annual Conference is large. In 2017 we had over 1200 registrants and exhibitors participate. Registration information appears on Water New Zealand's website.

Water New Zealand membership offers you and your organisation assistance in operating more effectively, representing the industry at a national level. Benefits include professional development and networking opportunities, as well as event discounts and access to the regular publications. Membership application is available at www.waternz.org.nz.

Address:

PO Box 1316, Wellington 6140
Level 12, Ranchhod Tower
39 The Terrace, Wellington 6011
Ph: 04 472 8925
Email: enquiries@waternz.org.nz
Web: www.waternz.org.nz

President:

Kelvin Hill
Board Members: Helen Atkins, John Mackie,
Lorraine Kendrick, Iain Rabbitts

Co-opted Board Member:

Garth Dibley

Chief Executive:

John Pfahlert

Manager, Corporate Services:

Linda Whatmough

Manager, Sector Engagement:

Vicki McEnaney

Executive Administrator:

Amy Samuelu

Technical Manager:

Noel Roberts

Principal Advisor, Water Quality:

Jim Graham

Technical Co-ordinator:

Lesley Smith

Communications Advisor:

Debra Harrington

Administrator:

Pip Donnelly

JOURNAL

Editorial / Writer:

Alan Titchall,
Ph: +64 9 636 8333,
E: alan@contrafed.co.nz

Advertising Sales:

Noeline Strange,
Ph: +64 9 528 8009, Mob: 027 207 6511,
E: n.strange@xtra.co.nz

Distribution:

Pip Donnelly,
E: enquiries@waternz.org.nz

GROUPS

Water Service Managers' Group:

Martyn Cole, P: +64 4 296 4700

Backflow:

Richard Aitken, P: +64 3 366 7252

Modelling:

Vicki Koopal, P: +64 7 347 0075

Small Wastewater & Natural Systems:

Ulrich Glasner, P: +64 3 450 1721

Stormwater:

James Reddish,
P: +64 9 355 9590

Rivers Group

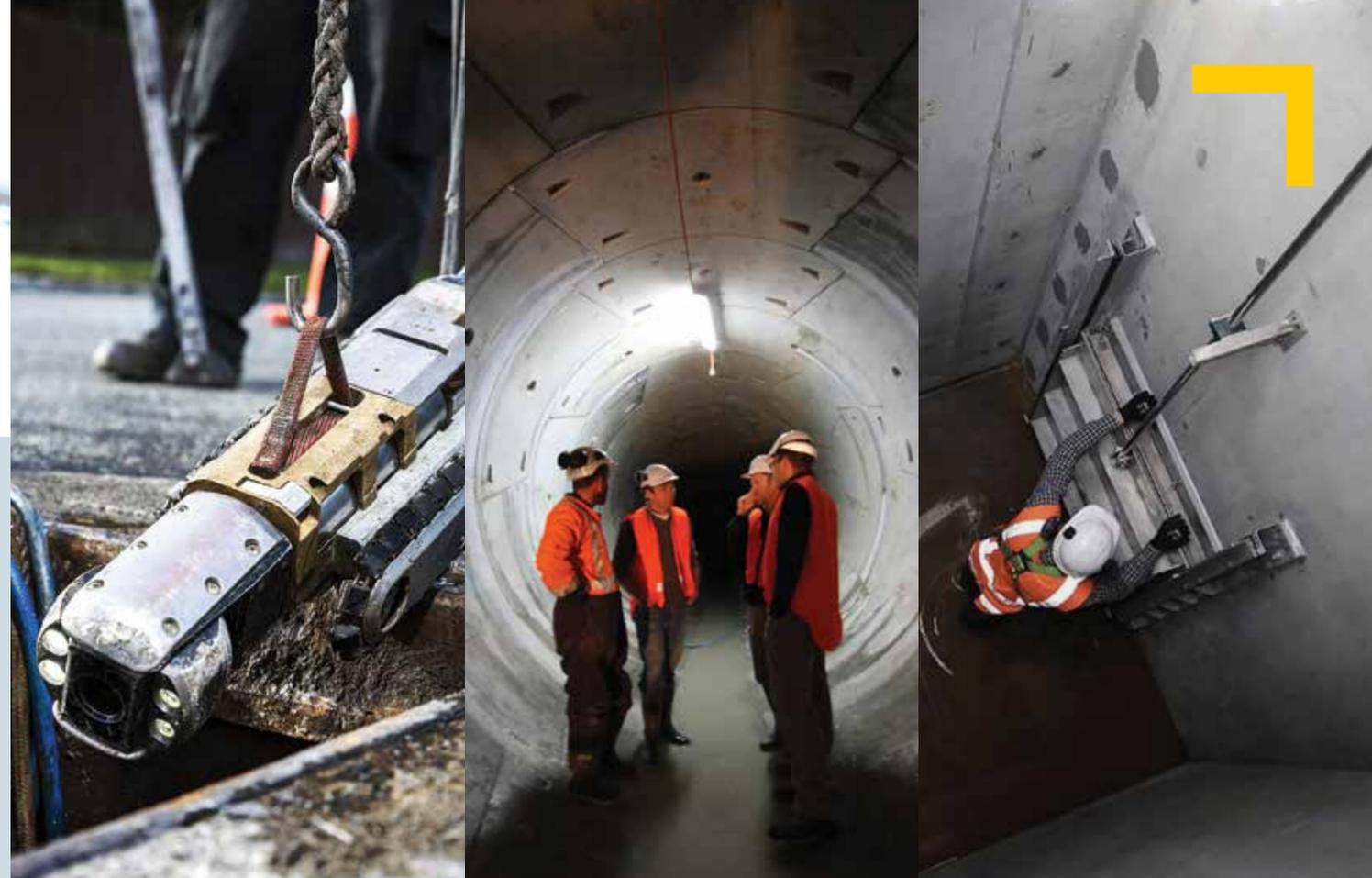
[with Engineering New Zealand]:
Heide Friedrich, P: +64 9 923 6912

Young Water Professionals:

Auckland: Joan Davidson,
P: +64 9 523 0122

Wellington: George Beveridge,
P: +64 4 471 7000

Christchurch: Jules Scott-Hansen
P: +64 3 363 5400



3 WATERS THREE BRANDS

Working together to deliver

**Storage and plant upgrades
Pipelines and outfalls
Dams and diversions
Trenchless pipe rehabilitation**



PARTNER PROFILE – CCNZ NEW ZEALAND



Civil Contractors New Zealand (CCNZ) represents over 400 members in large, medium and small businesses in the civil engineering, construction and general contracting sectors. It is the only specialist one-stop shop industry organisation for civil contractors in New Zealand.

OUR MEMBERS

Our members provide a wide range of services in both the public and private sector. They play a vital role in the development of our country, particularly in the building and maintenance of roading, transport, energy, public services infrastructure and services to the residential and commercial construction sectors.

CCNZ members are peer reviewed prior to acceptance and are expected to be skilled, experienced, innovative and ethical.

CCNZ WORKS TO:

- create a safe, viable and progressive sector, meeting the needs of all its participants
- contribute to ensuring a healthy civil construction sector where

skilled and qualified clients, consultants and contractors produce outcomes that deliver value for money for all participants

- promote investment in people, forward planning, fair and consistent procurement strategies, competition in the supply chain and growth opportunities for those willing and able to take up the challenge.

CCNZ ensures the industry's views are represented at all levels and maintains close links with national and local government.

OUR PEOPLE

Our national team, headed by Chief Executive Peter Silcock, is based in Wellington. CCNZ has regional managers for the Northern, Central and Southern regions and an active network of 13 regional branches countrywide. There is a technical advisor based in Auckland who can assist members with a wide range of technical advice.

For more information contact: 0800 692 376 or visit www.civilcontractors.co.nz

PARTNER PROFILE – CONNEXIS



Connexis is the Industry Training Organisation (ITO) for New Zealand's Infrastructure Industries – the 3 Waters, Civil Infrastructure, Energy and Telecommunications. We provide nationally recognised qualifications developed with industry, for industry.

AS AN ITO WE UNDERTAKE:

- Identifying training and educational needs of the Infrastructure Industries
- Setting and registering national skill standards and qualifications on the New Zealand Qualifications Framework
- Regularly reviewing skill standards and qualifications in partnership with industry
- Facilitating on-job and off-job training and assessment
- Monitoring and moderating on-job and off-job assessment
- Providing industry leadership on skills requirements and training needs

WE PROVIDE NATIONALLY-RECOGNISED QUALIFICATIONS FOR:

- Utilities Maintenance
- Pipe Installations
- Water Treatment
- Wastewater Treatment
- Asset Management
- Procurement
- Contract Management
- Civil Engineering

CIVIL TRADES

Developed with industry, for industry, Civil Trades is a nationally recognised accreditation programme for civil and utilities contractors. It combines a recognised trade qualification with 8,000 certified hours of practical experience, leading to registration as a Certified Tradesperson.

Utilities technicians can become Civil Trades Certified in Pipeline Construction and Maintenance, with endorsements in Trenched, Trenchless, Water, and Wastewater and Stormwater. Please go to www.civiltrades.co.nz for further information.

TAKE YOUR CAREER TO THE NEXT LEVEL

Connexis qualifications are suitable for water professionals working at all levels, from entry through to management. They can be tailored to meet individual needs of employees and employers to provide a structured career pathway.

Our knowledgeable team of regional advisors visit all our customers, providing help and guidance to ensure you stay on track and reach your goals.

For more information visit www.connexis.org.nz or call us on 0800 486 626.

PROTECTING OUR MOST VALUABLE RESOURCE

The Hydroflux Group consists of eight specialist water companies serving the municipal, mining & industrial sectors. Our offerings include design & construct projects, technology supply, aftermarket services and chemicals.

09 352 2052
www.hydroflux.nz

HYDROFLUX^{NZ}
WATER | SCIENCE | TECHNOLOGY

LOCAL AUTHORITIES

ASHBURTON DISTRICT COUNCIL

5 Baring Square West
PO Box 94
Ashburton 7740
Ph: 03 307 7700
Fax: 03 308 1836
Email: adcinfo@adc.govt.nz
Web: www.ashburtondc.govt.nz

Contacts:
Mayor: Donna Favel
Chief Executive: Hamish Riach
Group Manager Service Delivery: Neil McCann
Group Manager Environmental Services: Jane Donaldson
Group Manager Business Support: Paul Brake

AUCKLAND COUNCIL

1 Greys Ave
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142
Ph: 09 301 0101
Fax: 09 301 0100
Email: enquiry@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Web: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

Contacts:
Mayor: Phil Goff
Chief Executive: Stephen Town
Chief Operating Officer: Dean Kimpton
Infrastructure and Environmental Services Director: Barry Potter

BAY OF PLENTY REGIONAL COUNCIL

5 Quay Street
PO Box 364
Whakatane 3158
Ph: 0800 884 880
Fax: 0800 884 882
Email: info@boprc.govt.nz
Web: www.boprc.govt.nz

Contacts:
Chief Executive: Fiona McTavish
Chair: Doug Leeder
General Manager Regulatory Services: Eddie Grogan
General Manager Integrated Catchments: Chris Ingle

BULLER DISTRICT COUNCIL

6-8 Brougham Street
PO Box 21
Westport 7825
Ph: 03 788 9111
Fax: 03 788 8041
Email: info@bdc.govt.nz
Web: www.bullerdc.govt.nz

Contacts:
Mayor: Garry Howard
Chief Executive: Sharon Mason
Group Manager Community and Environment: Rachel Townros
Group Manager – Assets & Infrastructure: Mike Duff

CARTERTON DISTRICT COUNCIL

Holloway Street
PO Box 9
Carterton 5713
Ph: 06 379 4030
Fax: 06 379 7832
Email: info@cdc.govt.nz
Web: www.cdc.govt.nz

Contacts:
Mayor: John Booth
Chief Executive: Jane Davis
Infrastructure, Services and Regulatory Manager: David Gittings
Operations Manager: Garry Baker
Three Waters Manager: Selwyn Orsborne

CENTRAL HAWKES BAY DISTRICT COUNCIL

28-32 Ruataniwha Street
PO Box 127
Waipawa 4240
Ph: 06 857 8060
Fax: 06 857 7179
Email: info@chbdc.govt.nz
Web: www.chbdc.govt.nz

Contacts:
Mayor: Alex Walker
Chief Executive: Monique Davidson
Group Manager Community Infrastructure and Development: Josh Lloyd
Group Manager Customer and Community Partnerships: Doug Tate

SIEMENS
Ingenuity for life



Ultrasonic Level Measurement

Find out more



Whoa! Or as we call it:
the dependable Ultrasonic family.

Siemens Process Instrumentation – measuring everything that matters.

The Ultrasonic family has a successful history of providing accurate results while standing up to the toughest conditions. Take your pick: the improved HydroRanger 200, the feature-loaded MultiRanger 200, or the world's most precise level controller, the SITRANS LUT400 – all of which can be set up in under a minute. From stringent accuracy to tough conditions, Siemens has the right ultrasonic level device for you.

Each can be fully integrated in your automation system, too – an advantage offered by the entire Process Instrumentation family, be it flow, pressure, level, weighing, temperature measurement, or our positioner. Because we believe every business success begins with great measuring.

Stocked in New Zealand by Siemens (NZ), Level 2, 600 Great South Road, Ellerslie, Auckland 1051
North Island Enquiries: James Christophers, james.christophers@siemens.com (021 242 1457)
South Island Enquiries: Reuben Witt, reuben.witt@siemens.com (027 580 5570)

siemens.com/ultrasonic

FILTEC
Water & Wastewater Specialists

09 274 4223
info@filtec.co.nz
www.filtec.co.nz

**Water science,
backed by experience**

At Filtec we pride ourselves on being
innovative and easy to work with.

Working with industry leading brands and
the latest technologies we implement the
best water and wastewater solutions for
you, our customers.

25+
years in the water
treatment industry.

CENTRAL OTAGO DISTRICT COUNCIL

1 Dunorling Street
PO Box 122
Alexandra 9340
Ph: 03 440 0056
Fax: 03 448 9196
Email: csoalex@codc.govt.nz
Web: www.codc.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: Tim Cadogan
Chief Executive: Sanchia Jacobs
Executive Manager, Planning and Environment:
Louise Van Der Voort
Executive Manager, Infrastructure Services: Julie Muir

CHATHAM ISLANDS COUNCIL

9 Tuku Road
PO Box 24
Chatham Islands 8942
Ph: 03 305 0033
Fax: 03 305 0044
Email: info@cic.govt.nz
Web: www.cic.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: Alfred Preece
Chief Executive: Owen Pickles
Corporate Services Manager: Deborah Goomes
Emergency Manager: Rana Solomon

CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL

53 Hereford Street
PO Box 73014
Christchurch Central 8154
Ph: 03 941 8999
Fax: 03 941 8033
Email: info@ccc.govt.nz
Web: www.ccc.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: Lianne Dalziel
Chief Executive: Karleen Edwards
GM Citizens and Community: Mary Richardson
GM Consenting and Compliance: Leonie Rae
GM Strategy and Transformation: Brendan Anstiss
GM City Services: David Adamson

CLUTHA DISTRICT COUNCIL

1 Rosebank Terrace
PO Box 25
Balclutha 9240
Ph: 03 419 0200
Fax: 03 418 3185
Email: help.desk@cluthadc.govt.nz
Web: www.cluthadc.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: Bryan Cadogan
Chief Executive: Steven Hill
Group Manager Regulatory Services:
David Campbell
Group Manager Service Delivery: Jules Witt
Manager Corporate Services: John Scott

DUNEDIN CITY COUNCIL

50 The Octagon
PO Box 5045
Dunedin 9058
Ph: 03 477 4000
Fax: 03 474 3366
Email: dcc@dcc.govt.nz
Web: www.dunedin.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: Dave Cull
Chief Executive: Sue Bidrose
General Manager Infrastructure and Networks:
Ruth Stokes
General Manager Services and Development:
Simon Pickford

ENVIRONMENT CANTERBURY

200 Tuam Street
PO Box 345
Christchurch 8140
Ph: 03 365 3828
Fax: 03 365 3194
Email: www.ecan.govt.nz
Contacts:
Chief Executive: Bill Bayfield
Chair: Steve Lowndes
Strategy and Planning: Katherine Trought
Chief Operating Officer: Nadeine Domisse
Science: Stefanie Rixecker

ENVIRONMENT SOUTHLAND

Cnr North Road & Price Street
Private Bag 90116
Invercargill 9840
Ph: 03 211 5115
Fax: 03 211 5252
Email: service@es.govt.nz
Web: www.es.govt.nz
Contacts:
Chief Executive: Rob Phillips
Chair: Nicol Horrell
Director of Corporate Services: Neil Selman
Director of Science & Information:
Graham Sevice-Jones
Director of Policy, Planning & Regulatory Services:
Vin Smith

FAR NORTH DISTRICT COUNCIL

Memorial Avenue
Private Bag 752
Kaikohe 440
Ph: 09 401 5200
Fax: 09 401 2137
Email: ask.us@fndc.govt.nz
Web: www.fndc.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: John Carter
Chief Executive: Shaun Clarke
General Manager Infrastructure and Asset Management: Andy Finch
General Manager Strategic Planning and Policy:
Darrell Sargent
Asset Engineer 3 Waters: Barry Somers

GISBORNE DISTRICT COUNCIL

15 Fitzherbert Street
PO Box 747
Gisborne 4040
Ph: 06 867 2049
Fax: 06 867 8076
Email: service@gdc.govt.nz
Web: www.gdc.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: Meng Foon
Chief Executive: Nedine Thatcher Swann
Director Community Lifelines: David Wilson
Director Environmental Services & Protection:
Nick Zaman

continued...

Director Liveable Communities: Andrew White
Director Transformation & Relationships:
Keita Kohere

GORE DISTRICT COUNCIL

29 Civic Avenue
PO Box 8
Gore 9740
Ph: 03 209 0330
Fax: 03 209 0357
Email: info@goredc.govt.nz
Web: www.goredc.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: Tracy Hicks
Chief Executive: Stephen Parry
3Waters Manager: Matt Bayliss
Infrastructure General Manager: Ramesh Sharma
Regulatory and Planning General Manager:
Ian Davidson-Watts

GREATER WELLINGTON REGIONAL COUNCIL

Shed 39, 2 Fryatt Quay,
Pipitea
PO Box 11646
Wellington 6142
Ph: 04 384 5708
Fax: 04 385 6960
Email: info@gw.govt.nz
Web: www.gw.govt.nz
Contacts:
Chief Executive: Greg Campbell
Chair: Chris Laidlaw
Catchment Management Group, General Manager:
Wayne O'Donnell
Environment Management Group, General Manager: Nigel Cory

GREY DISTRICT COUNCIL

105 Tainui Street
PO Box 382
Greymouth 7805
Ph: 03 769 8600
Fax: 03 769 8603
Email: info@greydc.govt.nz
Web: www.greydc.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: Tony Kokshoorn
Chief Executive: Paul Pretorius
Assets & Engineering Manager: Mel Sutherland
Environmental Services Manager: John Canning
Community Development Manager: Kiri Pope
Corporate Services Manager: Ian Young
Environmental Services Manager: Ben Healy

HAMILTON CITY COUNCIL

Garden Place
Private Bag 3010
Hamilton 3240
Ph: 07 838 6699
Fax: 07 838 6599
Email: info@hcc.govt.nz
Web: www.hamilton.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: Andrew King
Chief Executive: Richard Briggs
General Manager Development: Chris Allen
General Manager Community: Lance Vervoot
General Manager City Growth: Jen Baird
General Manager Infrastructure Operations:
Eeva-Liisa Wright
General Manager Strategy and Communication:
Sean Hickey

HASTINGS DISTRICT COUNCIL

207 Lyndon Road East
Private Bag 9002
Hastings 4156
Ph: 06 871 5000
Fax: 06 871 5100
Email: council@hdc.govt.nz
Web: www.hastingsdc.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: Sandra Hazelhurst
Chief Executive: Neil Taylor (Acting)
Group Manager: Planning & Regulatory:
John O'Shaughnessy
Group Manager: Economic Growth & Organisation Improvement: Craig Cameron
Group Manager, Asset Management: Craig Thew
Group Manager Community Facilities & Programmes: Alison Banks

HAURAKI DISTRICT COUNCIL

William Street
PO Box 17
Paeroa 3640
Ph: 07 862 8609
Fax: 07 862 8607
Email: info@hauraki-dc.govt.nz
Web: www.hauraki-dc.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: John Tregidga
Chief Executive: Langley Cavers
Group Manager, Engineering Services:
Adrian de Laborde
Group Manager, Community Services:
Steve Fabish
Group Manager, Planning & Environmental Services: Peter Thom
Group Manager Corporate Services:
Duncan Peddie

GT SERIES FOR GROUND ENGINEERING

- Adjustable diameters for bar, nail, pipe and sheathing from 18mm (0.7") upwards
- Multiple bow heights to suit numerous ID-OD combinations
- Integrated locking mechanism for simple and rapid on site assembly
- Curved bow profile for easy insertion into borehole
- Fully inert material with no metal parts
- Segmented design for compact packing and low transport costs



HDX SERIES FOR PIPELINE

- Approved by WSA to Product Spec # 324 for Casing Spacers
- Supports Steel, DI, HDPE and MSCL carrier pipes from 100mm (4") OD to 1600mm (63") OD and beyond
- Handles various annular clearances and allows customised positioning of pipe within casing for centering or restraining by combining different runner heights
- Installs quickly and easily with unmatched versatility for easy insertion of carrier pipe on very low co-efficient of friction runners
- Maximizes spacer capacity via load sharing runners that reduce point loading

Contact sales@kwikzip.com or
NZ Distributor [Blick Industrial](http://www.blick.co.nz) at www.blick.co.nz

kwik-ZIP® is a registered trademark of kwik-ZIP Pty Ltd Certified to ISO 9001: 2015

kwik-ZIP® Spacers



Smart Sensors

ifm have developed the most comprehensive range of digital sensors and smart connection technology, available today, ex-stock NZ!

Our IP69k IO-Link technology is used in the most advanced Water and Waste Water treatment plants, globally. German quality - supported by local engineers.



ifm - close to you!

www.ifm.com/nz
Phone: 0800 289 436

HAWKES BAY REGIONAL COUNCIL

159 Dalton Street
Private Bag 6006
Napier 4142
Ph: 06 835 9200
Fax: 06 835 3601
Email: info@hbrc.govt.nz
Web: www.hbrc.govt.nz
Contacts:
Chief Executive: James Palmer
Chief: Rex Graham
Integrated Catchment Management Group
Manager: Iain Maxwell
Strategic Planning Group Manager:
Tom Skerman
Group Manager, Asset Management: Chris Dolley
Regulation Group Manager: Liz Lambert

HORIZONS REGIONAL COUNCIL

11 – 15 Victoria Street
Private Bag 11025
Palmerston North 4442
Ph: 06 952 2800
Fax: 06 952 2929
Email: help@horizons.govt.nz
Web: www.horizons.govt.nz
Contacts:
Chief Executive: Michael McCartney
Chair: Bruce Gordon
River Management: Ramon Strong Strategy and
Regulation: Dr Nic Peet Managing Natural
Resources and Partnerships: Dr Jon Roygard

HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL

126-148 Oxford Street
Private Bag 4002
Levin 5540
Ph: 06 366 0999
Fax: 06 366 0977
Email: enquiries@horowhenua.govt.nz
Web: www.horowhenua.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: Michael Feyen
Chief Executive: David Clapperton
Chief Financial Officer: Doug Law
Group Manager Strategic Planning:
David McCorkindale
Group Manager, Infrastructure Services:
Rob Green (Acting)
Group Manager Customer & Regulatory Services:
Ian McLachlan

HURUNUI DISTRICT COUNCIL

66 Carters Rd (SH 1)
PO Box 13
Amberley 7441
Ph: 03 314 8816
Fax: 03 314 9181
Email: info@hurunui.govt.nz
Web: www.hurunui.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: Winton Dalley
Chief Executive: Hamish Dobbie
Manager Regulatory Services: Judith Batchelor
Manager Infrastructure Services, Assets:
David Edge
Manager Infrastructure Services, Delivery:
Daniel Harris

HUTT CITY COUNCIL

531 High Street
Private Bag 31912
Lower Hutt 5040
Ph: 04 570 6666
Fax: 04 569 4290
Email: contact@huttcity.govt.nz

Web: www.huttcity.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: Ray Wallace
Chief Executive: Tony Stallinger
General Manager, City Transformation: Kim Kelly
General Manager, City and Community Services:
Matt Reid

INVERCARGILL CITY COUNCIL

101 Esk Street
Private Bag 90104
Invercargill 9840
Ph: 03 211 1777
Fax: 03 211 1433
Email: service@icc.govt.nz
Web: www.icc.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: Tim Shadbolt
Chief Executive: Clare Hadley
Director Environmental & Planning Services:
Pamela Gare
Director of Works and Services: Cameron McIntosh

KAIKOURA DISTRICT COUNCIL

34 Esplanade
PO Box 6
Kaikoura 7340
Ph: 03 319 5026
Fax: 03 319 5308
Email: kdc@kaikoura.govt.nz
Web: www.kaikoura.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: Winston Gray
Chief Executive: Angela Oosthuizen
Asset Manager: Chris Gregory
Operations & Contracts Supervisor: Christian Roy

KAIPARA DISTRICT COUNCIL

42 Hokianga Road
Private Bag 1001
Dargaville 0340
Ph: 09 439 7059
Fax: 09 439 6756
Email: council@kaipara.govt.nz
Web: www.kaipara.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: Dr Jason Smith
Chief Executive: Louise Miller
General Manager Infrastructure: Curt Martin
General Manager Regulatory, Planning and Policy:
Fran Mikulicic
Waters & Waste Manager: Donnick Mugutso

KAPITI COAST DISTRICT COUNCIL

175 Rimu Road, Ngarara Building
Private Bag 60601
Paraparaumu 5254
Ph: 04 296 4700
Fax: 04 296 4830
Email: kapiti.council@kapiticoast.govt.nz
Web: www.kapiticoast.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: K Gurnathan
Chief Executive: Wayne Maxwell
Group Manager, Infrastructure Services:
Sean Mallon
Group Manager, Strategy and Planning:
Tania Parata
Group Manager, Regulatory Services: Natasha Tod

KAWERAU DISTRICT COUNCIL

Ranfurly Court
Private Bag 1004
Kawerau 3169

Ph: 07 306 9009
Fax: 07 323 8072
Email: kaweraudc@kaweraudc.govt.nz
Web: www.kaweraudc.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: Malcolm Campbell
Chief Executive: Russell George
Manager, Operations & Services:
Hanno van der Merwe
Manager Planning, Compliance and Capability:
Chris Jensen

MACKENZIE DISTRICT COUNCIL

Main Street
PO Box 52
Fairlie 7949
Ph: 03 685 9010
Fax: 03 685 8533
Email: info@mackenzie.govt.nz
Web: www.mackenzie.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: Graham Smith
Chief Executive: Suzette van Aswegen
Group Manager Assets: Bernie Haar
Group Manager Regulations: Karina Morrow
Group Manager Community Facilities: Garth Nixon

MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL

135 Manchester Street
Private Bag 10001
Feilding 4740
Ph: 06 323 0000
Fax: 06 323 0822
Email: public@mdc.govt.nz
Web: www.mdc.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: Helen Worboys
Chief Executive: Richard Templer
General Manager, Infrastructure: Hamish Waugh
General Manager, Community and Strategy:
Brent Limmer
General Manager, Corporate and Regulatory:
Shayne Harris

MARLBOROUGH DISTRICT COUNCIL

15 Seymour Street
PO Box 443
Blenheim 7240
Ph: 03 520 7400
Fax: 03 520 7496
Email: mdc@marlborough.govt.nz
Web: www.marlborough.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: John Leggett
Chief Executive: Mark Wheeler
Manager, Assets and Services: Richard Coningham
Manager, Environmental Policy: Pere Hawes
Manager, Strategic Planning and Economic
Development: Neil Henry

MASTERTON DISTRICT COUNCIL

64 Chapel Street
PO Box 444
Masterton 5840
Ph: 06 370 6300
Fax: 03 378 8400
Email: mdc@mstn.govt.nz
Web: www.mstn.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: Lyn Patterson
Chief Executive: Kathryn Ross
Pim Borren Assets & Operations Manager:
David Hopman
Manager Community Facilities and Activities:
Andrea Jackson
Manager Strategic Planning: Tania Madden

MATAMATA-PIAKO DISTRICT COUNCIL

35 Kenrick Street
PO Box 266
Te Aroha 3342
Ph: 07 884 0060
Fax: 07 884 8865
Email: info@mpdc.govt.nz
Web: www.mpdc.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: Jan Barnes
Chief Executive: Don McLeod
Group Manager Service Delivery: Fiona Vessey
Group Manager Community Development:
Dennis Bellamy

NAPIER CITY COUNCIL

231 Hastings Street
Private Bag 6010
Napier 4142
Ph: 06 835 7579
Fax: 06 835 7574
Email: info@napier.govt.nz
Web: www.napier.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: Bill Dalton
Chief Executive: Wayne Jack
Director Infrastructure Services: Jon Kingsford
Director City Services: Lance Titter
Director City Strategy: Richard Munneke

NELSON CITY COUNCIL

110 Trafalgar Street
PO Box 645
Nelson 7040
Ph: 03 546 0200
Fax: 03 546 0239
Email: enquiry@ncc.govt.nz
Web: www.nelsoncitycouncil.govt.nz

continued...

Contacts:
Mayor: Rachel Reese
Chief Executive: Pat Dougherty
Group Manager Infrastructure: Alec Louverdis
Group Manager Environment Management:
Clare Barton
Group Manager Strategy and Communications:
Nicky McDonald

NEW PLYMOUTH DISTRICT COUNCIL

Civic Centre, Liardet Street
Private Bag 2025
New Plymouth 4342
Ph: 06 759 6060
Fax: 06 759 6072
Email: enquiries@npdc.govt.nz
Web: www.newplymouthnz.com
Contacts:
Mayor: Neil Holdom
Chief Executive: Craig Stevenson
Chief Operating Officer: Kelvin Wright
Manager, Water & Waste: Mark Hall
Group Manager Strategy: Liam Hodgetts

NORTHLAND REGIONAL COUNCIL

36 Water Street
Private Bag 9021
Whangarei 148
Ph: 09 470 1200
Fax: 09 470 1202
Email: mailroom@nrc.govt.nz
Web: www.nrc.govt.nz
Contacts:
Chief Executive: Malcolm Nicolson
Chair: Bill Shepherd
Environmental Services: Bruce Howse
Regulatory Services: Colin Dall

OPOTIKI DISTRICT COUNCIL

108 St John Street
PO Box 44
Opotiki 3162
Ph: 07 315 3030
Fax: 07 315 7050
Email: info@odc.govt.nz
Web: www.odc.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: John Forbes
Chief Executive: Aileen Lawrie
Planning & Regulatory Group Manager:
Gerard McCormack
Engineering and Services Group Manager:
Ari Erickson

OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL

70 Stafford Street
Private Bag 1954
Dunedin 9016
Ph: 03 474 0827
Fax: 03 479 0015
Email: info@orc.govt.nz
Web: www.orc.govt.nz
Contacts:
Chief Executive: Sarah Gardner
Chair: Stephen Woodhead
Director Engineering, Hazards & Science:
Dr Gavin Palmer
Director Environmental Monitoring and Operations:
Peter Winder
Director Policy Planning and Resource
Management: Tanya Winter

REINERT-RITZ

Reliably engineered PE/PP fittings
up to a diameter of 2000 mm

MADE IN GERMANY

Your contact on site: NZ& Pacific - Petr Sudoma - Technical Sales Engineer - Phone +64 274963700
petr@psengineering.co.nz - www.reinert-ritz.de

OTOROHANGA DISTRICT COUNCIL

Maniapoto Street
PO Box 11
Otorohanga 3940
Ph: 07 873 4000
Fax: 07 873 4300
Email: info@otodc.govt.nz
Web: www.otodc.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: Max Baxter
Chief Executive: Dave Clibbery
Engineering Manager: Roger Brady
Environmental Services Manager: Andrew Loe

PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL

32 The Square, Administration Building
Private Bag 11034
Palmerston North 4442
Ph: 06 356 8199
Fax: 06 351 4471
Email: info@pncc.govt.nz
Web: www.pncc.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: Grant Smith
Chief Executive: Heather Shotter
General Manager, Strategy and Planning:
Sheryl Bryant
General Manager Community: Debbie Duncan
Chief Infrastructure Officer: Tom Williams

PORIRUA CITY COUNCIL

16 Cobham Court
PO Box 50218
Porirua 5240
Ph: 04 237 5089
Fax: 04 237 6384
Email: enquiries@pcc.govt.nz
Web: www.pcc.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: Mike Tana
Chief Executive: Wendy Walker
General Manager, City Infrastructure: Mike Evans
General Manager City Growth and Partnerships:
Darryn Grant (Acting)
General Manager Policy, Planning and Regulatory
Services: Nic Etheridge

QUEENSTOWN LAKES DISTRICT COUNCIL

10 Gorge Road
Private Bag 50072
Queenstown 9300
Ph: 03 441 0499
Fax: 03 450 2223
Email: services@qldc.govt.nz
Web: www.qldc.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: Jim Boulton
Chief Executive: Mike Theelen
General Manager Property and Infrastructure:
Peter Hansby
Chief Engineer: Ulrich Glasner

RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL

46 High Street
Private Bag 1102
Marton 4741
Ph: 06 327 0099
Fax: 06 327 6970
Email: info@rangitikei.govt.nz
Web: www.rangitikei.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: Andy Watson
Chief Executive: Ross McNeil
Community and Regulatory Group Manager:
Michael Hodder
Infrastructure Group Manager: Hamish Waugh

ROTORUA LAKES COUNCIL

1061 Haupapa Street
Private Bag 3029
Rotorua 3046
Ph: 07 348 4199
Fax: 07 346 3143
Email: mail@rdc.govt.nz
Web: www.rdc.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: Steve Chadwick
Chief Executive: Geoff Williams
Group Manager, Strategy: Jean-Paul Gaston
3 Waters Services Manager: Eric Cawte
Group Manager Infrastructure: Stravros Michael

RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL

59-63 Huia Street
Private Bag 1001
Taumarunui 3946
Ph: 07 895 8188
Fax: 07 895 3256
Email: info@ruapehudc.govt.nz
Web: www.ruapehudc.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: Don Cameron JP
Chief Executive: Clive Manley
Environment Manager: Anne-Marie Westcott

SELWYN DISTRICT COUNCIL

2 Norman Kirk Drive
PO Box 90
Rolleston 7643
Ph: 03 347 2800
Fax: 03 347 2799
Email: admin@selwyn.govt.nz
Web: www.selwyn.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: Sam Broughton
Chief Executive: David Ward
Asset Manager: Murray Washington
Environmental Services Manager: Tim Harris

SOUTH TARANAKI DISTRICT COUNCIL

105-111 Albion Street
Private Bag 902
Hawera 4640
Ph: 06 278 0555
Fax: 06 278 8757
Email: contact@stdc.govt.nz
Web: www.southtaranaki.com
Contacts:
Mayor: Ross Dunlop
Chief Executive: Waid Crockett
Group Manager, Environmental Services Group:
John McKenzie
Group Manager, Community and Infrastructure
Services Group: Fiona Greenhill
Engineering Assets and Planning Manager:
Howard Wilkinson

SOUTH WAIKATO DISTRICT COUNCIL

Torphin Crescent
Private Bag 7
Tokoroa 3444
Ph: 07 885 0340
Fax: 07 885 0718
Email: info@southwaikato.govt.nz
Web: www.southwaikato.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: Jenny Shattock
Chief Executive: Ben Smit
Group Manager Assets: Ted Anderson

SOUTH WAIRARAPA DISTRICT COUNCIL

19 Kitchener Street
PO Box 6
Martinborough 5741
Ph: 06 306 9611
Fax: 06 306 9373
Email: enquiries@swdc.govt.nz
Web: www.swdc.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: Viv Napier
Chief Executive: Paul Crimp
Group Manager Infrastructure & Services:
Mark Allingham
Assets & Operations Manager: Lawrence
Stephenson
Group Manager Planning & Environment:
Russell O'Leary

SOUTHLAND DISTRICT COUNCIL

15 Forth Street
PO Box 903
Invercargill 9810
Ph: 0800 732 732
Fax: 0800 732 329
Email: emailsdc@southlanddc.govt.nz
Web: www.southlanddc.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: Gary Tong
Chief Executive: Steve Ruru
Group Manager Services & Assets: Matt Russell
Group Manager Environmental Services:
Bruce Halligan

STRATFORD DISTRICT COUNCIL

Miranda Street
PO Box 320
Stratford 4352
Ph: 06 765 6099
Fax: 06 765 7500
Email: stratforddc@stratford.govt.nz
Web: www.stratford.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: Neil Volzke
Chief Executive: Sven Hanne
Director Assets: Victoria Araba
Director Community Services: Kate Whareaitu
Director Environmental Services: Liam Dagg

TARANAKI REGIONAL COUNCIL

47 Cloten Road
Private Bag 713
Stratford 7352
Ph: 06 765 7127
Fax: 06 765 5097
Email: info@trc.govt.nz
Web: www.trc.govt.nz
Contacts:
Chief Executive: Basil Chamberlain
Chair: David McLeod
Director Operations: Stephen Hall
Director Environment Quality: Gary Bedford
Director Resource Management: Fred McLay

TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL

26 Gordon Street
PO Box 115
Dannevirke 4942
Ph: 06 374 4080
Fax: 06 374 4137
Email: info@tararuadc.govt.nz
Web: www.tararuadc.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: Tracy Collis
Chief Executive: Blair King

Manager Regulatory Services: Craig Lunn
Group Manager Plant and Property: Dave Watson
Manager Strategy & District Development:
Peter Wimsett
Tararua Alliance Manager: Chris Edsall

TASMAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

189 Queen Street, Main Office
Private Bag 4
Richmond 7031
Ph: 03 543 8400
Fax: 03 543 9524
Email: info@tdc.govt.nz
Web: www.tasman.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: Richard Kempthorne
Chief Executive: Janine Dowding
Engineering Services Manager: Richard Kirby
Environment & Planning Manager: Dennis
Bush-King

TAUPO DISTRICT COUNCIL

72 Lake Terrace
Private Bag 2005
Taupo 3330
Ph: 07 376 0899
Fax: 07 378 0118
Email: info@taupo.govt.nz
Web: www.taupodc.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: David Trewavas
Chief Executive: Gareth Green
Group Manager Operational Services:
Kevin Strongman
Head of Regulatory and Risk: Brian Fox

TAURANGA CITY COUNCIL

91 Willow Street
Private Bag 12022
Tauranga 3143
Ph: 07 577 7000
Fax: 07 577 7193
Email: info@tauranga.govt.nz
Web: www.tauranga.govt.nz

Contacts:
Mayor: Greg Brownless
Chief Executive: Marty Grenfell
General Manager Growth and Infrastructure
Services: Christine Jones
General Manager Environmental Services:
Vacant
General Manager City Waters: Steve Burton

THAMES – COROMANDEL DISTRICT COUNCIL

515 Mackay Street
Private Bag
Thames 3540
Ph: 07 868 0200
Fax: 07 868 0234
Email: customer.services@tcdc.govt.nz
Web: www.tcdc.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: Sandra Goudie
Chief Executive: Rob Williams
Infrastructure Group Manager: Bruce Hinson
Regulatory Services Group Manager: Barry Smedts

TIMARU DISTRICT COUNCIL

2 King George Place
PO Box 522
Timaru 7940
Ph: 03 687 7200
Fax: 03 687 7209
Email: enquiry@timdc.govt.nz
Web: www.timaru.govt.nz

continued...

Contacts:
Mayor: Damon Odey
Chief Executive: Bede Carran
Group Manager Infrastructure Services:
Ashley Harper
Group Manager Environmental Services:
Tracy Tierney
Drainage and Water Manager: Grant Hall

UPPER HUTT CITY COUNCIL

838-842 Fergusson Drive
Private Bag 907
Upper Hutt 5140
Ph: 04 527 2169
Fax: 04 528 2652
Email: askus@uhcc.govt.nz
Web: www.upperhuttcity.com
Contacts:
Mayor: Wayne Guppy
Chief Executive: Peter Kelly
Director of Asset Management and Operations:
Geoff Swainson
Director Planning and Regulatory Services:
Richard Harbord

WAIKATO DISTRICT COUNCIL

15 Galileo Street
Private Bag 544
Ngaruawahia 3742
Ph: 07 824 8633 or 0800 492 452
Fax: 07 824 8091 public
Email: enquiries@waikdc.govt.nz
Web: www.waikatodc.govt.nz
Contacts:
Mayor: Allan Sanson
Chief Executive: Gavin Ion
General Manager Service Delivery: Ian Cathcart
Chief Operating Officer: Tony Whittaker

PROCHEM

Product solutions for a world of difference

FOR ALL YOUR STAINLESS STEEL

PIPE • TUBE • FITTINGS • FLANGES • VALVES

NOW IN NEW ZEALAND

avfi
A P&O COMPANY

PROCHEM
PIPELINE PRODUCTS

WaterMark

nzlsales@prochemgroup.co.nz

A P&O COMPANY

WAIKATO REGIONAL COUNCIL

401 Grey Street
Private Bag 3038
Hamilton 3240
Ph: 07 859 0999
Fax: 07 859 0998
Email: info@waikatoregion.govt.nz
Web: www.waikatoregion.govt.nz

Contacts:
Chief Executive: Vaughan Payne
Chair: Alan Livingston
Director, Integrated Catchment Management:
Clare Crickett
Director Resource Use: Chris McLay
Director, Science and Strategy: Tracey May

WAIMAKARIRI DISTRICT COUNCIL

215 High Street
Private Bag 1005
Rangiora 7440
Ph: 03 311 8900
Fax: 03 313 4432
Email: office@wmk.govt.nz
Web: www.waimakariri.govt.nz

Contacts:
Mayor: David Ayers
Chief Executive: Jim Palmer
Manager Utilities and Roading: Gerard Cleary
Manager Regulation: Nick Harrison
3 Waters Manager: Kalley Simpson
Manager Strategy and Engagement:
Simon Markham

WAIMATE DISTRICT COUNCIL

Queen Street
PO Box 122
Waimate 7960
Ph: 03 689 8000
Fax: 03 689 8075
Email: dan@waimatedc.govt.nz
Web: www.waimatedc.govt.nz

Contacts:
Mayor: Craig Rowley
Chief Executive: Stuart Duncan
Asset Group Manager: Dan Mitchell
Water and Waste Manager: Paul Roberts

WAIPA DISTRICT COUNCIL

101 Bank Street
Private Bag 2402
Te Awamutu 3840
Ph: 07 872 0030
Fax: 07 872 0033
Email: info@waipadc.govt.nz
Web: www.waipadc.govt.nz

Contacts:
Mayor: Jim Mylchreest
Chief Executive: Garry Dyet
Deputy CE/ Group Manager: David Hall
Manager Planning & Regulatory: Wayne Allan
Group Manager, Service Delivery: Barry Bergin
Manager, Water Services: Tony Hale
Manager Project Delivery: Lorraine Kendrick

WAIROA DISTRICT COUNCIL

Queen Street
PO Box 54
Wairoa 4108
Ph: 06 838 7309
Fax: 06 838 8874
Email: info@wairoadc.govt.nz
Web: www.wairoadc.govt.nz

Contacts:
Mayor: Craig Little
Chief Executive: Steven May
Group Manager Community Assets and Services:
Stephen Heath

WAITAKI DISTRICT COUNCIL

20 Thames Street
Private Bag 50058
Oamaru 9400
Ph: 03 433 0300
Fax: 03 433 0301
Email: service@waitaki.govt.nz
Web: www.waitaki.govt.nz

Contacts:
Mayor: Gary Kircher
Chief Executive: Fergus Power
Assets Group Manager: Neil Jorgensen
Water Services & Waste Manager: Martin Pacey

WAITOMO DISTRICT COUNCIL

Queen Street
PO Box 404
Te Kuiti 3941
Ph: 07 878 0800
Fax: 07 878 7771
Email: waitomodc@waitomo.govt.nz
Web: www.waitomo.govt.nz

Contacts:
Mayor: Brian Hanna
Chief Executive: Chris Ryan
Group Manager Environmental Services:
Terrena Kelly
General Manager Infrastructure Services:
Kobus du Toit
Manager Water Services: Andreas Senger

WELLINGTON CITY COUNCIL

101 Wakefield Street
PO Box 2199
Wellington 6140
Ph: 04 499 4444
Fax: 04 801 3138
Email: info@wcc.govt.nz
Web: www.wellington.govt.nz

Contacts:
Mayor: Justin Lester
Chief Executive: Dr Kevin Lavery
Chief City Planner: David Chick

WEST COAST REGIONAL COUNCIL

388 Main South Road
PO Box 66
Greymouth 7805
Ph: 03 768 0466
Fax: 03 768 7133
Email: info@wrc.govt.nz
Web: www.wrc.govt.nz

Contacts:
Chief Executive: Michael Meehan
Chair: Andrew Robb
Consents and Compliance Manager:
Heather McKay

WESTERN BAY OF PLENTY DISTRICT COUNCIL

Cameron Road, Barks Comer
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143
Ph: 07 571 8008
Fax: 07 577 9820
Email: customerservice@westernbay.govt.nz
Web: www.westernbay.govt.nz

Contacts:
Mayor: Garry Webber
Chief Executive: Miriam Taris
Group Manager Infrastructure Services: Gary Allis
Group Manager Policy Planning & Regulatory
Services: Rachael Davie
Utilities Manager: Kelvin Hill

WESTLAND DISTRICT COUNCIL

36 Weld Street
Private Bag 704
Hokitika 7842
Ph: 03 756 9010
Fax: 03 756 9045
Email: council@westlanddc.govt.nz
Web: www.westland.govt.nz

Contacts:
Mayor: Bruce Smith
Chief Executive: Simon Bastion
Group Manager, District Assets: David Inwood
Group Manager, Planning, Community and
Environment: Jim Ebenhoh.

WHAKATANE DISTRICT COUNCIL

Commerce Street
Private Bag 1002
Whakatane 3158
Ph: 07 306 0500
Fax: 07 307 0718
Email: info@whakatane.govt.nz
Web: www.whakatane.govt.nz

Contacts:
Mayor: Tony Bonne
Chief Executive: Steph O'Sullivan
General Manager Planning and Infrastructure:
David Bewley
General Manager Strategy and Economic
Development: Julie Gardyne
General Manager Community Services: Mike Naude

WHANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL

101 Guyton Street
PO Box 637
Wanganui 4540
Ph: 06 349 0001
Fax: 06 349 0000
Email: wdc@whanganui.govt.nz
Web: www.whanganui.govt.nz

Contacts:
Mayor: Hamish McDouall
Chief Executive: Kym Fell
General Manager Infrastructure: Mark Hughes
General Manager, Strategy: Charlotte Almond

WHANGAREI DISTRICT COUNCIL

Rust Avenue
Private Bag 9023
Whangarei 148
Ph: 09 430 4200
Fax: 09 438 7632
Email: mailroom@wdc.govt.nz
Web: www.wdc.govt.nz

Contacts:
Mayor: Sheryl Mai
Chief Executive: Rob Forlong
General Manager Infrastructure: Simon Weston
Water Services Manager: Andrew Venmore
Waste & Drainage Manager: Andrew Carvell

Part One: ORGANISATION/COMPANY LISTINGS

12D NZ LIMITED

PO Box 47094, Trentham
Upper Hutt, 5143

Ph: +64 4 528 2885

Email: lane@12d.co.nz

Website: www.12d.com

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/in/lane-irwin-83540538

Contact: Lane Irwin (+64 27 477 7787) (Director)

A.W. HARPER LTD

PO Box 1723
33 Brisbane Street
Christchurch, 8140

Ph: 03 366 8371

Fax: 03 366 9350

Email: info@awharper.co.nz

Website: www.awharper.co.nz

Contact: Tony Harper (Company Director)



ABB LIMITED

Private Bag 92 609, Symonds Street
Auckland, 1150
83 Grafton Road
Auckland, 1010

Ph: 0800 GO 4 ABB (0800 464 222)

Email: dinesh.prakash@nz.abb.com

Website: www.abb.co.nz

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/abb-new-zealand-measurement-&-analytics

Contact: Dinesh Prakash (Internal Sales Engineer)

Products/Services: **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Chart Recorders/Controllers, Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Environmental Monitoring Equip., Force Measurement, Gas Chromatographs, Laser/Radar/Ultrasonic Level Instruments, Load Cells, On Line Gas Analyzers, Pressure Transmitters/Switches, Process Control Equipment, Sensors/Switches, Spectrometers, Suspended Solids, Temperature Transmitters/Sensors, Turbidity Monitors, **Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges:** Coriolis, Electromagnetic, Open Channel (Weirs/Flumes), Orifice Plate, Pitot Tube, Swirl, Thermal Mass Flow, VA (Variable Area), Vortex, **On-Line Monitoring:** Aluminium, Chloride, Chlorine, Conductivity, Dissolved Organics, Dissolved Oxygen, Fluoride, Iron, Manganese, Most gases, Nitrate, Petrochemical, pH, Phosphate, Redox/ORP, Stack Gases, Turbidity, UV Absorption (of Liquids), **Services** - Commissioning, Flowmeter Calibration, Instrument Service Calibration, Positioners, **Maintenance:** Instruments, Service Agreement

Brands/Agencies: ELSAG BAILEY, FISCHER & PORTER, HARTMANN & BRAUN, KENT, K-TEK, PLATON, PULSAR, TAYLOR, TBI

continued...

Branches:

Auckland:

Private Bag 92609, Symonds Street
Auckland 1150
Ph: 09 966 4624

Christchurch:

PO Box 2120
Christchurch
Ph: 021 242 9502



ABBEY SYSTEMS - A DIVISION OF ARTHUR D RILEY

PO Box 3749
137 Thorndon Quay
Wellington, 6011

Ph: +64 4 916 600

Email: sales@abbey.co.nz

Website: www.abbey.co.nz

Contact: Steve Dorrington (Sales & Development Manager)

Products/Services: **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Data Acquisition/Reporting: SCADA Software, Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Data Acquisition I/O, Data Transmission/Telemetry

Brands/Agencies: ASPEX - SCADA software, POWERLINK - Telemetry Server software, SWAMPFOX RTUS, TOPCAT RTUS

ACCURATE INSTRUMENTS (NZ) LTD

192 Marua Road, Mt Wellington
Auckland

Ph: 0800 500 380

Email: sales@accurate.kiwi

Website: www.accurate.kiwi

Facebook: www.facebook.com/accurateinstrumentsnz/

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/accurate-instruments-nz-ltd

Contact: Nick Farmer

Products/Services: **Health & Safety** - Confined Space Entry, Gas Detection, General PPE, Height Safety Blocks & Rescue Devices, Occupational & Environmental Noise/Sound Measurement

Branches:

Christchurch:

4 Avenger Crescent, Wigram
Christchurch

To advertise in the
2020 DIRECTORY
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009
Mobile 027 207 6511
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz



ACH CONSULTING LTD

PO Box 84 287, Westgate
Auckland, 0657
3 Kawakawa Place, Westgate
Auckland, 0814

Ph: 09 839 7050

Email: info@achconsulting.co.nz

Website: www.achconsulting.co.nz

Contact: Debbie Keal (Operations Manager)

Products/Services: **Consulting Engineers** - Civil, Drainage Design, Environmental, Onsite Wastewater Design, Peer Review, Stormwater, Structural, Water/Wastewater



ACO LIMITED

PO Box 201128
Auckland Airport, 2018
6/F Percival Gull Place, Mangere
Auckland, 2022

Ph: 09 815 9500

Email: sales@aconz.co.nz

Website: www.aconz.co.nz

Facebook: www.facebook.com/acolimited

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/aconz/

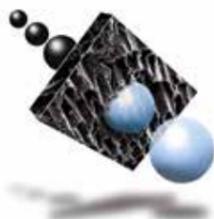
Contact: Paul Casey (Managing Director)

Products/Services: **Education** - Continuing Professional Development, **Groundwater** - Stormwater Waste Management, **Landscaping** - Parks/Sports Fields: Channel Systems, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Access Covers, Access Shafts/Covers, Ductile Iron Access Covers, Fibreglass Access Covers, Fibreglass Manhole Covers, Grates/Drains, Manholes/Covers/Rungs, PE Detention Tanks, Sumps/Catchpits, Surface Drainage Systems, **Plant Equipment** - Screens: Bar/Mesh/Grating/Wedgewire, **Stormwater** - Cast/Ductile/Composite Streetware, Cast Iron Streetware, Slot Drains, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Grating, Stormwater Detention/Retention Products, Telecommunications Pits & Ducts, **Waste Management** - Grease Traps, Oil Separation Equipment

Brands/Agencies: ACO ACCESS - Access Manhole Covers, ACO CABLEMATE - Cable Pits & Ducting, ACO DRAIN - Modular Grated Trench Drain, ACO INFRASTRUCTURE - Trench Drainage For Infrastructure, ACO SPORT - Sports Drainage Channels, ACO STAINLESS - Stainless Building Drainage Systems

continued...

Company Profile : Today, ACO in New Zealand offers an extensive portfolio of stormwater, building drainage, electrical pit and ducting, access covers and other products for niche applications, both external and internal. These include polymer concrete Polycrete® grated trench drainage, stormwater pits, electrical and communication pits, cabling pits, utility ducting, steel, cast iron and plastic access covers, multipart access systems, light oil and grease separators and geocellular stormwater management products, industrial and hygienic stainless steel drainage and pipe systems, stainless steel bathroom and balcony drainage and cast iron roof and floor drains.



ACTIVATED CARBON TECHNOLOGIES LTD

PO Box 10-499, The Terrace
Wellington, 6143
Level 6, 139 The Terrace
Wellington, 6011

Ph: 04 499 4475
Email: info@activatedcarbon.co.nz
Website: www.activatedcarbon.co.nz

Products/Services: **Chemical Suppliers (Bulk)** - Activated Carbon, Odour Control Substances, **Plant Equipment** - Bio-filter Media, **Filter Media:** Activated Carbon, Anthracite/Coal, Multimedia/Activated Carbon, **Treatment Plant** - Adsorption of Organics, **Filters:** Activated Carbon, Carbon, Multimedia

Brands/Agencies: ACTICARB

Company Profile : Activated Carbon Technologies Pty Ltd is a specialist Australian manufacturer and supplier of high quality activated carbons that have been optimised for water treatment.

Our extensive product range includes:

- Powdered activated carbons (PAC) for removal of tastes, odours and toxins;
- Granular activated carbons (GAC) including BAC
- Genuine anthracite
- Impregnated carbons for sewerage odour control.

We hold stock in Auckland to ensure timely delivery to our customers. Independent laboratories have shown that our PACs are the best value for money in removing taste and odour compounds from water. Having operated water treatment plants, we supply carbon from the 'water authorities' point of view".

Branches:

Wellington - NZ Sales:

PO Box 10-499, The Terrace
Wellington 6143
Contact: Kerstin Frazer
Email: info@activatedcarbon.co.nz

Auckland - Warehouse:

Unit D, 23 Timberly Road, Auckland International Airport
Auckland 2022
Contact: Kerstin Frazer
Email: info@activatedcarbon.co.nz

Melbourne - Australian Head Office:

PO Box 1120, Research VIC 3095
Contact: Peter Cullum
Email: info@activatedcarbon.com.au

ACUFLO®

ACUFLO INDUSTRIES LTD

PO Box 660
31 Reeve Street
Levin
Ph: 06 368 4996
Fax: 06 367 9201
Email: sales@acuflo.co.nz
Website: www.acuflo.co.nz

Products/Services: **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Domestic Water Meters, Flow/Level Control, Water Meters, **Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges:** Inferential, Positive Displacement, Turbine, Water Meters, **Management & Legal Services** - ISO 14001 Environmental, ISO 9001 Quality Assurance, **Manufacturing** - Inground Boxes: Meters/Valves, Water Connection Manifolds, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Meter Boxes, **Plant Equipment** - Water Meter Reading/Customer Billing Systems, **Valves/Flow Control** - Automatic Flow Control Valves, Backflow Prevention Devices, Flow Control Valves, Water Meter Manifolds, **Valves/Regulators:** Backflow, Control, Diaphragm, Gate, Meters/Air Valves, Plastic, Resilient Seat Valves

Brands/Agencies: ACUFLO - Inground Boxes, ACUFLO - Manifolds & Valves, MADDALENA - Water Meters

ADS ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

Unit 3, 1B Kleins Road, Northmead, NSW 2152, AUSTRALIA

Ph: +61 2 9352 1800
Fax: +61 2 9352 1899
Email: JCalvar@idexcorp.com
Website: www.adsenv.com
Contact: Javier Calvar (General Manager)

Products/Services: **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - **Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges:** Flowmeters (Area Velocity), Open Channel Flow Meters, Ultrasonic (Time-of-Flight)

Company Profile : At ADS, we offer comprehensive, innovative flow information, from real-time flow data to temporary flow monitoring reports. Drawing upon nearly four decades of experience and thousands of flow assessment projects, we tailor our product recommendations to meet your most challenging projects. For knowledge about the performance of your wastewater system, you can rely on our comprehensive array of products to deliver information of the highest quality. From open-channel flowmeters, overflow alarm monitors and software to web-based information and statistical reporting, ADS delivers the right information at an affordable cost.

To advertise in the
2020 DIRECTORY
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009
Mobile 027 207 6511
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz

AECOM

 Imagine it. Delivered.

AECOM

PO Box 4241 Shortland Street
Auckland, 1140
AECOM House, 8 Mahuhu Crescent
Auckland, 1010
Ph: 0064 9 967 9200
Fax: 0064 9 967 9201
Email: john.male@aecom.com
Website: www.aecom.com
Contact: John Male (Water Sector Leader, New Zealand)

Company Profile : AECOM is built to deliver a better world. We design, build, finance and operate infrastructure assets for governments, businesses and organizations in more than 150 countries. As a fully integrated firm, we connect knowledge and experience across our global network of experts to help clients solve their most complex challenges. From high-performance buildings and infrastructure, to resilient communities and environments, to stable and secure nations, our work is transformative, differentiated and vital. A Fortune 500 firm, AECOM had revenue of approximately \$20.2 billion during fiscal year 2018. See how we deliver what others can only imagine at aecom.com and @AECOM.

Water: Water in New Zealand and around the world provides the planning, design, management and operation of natural, developed and new water systems. Our water capability extends to ancillary services including environmental assessment and management strategies, public consultation and safety analysis. From an infrastructure services perspective, our team strives to create high amenity areas that make the best use of available space and natural features. Our services include:

- Integrated water management (surface water, treated potable water and wastewater)
- Water resources (yield studies, hydrologic and hydraulic modelling, urban stormwater and rural water management, hazard assessment, and flood mapping)
- Water supply (master planning, water distribution systems, network modelling, stormwater harvesting, water treatment, pressure and leakage management)
- Wastewater (master planning, options analysis, wastewater collection systems, wastewater treatment, effluent reuse, biosolids and wet weather management)
- Risk identification, assessment and management
- Indigenous community infrastructure
- Contract administration and quality surveillance

It is the fusion of AECOM's global reach with local knowledge that enable our New Zealand team to deliver innovation, technical excellence and support the nation's growth. See how we deliver what others can only imagine at aecom.com.

Branches:

AECOM Hamilton PO Box 434 Waikato MC HAMILTON 3240:

121 Rostrevor Street
Hamilton 3240
Ph: 07 834 8980
Contact: Chris Hardy
Email: chris.hardy@aecom.com

AECOM Tauranga PO Box 13161 TAURANGA CENTRAL 3141:

Level 1, 115 Cameron Road
Tauranga 3001
Ph: 07 927 3080
Contact: Jodie Hurley
Email: jodie.hurley@aecom.com

AECOM Wellington PO Box 27277 WELLINGTON 6141:
PO Box 27277
Level 3, 80 The Terrace
Wellington
Ph: 04 896 6000
Contact: Graham Doherty
Email: graham.doherty@aecom.com

AECOM Christchurch PO Box 710 CHRISTCHURCH 8140:

Level 2, 2 Hazeldean Road, Addington
Christchurch 8024
Ph: 03 966 6000
Contact: Nick Dugan
Email: nick.dugan@aecom.com



AERIS GLOBAL LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

PO Box 396
Wanaka, 9343
132 Ballantyne Road
Wanaka, 9305
Ph: +64 3 443 8991
Email: info@aeris.global
Website: www.aeris.global
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/in/brucehenley
Contact: Bruce Henley (Director)

Products/Services: **Plant Equipment** - Aeration, Aerators, Aerators/Agitators, Aerators/Stirrers, Mixing Equipment, Pond Aerators (Floating), Pond Mixer, Submersible Mixers, Surface Aerators, **Treatment Plant** - Aerators, Oxidation Ditches, Pond/Lagoon: Aeration/Mixing Design, **Wastewater Treatment Plants:** Aeration

Brands/Agencies: AERCABLE - Cable Management Accessories, AERIS GLOBAL - Aeration Equipment and Accessories, AQUA DECANT - Floating Decanters, AQUA TURBO - Aerators and Mixers, AQUASYSTEMS - Wastewater Treatment Equipment, OTTERDOCK - Safe Docking Platform, OTTERPONTON - Safe Access Platform

Company Profile : Aeris Global Limited Partnership has been formed by the principals of New Zealand based Aquasystems Australasia Limited and Australian based Green Process Pty Limited to focus solely on mechanical aeration projects.

aeris.global@ represents the interests of Aquasystems International NV, Belgium; one of the world's leading designers and manufacturers of water and wastewater equipment for industrial and municipal markets. aeris.global@ designs and manufactures a wide range complementary products and accessories from its comprehensive Wanaka based facility.

The aeris.global@ team incorporates talented design engineers, skilled tradesman, experienced project managers and multi-disciplined field technicians.

Product Profile : aeris.global@ offers the full range of aquaturbo® mechanical aerators encompassing high and low-speed; fixed and floating; surface and bottom; radial and directional; self-aspirating and forced air. There is an aquaturbo® solution for every application. Complimentary aquaturbo® products include a wide range of mixers and aquadecant® floating decanters.

The ever-increasing range of aeris.global@ products include aercable Cable Management Accessories; otterdock Safe Docking Platform and otterponton Safe Access Platform. The aeris.global@ engineering department offers a comprehensive range of services including aeration, mixing and decanting design; 3D modelling; FEA (Finite Element Analysis); CFD modelling (Computational Fluid Dynamics) and Total Sound Pressure analysis.

AES WATERBLASTERS

PO Box 58 636, Botany
Auckland, 2163
46 Sir William Ave, East Tamaki
Auckland
Ph: 09 271 4782
Fax: 09 271 4784
Email: alan@aesblasters.co.nz
Website: www.aesblasters.co.nz
Contact: Alan Bisley (Director)

Products/Services: **Plant Equipment** - Drain/Pipe Inspection Cameras, Drain Cleaning Equipment, Water Blasting/Steam Cleaning Equipment, **Pumps** - High Pressure, Submersible, Very High Pressure

Brands/Agencies: ALBERTI - Hot Water & Steam Cleaning Equipment, ARVEN - Pumps Submersible, CONTEC - Pipe & Drain Cleaning Accessories, OPTRONIC - Drain Inspection Cameras, PA - Water Blasting Accessories, PRATISSOLI - Pumps Very High Pressure, UDOR - Pumps - High Pressure

AGFIRST

PO Box 69054, Lincoln
Christchurch, 7640
Springs road, RD4
Christchurch, 7674
Ph: 027 586 8539
Email: alan.street@agfirsttraffic.co.nz
Website: www.agfirst.co.nz
Contact: Alan Street (Director)

Products/Services: **Road Management & Maintenance** - Traffic Counts

Branches:

Napier/Gisborne Branch:

Strong Electrical Ltd, 8 Churton Street
Wanganui 4500
Ph: 06 348 0033

Northland Agent:

Currie Electrical, 85 Clyde Street
Whangarei 0110
Ph: 09 438 9779

Taranaki/Manawatu/Wanganui Agent:

Strong Electrical Ltd, 8 Churton Street
Ph: 06 348 0033

Otago/Southland Branch Agent:

Alarm Centre, 18 Bond Street
Invercargill 9810
Ph: 03 214 9998

AGPAC

6 Morse Road, Wigram
Christchurch
Ph: 03 338 2400
Email: sales@agpac.co.nz
Website: www.agpac.co.nz
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/tapex
Contact: Scott Campbell

To advertise in the
2020 DIRECTORY
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009
Mobile 027 207 6511
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz

agru

New Zealand Ltd

AGRU NEW ZEALAND LIMITED

12 Croskery Road
Auckland, 2110
Ph: +64 9 299 3640
Fax: +64 9 299 3740
Email: r.gruen@xtra.co.nz
Website: www.agru.co.nz
Contact: Reiner Gruen (Managing Director)

Brands/Agencies: AGRU AUSTRIA, PRAHER AUSTRIA

Company Profile : AGRU New Zealand Ltd is an independent New Zealand company. Supply of highly recommended Plastic Products and providing a well known sale and after sales service. Our background is a worldwide competence in Plastics.

Supply of:
PE, PP, PVDF, ECTFE pipe and fittings.
Polyethylene: Pipe, E/F Couplers, Spigot Fittings, Valves
Polypropylene: Pipe, EF Couplers, Spigot Fittings, Valves
PVDF: Pipe & Fittings
ECTFE: Pipe & Fittings
PE, PP, PVDF: Sheet & Concrete protective Liners
PE, PP: Environmental Lining Systems

AIR QUALITY PROFESSIONALS PTY LTD

PO Box 297, Hawthorn, VIC 3122, AUSTRALIA
Ph: +61 409 165319
Email: tracy@airqp.com.au
Website: www.airqp.com.au
Contact: Tracy Freeman (Principal Air Quality Consultant)

Products/Services: **Consulting Engineers** - Air Emissions Modelling, Environmental/Ecological Science/Engineering, Odour/Noise/Vibration, **Consulting Scientists** - Air Quality Scientists, Odour Control/Biofilters, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Air Pollution/Control, Expert Witness, Odour Management, **Treatment Plant** - Odour Control

Product Profile : Principal Air Quality Consultant Tracy Freeman has over 22 years' experience in odour investigation, assessment and mitigation for wastewater and solid waste treatment plants in New Zealand. Services include odour emissions identification; complaint investigations; dispersion modelling with AUSPLUME, AERMOD and CALPUFF; community odour surveys; assessment of environmental effects; recommendation of odour mitigation strategies; testing of odour control equipment performance; and expert witness evidence for hearings and Environment Court. Other services include assessment of air impacts for combustion emissions from cogeneration using biogas and diesel, and dust impacts. See our website www.airqp.com.au for further information.

AIREY CONSULTANTS LTD

PO Box 33-103, Takapuna
Level 8, 19-21 Como Street, Takapuna
Auckland, 0740

Ph: +64 9 486 4542

Email: takapuna@aireys.co.nz

Website: www.aireys.co.nz

Branches:

Botany:

PO Box 39 101, Howick
Auckland 2145

Email: botany@aireys.co.nz

Queenstown:

PO Box 2069, Wakatipu
Queenstown 9349

Ph: +64 3 442 3101

Email: queenstown@aireys.co.nz

ALERT ENGINEERING CO. LTD

PO Box 58411, Botany
Auckland, 2163
7 Gabador Place, Mt Wellington
Auckland, 1060

Ph: 09 573 1008

Fax: 09 573 1004

Email: sales@alertnz.com

Website: www.alertnz.com

Contact: Kelvin Healy (Sales & Marketing Manager)

Products/Services: **Waste Management** - Oil Skimmers

ALLFLOW WASTEWATER

PO Box 3110, Richmond
Nelson, 7050
58 Gladstone Road, Richmond
Nelson, 7020

Ph: 03 543 9057

Fax: 03 541 0517

Email: wastewater@allflow.co.nz

Website: www.allflow.co.nz

Contact: Clayton Lewis (Director)

Products/Services: **Contractors** - Wastewater Treatment, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Wastewater Treatment/Recycling, **Treatment Plant** - Wastewater, Wastewater Treatment Plant Servicing, Wetlands/Land Disposal Systems

Brands/Agencies: DEVAN, GRAF, KLARO, MATALA



ALTEX COATINGS LIMITED / CARBOLINE

PO Box 142
91-111 Oropi Road
Tauranga, 3144

Ph: 07 541 1221

Fax: 07 541 1310

Email: sales@carboline.co.nz

Website: www.carbolinenz.co.nz

Contact: Michael Thorne (Sales Manager)

Products/Services: **Corrosion Control** - Paint, Protective Lining, Surface Coating/Protective Lining, **Products** - Intumescent Coatings, **Property** - Maintenance, **Road Management & Maintenance** - Bridge Maintenance, Graffiti Protection, **Services** - **Wastewater Treatment Plant**: Maintenance, **Water Treatment Plant**: Maintenance

Brands/Agencies: CARBOLINE - Protective Coatings, FIRETEX - Fireproofing, FLOWCRETE - Flooring, NULLIFIRE - Fireproofing

Branches:

Auckland:

68 Patiki Road, Avondale
Ph: 09 828 3422

Christchurch:

10D Craft Place, Middleton
Ph: 03 355 0673

Nelson:

79 Vickerman St, Port Nelson
Ph: 03 546 8375

Dunedin:

4 Mason St, City Centre
Ph: 03 474 1890

AMIAD WATER SYSTEMS

Refer to Water Supply Products Ltd

Contact: wsp@watersupply.co.nz



ANALYTICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES (ARL)

PO Box 989
Napier, 4140
890 Waitangi Road
Napier, 4110

Ph: 0800 100 668

Email: arl@arlab.co.nz

Website: www.arlab.co.nz

Contact: William Bodeker (Manager)

Products/Services: **Analytical Laboratories** - Agricultural/Horticultural Waters, E. Coli Tests, ICP-MS, ICP-OES, Ion Chromatography, Irrigation Water Testing, Nutrient Analysis, Potable Water Testing, Soil Chemistry, Trade Waste/Effluent Analysis, Wastewater, Wastewater/Water, Water, Water Analyses, **Chemistry**: General Water/Microbiological, Microbiological



ANTHONY PRESTON LTD

PO Box 38 106, Howick
Auckland, 2014
167 Moore Street, Howick
Auckland

Ph: 09 534 5127

Fax: 09 535 6353

Email: sales@filters.co.nz

Website: www.filters.co.nz

Contact: Kylee Evans (Sales & Marketing Executive)

Products/Services: **Ozone Treatment** - Ozone Generators, **Plant Equipment** - UV Disinfection Equipment, **Pumps** - Metering/Dosing/Injectors, **Swimming Pools** - Filters/Media, **Waste Management** - Industrial Wastes (Liquid), **Water Purifiers** - Domestic/Commercial Filtration



ANZEL LTD

PO Box 333
80-82 Cambridge Street South
Levin, 5510

Ph: 06 368 5947

Email: admin@anzel.co.nz

Website: www.anzel.co.nz

Contact: Darryl Tatana (Director)

Products/Services: **Contractors** - CIPP, No Dig Pipeline Rehabilitation

Company Profile : Anzel Ltd specialises in trenchless pressure-main rehabilitation based in Levin, New Zealand. Existing pressure-mains are lined to form a new fully structural composite pipe. Our staff are fully qualified and experienced in this new technology which is an alternative to the normal dig and lay method. Other services Anzel offer are CCTV Inspections and Floatless Manhole Valve Installations which stops seismic manhole floatation.

APD LTD

PO Box 12663, Penrose
Auckland, 1642
49 McLaughlins Road, Wiri
Auckland, 2104

Ph: 09 263 7741

Email: karl@apd.co.nz

Website: www.apd.co.nz

Contact: Karl Waters (Technical Sales Engineer)

Products/Services: **Contractors** - Confined Space Working, Cured In Place Pipe Lining, Plastic Fabrication, Plastic Welding, Polyethylene Welding, **Corrosion Control** - Protective Lining, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings** etc. - Ductile Iron Access Covers, Fabricated Fittings, Fabricated PE/Steel Fittings, PE Detention Tanks, **Plant Equipment** - Liquid Storage Tanks, Potable Water Storage, Scrubbers/Towers/Packing, Storage Tanks/Vats: Hazardous Substances, Tank Covers, Water Storage Tanks: Hazardous Substances, Water Storage Tanks/Equipment, **Stormwater Management**: Detention Tanks, Retention Tanks, **Rain Water Harvesting** - Private Drinking Water Supplies, Roof-Collected Rainwater, Water Tanks, **Services** - Manufacturers/Fabricators, Pipe Welding/Joining/Fusing, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Ducting Chemical Resistant, Piping Systems, Plastic Sheet Products, Stormwater Detention/Retention Products, **Treatment Plant** - Air/Gas Scrubbers, Air Scrubber Units

Brands/Agencies: HAZSURE - Chemical Storage & Process Tanks, RAINWORX - Rain Water Harvesting Systems, STORMLITE - Stormwater Detention Retention Tanks



APPLIED INSTRUMENT GROUP (2007) LTD

PO Box 97-036, Manukau City
Auckland, 2241
28 Hobill Ave, Manukau City
Auckland, 2104

Ph: 09 579 2633

Email: colin@applied-inst.co.nz

Website: www.applied-inst.co.nz

Contact: Colin Hooper (Director)

Products/Services: **Analytical Laboratories** - Air/Gases, Ambient Air Monitoring, Particulate Emissions Monitoring, Sampling/Monitoring, Wastewater/Water, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Chart Recorders, Clamp-On Ultrasonic Flow Meters, Data Acquisition I/O, Environmental Monitoring Equip., Flow/Level Control, Gas Detection, Lightning Arrestors, Pumping Stations (Water/Sewerage), Turbidity/Suspended Solids, Ultrasonic (Transmit Time), Ultrasonic Level, **Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges**: Air/Gas, Flowmeters (Area Velocity), Gas Detection, Open Channel Flow Meters, Positive Displacement, Thermal Mass Flow, Transducers (Depth Measurement), Ultrasonic (Doppler), VA (Variable Area), **On-Line Monitoring**: Air (Safe to Breathe), Ammonia, Conductivity/Dissolved Solids, Dissolved Oxygen, Flammable/Toxic Gas, Hydrogen Sulphide, pH, Pressure, Stack Gases, **Electrical** - Pressure/Temperature Control, Pumping Control Systems, **Valves/Flow Control** - Flow/Level Switches, Flow Control Valves, Pressure/Temperature Switches/Transducers/Transmitters

Brands/Agencies: ANALOX - Gas Analysers & Monitors for your safety, ATI - Gas Monitors & Water Monitors, BERTHOLD - Non-Contact/Density Level & Moisture Measurement, DWYER INSTRUMENTS - Pressure Flow/Temperature/Air Velocity & Test Equipment, FLUID COMPONENTS INTERNATIONAL (FCI) - Thermal Dispersion Gas Mass Flow Meters & Switches, MEECO - Trace Analysers for Moisture/Dewpoint/Relative Humidity, MONARCH - Chart Recorders/Precision Inspection & Maintenance Instruments for Speed/Sound & Vibration, MULTITRODE - Pump Station Controllers & Level Measurement Solutions, NEWPORT - Digital Panel Meters & Controllers, PCME - Particulate & Emission Detection & Monitoring Equipment, PROCAL - Gas Analysers, PROCESS SENSORS - NIR Moisture, PROSCAN - Product Interface Detection for the Dairy Industry, SERVOMEX - Gas Analysers for O2/CO2/Methane, SETRA - Pressure Transducers, SIEMENS - Pressure/Level/Flow Metering/Valve Positioners + all associated Field Instrumentation, SIEMENS MILLTRONICS - Ultrasonic Level/Flow & Weighing Equipment, THERMO-POLYSONICS - Digital Doppler & Transit Time Flow Meters, UNITED ELECTRIC CONTROLS - Pressure & Temperature Switches, WATER ANALYTICS (AQUAMETRIX) - pH Conductivity DO & Other Analytical Measure Solutions

AQUA PRODUCTS LIMITED

PO Box 300-596, Albany
Auckland, 0752
9V Lovell Court, Rosedale
Auckland, 0632

Ph: 09 281 1865

Email: info@aquasales.co.nz

Website: www.aquasales.co.nz

Contact: Greg Oades (Managing Director)

Products/Services: **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - On Line Monitoring/Instrumentation, **On-Line Monitoring**: Chlorine, Conductivity, pH, Redox/ORP, Turbidity, **Portable Test Equipment**: Handheld Test Meters, **Plant Equipment** - Chemical Dosing Equipment, Filtration Equipment, UV Disinfection Equipment, Water Softeners, **Pumps** - Air Operated Diaphragm, Centrifugal, Corrosive Substances, Metering/Dosing/Injectors, **Swimming Pools** - Dosing Pumps, Monitoring Equipment, **Treatment Plant** - Dosing Equipment for all applications, **Valves/Flow Control** - **Valves/Regulators**: Acid/Corrosion Resistant

Brands/Agencies: ARGAL - Chemical Transfer Pumps, DELTA - Water Softeners, EMEC - Dosing & Control Systems, HM DIGITAL - Meters, ITS - Testing Products, KLD - Motorised Valves, ZYIA - Flowmeters

AQUAGO CHEMCHek GROUP NZ LTD

PO Box 107 133, Auckland Airport
Auckland, 2150
45 Rennie Drive, Airport Oaks, Mangere
Auckland, 2022

Ph: 09 275 5019

Fax: 09 921 2868

Email: john@chemchek.co.nz

Website: www.chemchek.co.nz

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/aquago.chemchek

LinkedIn: https://nz.linkedin.com/in/aquago.chemchek

Contact: John Simpkin (Manager)

Products/Services: **Laboratory Supply Houses** - Comparators, Water Quality Test Strips, **Lab Instruments**: Colorimeters/Spectrophotometers, pH Meters/ORP/Electrodes, Turbidimeters, **Landscaping** - Drinking Fountains, Water Bottle Refill Stations

Brands/Agencies: AQUADRY - Vandal Resistant Hand Dryers, AQUAFIL - Water Bottle Refill Stations, AQUAGO - Outdoor Drinking Fountains, ELKAY/HALSEY TAYLOR - Indoor/Outdoor Drinking Fountains, IONODE - Non-Clogging pH/ORP Probes, PALINTEST - Water Test Photometers/ Tablets

AQUALECTRIX LTD

40 Crosbie Road, Pukekohe
Auckland, 2120

Ph: 09 237 0050

Fax: 09 238 7131

Email: martin@aqualectrix.co.nz

Website: www.aqualectrix.co.nz

Contact: Martin Moloney (Director)

To advertise in the
2020 DIRECTORY
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009 Mobile 027 207 6511

Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz



AQUALINE PRODUCTS LTD - SUPPLIERS OF APOLLO BACKFLOW

PO Box 104298, Lincoln North
7 Winston Place, Henderson
Auckland, 0654

Ph: 09 837 2725

Email: orders@aqualine.co.nz

Website: www.aqualine.co.nz

Facebook: www.facebook.com/Aqualine.Products

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/aqualine-products-ltd

Contact: Gareth Withers

AQUAMATION LIMITED

PO Box 300-745, Albany
Auckland, 0752
9V Lovell Court, Rosedale
Auckland, 0632

Ph: 09 281 1864

Email: sales@aquamation.co.nz

Website: www.aquasales.co.nz

Contact: Greg Oades (Director)

Products/Services: **Contractors** - Chlorine Injection, Mechanical/Electrical Installation, Wastewater Treatment, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Alarms: Monitoring/Reporting, Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, **Electrical** - Pumping Control Systems, **Services** - Trade Waste Monitoring, **Water Treatment Plant**: Chemical Dosing, Maintenance

AQUASPEC

PO Box 10610, Te Rapa
Hamilton, 3241
7 Simsey Place, Te Rapa Park
Hamilton, 3200

Ph: 0800 353 966

Fax: 09 582 1411

Email: nzaqorders@aquaspec.co.nz

Website: www.aquaspec.co.nz

Products/Services: **Consulting Engineers** - Water Supply, Water Supply/Treatment/Distribution, Water Treatment, **Consulting Scientists** - Water/Wastewater, Water Supply/Treatment/Operations, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Water Meters, **Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges**: Water Meters, **Landscaping** - Irrigation System, **Parks/Sports Fields**: Sports Turf/Drainage Aggregates, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Ball Valves, Flanges, Gaskets/Packing, Irrigation Drip Pipelines, Irrigation Fittings, Meter Boxes, Pipes/Fittings: Irrigation: Polyethylene, Plumbing Fittings, **Pipes & Tubes**: **Water Supply**: Compression Fittings, PVC/PE Pressure Fittings, Reducers, Repair Couplers, Saddles, **Plant Equipment** - Filtration Equipment, Hydrocyclones - Separating, Irrigation, Water Filters/Strainers, **Products** - Irrigation/Farming Membranes, **Stormwater** - uPVC Pipe/Fittings, Urban Landscapes/Intensive/Extensive Living Spaces, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Irrigation Equipment, Irrigation Plastic Pipes/Fittings Manufacturer, Irrigation Systems, **Treatment Plant** - Irrigation/Disposal of Treated Effluent, **Filters**: Disc Filters, Stainless Steel, **Valves/Flow Control** - Irrigation Equipment, **Valves/Regulators**: Air Valves, Backflow, Ball, Gate, Solenoid

Brands/Agencies: FILTAWORX, JIFFICLIP, RAINBIRD, SUPREME, TALBOT

continued...

continued...

continued...

Branches:

Hamilton:

Aquaspec, 7 Simsey Place, Te Rapa Park
Hamilton 3241

Christchurch:

Aquaspec, 411 Blenheim Road, Sockburn
Christchurch 8042



AQUATEC FLUID SYSTEMS

PO Box 841, Shepparton, 3632, AUSTRALIA
2 Provincial Crescent, Shepparton, VIC - 3630,
AUSTRALIA

Ph: 0800 756 543
Email: info@aquatecenviro.com.au
Website: www.aquatecenviro.co.nz
Linkedin: www.linkedin.com/company/aquatec
Contact: Jade Hawkes (National Sales Manager)

Products/Services: **Consulting Engineers** - Sewerage Systems Design, Water/Wastewater Pump Station Design, **Manufacturing** - Pump Manufacturers, **Pumps** - Centrifugal, Grinder/Macerating, High Pressure, Pressure Sewer Grinder, Turbine

Company Profile : Aquatec partners with government, business and residential clients to deliver water and wastewater solutions for the long-term. Our products are purpose-built for environmental risk management and customised to respond to the unique demands of any application. As Australasia's number one provider of customised end-to-end Pressure Sewer Systems, Aquatec is at the fore-front of the wastewater revolution. Aquatec will design, supply, install and provide after sales support for your sewerage systems from concept through to delivery and beyond. Together with ongoing technical support, accredited training, auditing and product warranties, Aquatec's end-to-end service model provides a superior level of risk management and quality control.



AQUATEC MAXCON PTY LTD

PO Box 455, Ipswich, AUSTRALIA
119 Toongarra Road, Ipswich, QLD 4305, AUSTRALIA
Ph: +61 7 3813 7100
Fax: +61 7 3813 7199
Email: enquiries@aquatecmaxcon.com.au
Website: www.aquatecmaxcon.com.au
Contact: Peter Ferrando

Products/Services: **Contractors** - EPCM Contractor, Wastewater Treatment, Water/Waste Water FM Contractors, **Plant Equipment** - Aeration, Biological Scrubbers, DAF, Diffused Air, Dissolved Air Flotation, Filtration Equipment, Grit Removal Equipment, IDAL/SBR Decanters, Inline Static Mixers, Membrane Bioreactors, Screenings/Grit Handling Equipment, Sludge Dewatering, Solar Sludge Drying, Wastewater Treatment/Recycling, **Conveyor Systems:** Shaftless Screw, **Power Generation** - Waste to Energy Systems, **Services** - **Wastewater Treatment Plant:** Activated Sludge Applications, Aerobic Granular Sludge "Nereda", BNR, HBNR, Horizontal/Surface Aerators, MBR, **Water Treatment Plant:** Intake Protection/Treatment Control, **Treatment Plant** - Digester/Sludge Tank Mixing Systems, Dual-Stage Membrane Bioreactor (MBR), Nutrient Removal Systems, SBR, Odour Control/Sanitisation, Oxidation Ditches, Screens - Grit Removal Systems, UASB

Plants, Wastewater, Wastewater Treatment Equipment, Water/Wastewater Treatment Plant, Water Purification Plants, **Dissolved Air Flotation:** Wastewater, **Wastewater Treatment Plants:** Aeration

Brands/Agencies: ANAMMOX® - HV Turbo-Blowers, BIOAIR - Biotrickling Filters, CSO TECHNIK - Biogest Sludge Hydrolysis & Vacflush Systems, MRI - Lamella Clarifier, PAQUES - UASB Technologies, RHDHV NEREDA® - Aerobic Granular Sludge, SONITEC - Vortisand Centrifugal Sand Filters, STATIFLO - Static Mixers

Company Profile : With over 47 years experience in treating water and wastewater for both municipal and industrial applications. Aquatec Maxcon can proudly boast being an integral part of the delivery of over 1000 water/wastewater treatment projects throughout Australasia and New Zealand. Aquatec Maxcon Group provides a complete vertically integrated range of services combined with an extensive range of state-of-the-art products, processes and technologies.

- Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd - Engineering service & expertise for water and energy.
- Aquatec Services Pty Ltd - Installation and maintenance.
- Maxcon Industries Pty Ltd - Steel fabrication, sand blasting and painting.
- Cryeng Pty Ltd - Design and supply of cryogenic gas storage vessels & pipework for a wide range of industrial and municipal applications. www.cryeng.com.au
- MPA Engineering Pty Ltd - Machine and plant automation, system integration, electronic repairs & servicing, SCADA configuration. www.mpaeng.com.au

Product Profile :

- AquaBlade Fine Bubble Aeration Membrane Diffusers
- AquaStar Surface Aerators
- AquaScraper Clarifiers
- Various water & wastewater solutions including:
- Water & wastewater package plants, Desalination Plants, UASB Plants, Filtration: UF/MF/RO, Digesters, Dry Feeders, Lime Handling Equipment, Odour Control Equipment, Rotary Drum Thickeners, Screens, Scum Skimmers, Sludge Scrapers, Solar Sludge Dryers
- And more ...

Branches:

Head Office - Ipswich:

PO Box 455
Ipswich
119 Toongarra Road
Wulkuraka QLD 4305
Ph: +61 7 3813 7100
Fax: +61 7 3813 7199

Sydney:

8 Charles Street, St Marys NSW 2760
Ph: +61 2 8603 5200
Fax: +61 2 8603 5299

Melbourne:

Unit 6/64 Oakover Road, Preston VIC 3072
Ph: +61 3 9480 8000
Fax: +61 3 9480 8099

AR & ASSOCIATES LTD

PO Box 65576, Mairangi Bay
Auckland, 0630
Level 2, The Nielsen Centre, 129 Hurstmere Road,
Takapuna
Auckland, 0622
Ph: 09 486 0774
Fax: 09 486 0776
Email: andres.roa@arassociates.co.nz
Website: www.arassociates.co.nz
Contact: Andres Roa (Director)

Products/Services: **Consulting Engineers** - Coastal, Environmental, Infrastructure Engineering, Land Development, Planning, Stormwater Management

continued...



ARGO/LONZA

PO Box 6820, Wellesley Street
Auckland, 1141
9 St Benedicts Street, Eden Terrace
Auckland, 1010
Ph: 09 377 5061
Fax: 09 309 1992
Email: argo@argoint.co.nz
Website: www.argoint.co.nz
Contact: Heydon or Peter Anson

Products/Services: **Chemical Suppliers (Bulk)** - Algicides/Biocides, Alum/PAC, Chlorine: Tablets, Chlorine Granular, Cleaning Chemicals, Cooling Water Treatments, Specialty Chemicals, Wastewater Treatment Chemicals, **Plant Equipment** - Chlorinators, Chlorine Generators, Cooling Systems/Towers, **Rain Water Harvesting** - Farm Water Supplies, **Swimming Pools** - **Pool Chemicals:** Chlorine, **Treatment Plant** - Chemical Disinfection Dosing Pumps, Cooling Water Treatments/Cooling Tower Treatments

Company Profile : Argo International is the NZ agents for Arch / HTH & Lonza water treatment systems. We are the world leaders in providing NSF certified Drinking water Equipment & Systems & Chemicals Providing world wide service in waste water treatment systems Lonza's Water Treatment business is one of the leading suppliers of treatment chemicals, sanitizer feeder systems and other services to the global water treatment market. Lonza's Australian and New Zealand Water Treatment division, Lonza Water Treatment Technologies focuses on serving its customers in the Commercial Pool, Municipal, Industrial and Agricultural water treatment markets.

- Lonza has world renowned high quality Calcium Hypochlorite and has ISO 9001:2008 accredited manufacturing plants and R&D facilities across North and South America, South Africa and Europe
- Our Calcium Hypochlorite product brands include HTH®, Pulsar®, Frexus™ and Constant Chlor®
- Locally we offer a wide range of calcium hypochlorite products, feeder solutions and offers engineering, commissioning, site survey and technical support services.

Please see more on Lonza global water products and services - www.archwaterworks.com/ and www.lonzawater.com.au/

Product Profile : Dispensers and pump systems for chemical dosing
Specialize in Calcium Hypochlorite tablet systems for all Waste water treatment Chlorination, disinfection & Oxidation Municipal systems for food safety and industrial applications based on patented spray technology Slow release Chlorination systems used in Reservoirs for easy to use concentrated source of Chlorine In-line Chlorine feeder systems pressurized pipelines Chemicals for Cooling Towers and services, Water treatment product & Chemicals for Swimming pool, Spa pools NSF Certified Drinking Water systems

To advertise in the
2020 DIRECTORY
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009
Mobile 027 207 6511
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz



ARMATEC ENVIRONMENTAL LTD

PO Box 3046, Fitzroy
42 Egmont Road, Bell Block
New Plymouth
Ph: 06 755 0410
Fax: 06 755 2346
Email: enquiries@armatec.co.nz
Website: www.armatec.co.nz
Facebook: www.facebook.com/ArmatecEnvironmental
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/armatecenvironmentalltd/
Contact: Todd Landers (Engineering & Design)

Products/Services: **Contractors** - Design/Build, Fabricators/Engineering Workshop, **Corrosion Control** - Applicators/Contractors, Surface Coating/Protective Lining, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - **Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges:** Weirs/Flumes, **Manufacturing** - Fan/Air Movement, Fan/Sound Attenuators, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Fibreglass Access Covers, Fibreglass Ladders/Landings, Fibreglass Platforms/Railings, Manholes/Covers/Rungs, Pipe Fittings, Spray Nozzles/Equipment, System Design/Installation Service, Valve Chambers/Pits, **Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:** Fibreglass/GRP, Manhole Liners, **Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply:** Fibreglass/GRP, Fittings/Valves, **Plant Equipment** - Aerators/Air Strippers, Algae Removal, Biological Scrubbers, Carbon Bed Adsorbers, Cooling Systems/Towers, Fans/Ducting, Liquid Storage Tanks, Odour Control Equipment, Pumping Stations (Water/Sewage), Scrubbers/Towers/Packing, Silos, Storage Tanks/Vats: Hazardous Substances, Storage Tanks/Vats: Pressure/Vacuum, Tank Covers, **Services** - Lining Tanks/Silos etc., Odour Control Services, **Wastewater Treatment Plant:** Design, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Fibreglass Concrete Protection Liners, Fibreglass Covers, **Treatment Plant** - Air/Gas Scrubbers, Clarifier Baffles/Internals, **Dissolved Air Flotation:** Induced Air Flotation, Wastewater, **Filters:** Activated Carbon, Biofilters, Biological Scrubbers, Biotrickling Filters, Green Dome Odour Filters, Soil/Bark - Odour Control/Biofilters

Brands/Agencies: ARMALINE COATINGS™ - Coatings & Linings, CEILCOTE CORROSION CONTROL - Coatings & Linings, GREEN DOME™ - Odour Filters, KIMRE INC. - Mist Eliminators, VERANTIS - Air Pollution Equipment

Branches:

Auckland:
11 Enterprise Street, Birkenhead
Auckland

Tauranga:
Kayeelene Place, Omokoroa
Tauranga



ARTHUR D RILEY & CO LTD

PO Box 3749
137 Thorndon Quay
Wellington
Ph: 04 472 7614
Fax: 04 472 7658
Email: bvrizonis@adriley.co.nz
Website: www.adriley.co.nz
Contact: Basil Vrizonis (Sales & Development Manager - Water)

continued...



ASMUSS PLASTIC SYSTEMS LTD

PO Box 100 244, North Shore Mail Centre
34 Arrenway Drive, North Harbour
Auckland, 0632
Ph: 09 477 2320
Fax: 09 477 2328
Email: sales@plasticsystems.co.nz
Website: www.plasticsystems.co.nz
Facebook: www.facebook.com/plasticsystems
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/plastic-systems-ltd
Contact: Tina Foug (Marketing Manager)

Brands/Agencies: 4N - Nylon Tapping Bands & Saddles, DURAPIPE - ABS & Vulcathene Systems, GEBERIT - HDPE Drainage & Siphonic Systems, GEBERIT - MAPRESS - Crimped Stainless Steel System, GEORG FISCHER - Industrial Pipe, Fittings & Valves, GEORG FISCHER - SCH 80 PVC/CPVC Pipe Systems, GEORG FISCHER WAGA - Mechanical Repair Couplers, GEORG FISCHER-SIGNET - Instrumentation Flow & Analytical, IPS WELD-ON - Solvent Cement Jointing Compounds, PLASSON - Compression Fittings, PLASSON - Electrofusion Fittings & Tooling, RTIMO - PP PE Welding Equipment, SIMONA - HDPE Spigot & Butt Fusion Fittings, SMC - PFA Systems, VAG - Hydro Water/Wastewater Valves, VAREC BIOGAS - Biogas Safety & Handling Products, WEFATHERM - PPR Hot/Cold Water Systems

Branches:

Mt Wellington:
8A Clemow Drive, Mt Wellington
Auckland
Ph: 09 573 0030
Fax: 09 573 0040

Christchurch:
5 Paradyne Place, Sockburn
Christchurch
Ph: 03 348 4087
Fax: 03 343 0953



ASMUSS WATER SYSTEMS LTD

PO Box 62041, Sylvia Park
Auckland, 1644
8 Clemow Drive, Mt Wellington
Auckland, 1060

Ph: 09 921 7230
Fax: 09 921 7231
Email: sales@asmusswater.co.nz
Website: www.asmuswater.co.nz
Contact: Darrell Tonge (Business Unit Manager)

Brands/Agencies: ADVANTAGE - Polyethylene Pipe & Fittings, GEOFLEX - Seismic Restraint Joint, PLASSON - Polyethylene Electro Fusion fittings, REHAU - Flex Connect & Awadock Connectors, SINTAKOTE - Steel Pipeline Systems, SUPERFLOW FITTINGS - Ductile Fittings AS/NZS 2280, SUPERFLOW GATE VALVES - Resilient & Metal Seated, TYTON DUCTILE IRON PIPING - Water & Waste Water

continued...

Branches:

Wellington:

54 Hutt Road
Petone
Ph: 04 831 1530
Fax: 04 901 1004

Christchurch:

5 Paradyne Place, Sockburn
Ph: 03 423 9178
Fax: 09 921 7231

ASSA ABLOY

6 Armstrong Road, Albany
Auckland, 0632
Ph: +64 (27) 503 5941
Email: neil.summons@assaabloy.com
Website: www.assaabloy.co.nz
Contact: Neil Summons (Technical Sales)

ASSET MONITORING LIMITED

PO Box 127, Waihi Beach
Bay of Plenty, 3642
53 Ocean Breeze Drive, Waihi Beach
Bay of Plenty, 3611
Ph: 027 232 4879 or 027 270 5293
Email: nigel.t@amlt.co.nz or mike.c@amlt.co.nz
Website: www.amlt.co.nz
Contact: Nigel Thompson (Managing Director),
Michael Connew (Operations Manager)

Products/Services: **Contractors** - Local Authority Work, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Asset Inspection Sewer/Manhole, Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Data Transmission/Telemetry, Flow/Level Control, Headloss Measurement, Transducers (Depth Measurement), **Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges:** Weirs/Flumes, **Services** - Alarms: Monitoring/Reporting, Remote Sensing, **Waste Management** - Industrial Wastes, Septic Tank/Liquid Wastes

Brands/Agencies: MACE - Flow Monitoring Instruments

Company Profile : Asset Monitoring Ltd is a specialist services company providing electronic real time data acquisition and reporting of flows in reticulation systems, including water, wastewater and stormwater. The services suit engineering consultants, industrial clients and local authorities for asset management purposes. Electronic monitoring of line flow and overflow in gravity systems for inflow/infiltration and sewer investigations is available, including pump operation and wetwell level monitoring. Calibration of data and data audit services are provided if required. Bulk water reticulation and water mains can also be monitored to measure flow and pressure for network modelling studies.



ASUREQUALITY LIMITED

Private Bag 14946, Panmure
Auckland, 1741
Level 1, 7a Pacific Rise, Mt Wellington
Auckland, 1060
Ph: 04 570 8800
Email: cswellington@asurequality.com
Website: www.asurequality.com

Products/Services: **Analytical Laboratories** - Air/Gases, Biosolids Analysis, E. Coli Tests, Emerging Contaminants, IANZ Accredited, Legionella/Total Bacteria, Microbiology, PFAS, Sediments/Sludges, **Chemistry:** General Water/Microbiological, Metals, Sediments/Sludges
Product Profile : AsureQuality offers customised and routine analytical services for a variety of contaminants including:

- Veterinary Medicines
- Pest Animal Poisons
- Hormones
- Stockholm Convention Chemicals including:
 - Dioxins
 - PCBs
 - PFAS
 - Brominated Flame Retardants
 - Pharmaceutical and Personal Care Products
 - Aldehydes and Related Compounds
 - Perchlorate and Thiocyanate

Chemical, and microbiological testing of: waters (including potable and environmental), sediments, sludges, biosolids and many other matrices.



AVS AIR SYSTEMS

PO Box 62 268, Mt Wellington
Auckland, 1644
Unit O, 24 Allright Place, Mt Wellington
Auckland, 1060
Ph: 09 527 7959
Fax: 09 527 7889
Email: contact@auckvent.co.nz
Website: www.auckvent.co.nz

Products/Services: **Consulting Engineers** - Air Emissions Modelling, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Air Pollution/Control, Odour Management, **Manufacturing** - Fan/Air Movement, Fan/Sound Attenuators, **Plant Equipment** - Bio-filter Media, Energy Recovery Equipment/Systems, Filtration Equipment, **Filter Media:** Activated Carbon, **Treatment Plant** - Air/Gas Scrubbers, Filters: Activated Carbon, **Filters:** Activated Alumina, Activated Carbon, Air/Dust, Biofilters, Carbon, DIN Standard Diatomaceous Earth Filters, Soil/Bark - Odour Control/Biofilters



AWMA WATER CONTROL SOLUTIONS

PO Box 433, 118 Roviras Road, Cohuna, 3568 VIC,
AUSTRALIA
Ph: +61 3 545 63331
Email: info@awmawatercontrol.com
Website: www.awmawatercontrol.com
Facebook: www.facebook.com/awmawatercontrol
LinkedIn: AWMA Water Control Solutions
Contact: Vern Costelow (Business Development Consultant)

Products/Services: **Manufacturing** - Barrier Systems, Debris Screens, Fish Exclusion Screens, Flood Barriers, Tidal Gates, **Plant Equipment** - Inlet Screens, Irrigation Gates, Water Intake Screens - Shut Off Devices, **Valves/Flow Control** - Backflow Prevention Devices, Irrigation Equipment, Stop Logs, **Valves/Regulators:** Control, Gate, Isolating, Knife Gate, Penstocks/Slidegates/Weirgates, Regulating, Relief/Safety, Scour, Sluice

Company Profile : AWMA Water Control Solutions design, manufacture and install specialised water control infrastructure. Customised solutions include penstocks, flood gates, bulkheads, stopboards, process equipment inlet screens and fish exclusion screens. AWMA water control products have been successfully delivered into New Zealand's irrigation, dams, flood mitigation, environmental, storm water harvesting and waste water sectors, under ISO 9001 quality certification. Design consulting services include assistance with product selection, automation systems and technical specifications.

B & B PLUMBING AND DRAINAGE

PO Box 18014, Glen Innes
924 Great South Road, Penrose
Auckland, 1743
Ph: 0800 579 7316
Fax: 09 579 0403
Email: service@bbplumbing.co.nz
Website: www.bbplumbing.co.nz
Contact: Dan Baker (Director)



BABBAGE CONSULTANTS LIMITED

PO Box 2027
Auckland, 1140
Level 4, 68 Beach Road
Auckland, 1010
Ph: 09 379 9980
Fax: 09 377 1170
Email: p.gormack@babbage.co.nz
Website: www.babbage.co.nz
Contact: Philip Gormack (General Manager)

Products/Services: **Analytical Laboratories** - Geotechnical, Geotechnical Site Investigations, Geotechnical Soil Testing, Microbiology, Pathogen Analyses, Soil Chemistry, Soils/Engineering Materials, **Consulting Engineers** - Bore Security, Civil, Contaminated Site Investigations, Contamination Load Modelling,

continued...

Culvert Design, Earthworks Solutions, Electrical/Electronic, Energy Management/Audit, Environmental/Ecological Science/Engineering, Environmental/Infrastructure Eng., Expert Evidence, Flood/Erosion Control, Footpath/Walkway/Cycleway, Geotechnical, Green Infrastructure, HAZOP Studies, Highway Drainage, Land Development, Landfill Monitoring/Assessment, Local Authority Infrastructure, Mechanical, Modelling, Ocean Outfalls, Pavements, Peer Review, Pump Stations, Resource Consent Investigations/Applications, Soil/Drainage, Soil/Remediation, Solid Waste Management/Landfill, Sports/Recreational Facilities, Stormwater/Drainage, Stream Restoration/Enhancement, Structural, Surveying/Subdivision/Development, Three-Waters Network Planning, Urban Stormwater, Water/Wastewater Treatment/System Design, Water Quality, Water Safety Plans, Water Sensitive Design, Water Supply/Treatment/Distribution, **Consulting Scientists** - Biology, Contaminants, Ecology, Environmental, Fisheries, Hydrogeology/Groundwater, Microbiology, Process Water Treatment, Risk Assessment, Sampling Monitoring, Toxicology/Hazardous Substances, Water/Wastewater, Wetlands: Natural/Constructed, Wildlife, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Catchment Management, Contaminated Land Investigation Design/Implementation/Assessment, Due Diligence Assessments, Environmental Audit/Impact, Environmental Management Systems, Expert Witness, Feasibility Assessments, Geotechnical Design, Groundwater Contamination Assessment, Hazardous/Solid Waste Management, Hydraulic Modelling Services, Impact Assessments, Land Disposal Systems, Landfills (Design), Peer Reviewing, Project Management, Public Consultation, Resource Consents/Permits, Risk Analysis/Management, Statutory Planning Processes, Stream Assessment, **Management & Legal Services** - Arbitration/Mediation, Environmental Audit/Impact, Statutory Planning Processes

Company Profile : Consultant services including Project Management, Infrastructure, Civil, Structural, Mechanical, Process Electrical, Geotechnical, and Environmental Engineering, Surveying and Land Development, as well as, Architectural and Town Planning are provided by highly competent professional and technical personnel. Services are provided separately or in any combination to suit client requirements and can extend from financial feasibility studies to detailed design, and the proactive management of projects to ensure completion on time and within budgets. We work with a range of local specialist consultants and international practices to complement our services and offer flexibility as required. Our Principals are active professionals in their chosen discipline and are directly responsible for project delivery. Babbage provides a high quality technical service, tailored to individual client requirements achieved through skill, dedication and experience.

Branches:

Hamilton:
Contact: Grant O'Connor
Email: goc@babbage.co.nz

Christchurch:
Contact: Matthew Harris
Email: matthew.harris@babbage.co.nz



BABINGTONS

PO Box 37019, Parnell
Auckland, 1151
Ph: 09 360 7130
Email: info@babingtons.co.nz
Website: www.babingtons.co.nz
Contact: Malcolm Todd & Matthew Byrne (Directors)

Company Profile : Babingtons is a team of engineers and environmental consultants who provide innovative site management solutions for all aspects of land development and management including: assessment, design and consent preparation for: stormwater, erosion and sediment control, contaminated sites, industrial and trade processes, and wastewater works.



BACKFLOW PREVENTION LTD

PO Box 10 048, Rotorua
57 Tallyho Street, Rotorua 3201
Ph: 07 343 9060 or 0274 974 271
Email: jon@backflowprevention.co.nz
Website: www.backflowprevention.co.nz
Contact: Jonathan Lewis (Director)

Products/Services: **Services** - Backflow Audit, Backflow Cross Connection Control Site Surveying, Backflow Device Testing/Repair, Cross Connection Consulting, WSP Opus Backflow Training



BALEEN NEW ZEALAND LIMITED

PO Box 295
207 Tukere Drive
Whangamata, 3620
Ph: +64 21 954 156
Email: info@baleen.co.nz
Website: www.baleen.co.nz
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/kerry.gibb
Contact: Kerry Gibb (Sales & Technical Director)

Products/Services: **Treatment Plant** - Chemical Disinfection Dosing Pumps, Effluent Treatment, Industrial Wastewater Treatment, On Site Treatment Systems, Package Treatment Plants, Sludge Thickeners, Wastewater Filtering Equipment, Wastewater Treatment Plants, **Filters:** Biofilters, Microfiltration

Brands/Agencies: BALEEN FILTERS - Micro Screening



BARNETT & MACMURRAY LTD

PO Box 9463
Hamilton, 3240

Ph: 07 855 9659
Email: info@riversandfloods.co.nz
Website: www.riversandfloods.co.nz
Contact: Hugh MacMurray

Products/Services: **Consulting Engineers** - Flood/Erosion Control, Hydrology, Modelling, Onsite Wastewater Design, River/Flooding, Stormwater/Drainage, **Dams** - Stormwater/Sediment Control, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Catchment Management, Expert Witness: Drainage/Stormwater, Expert Witness: River/Flooding, Hydraulic Modelling Services, Stormwater

continued...

Branches:

Oamaru Office:
PO Box 92
Oamaru 9444
Ph: 03 434 8612
Contact: Vicki Henderson

BBR CONTECH

PO Box 51 391, Pakuranga
Auckland, 2140
15 Kerwyn Ave, East Tamaki
Auckland, 2013
Ph: 09 271 9259
Email: mkurtovich@contech.co.nz
Website: www.contech.co.nz
Contact: Mark Kurtovich (Business Development Manager)

Products/Services: **Contractors** - Concrete Injection/Repair/Protection, Private/Municipal Structures, FRP Structural Strengthening (Seismic/Change of Use), **Corrosion Control** - Acid Resistant Cement Linings, Surface Coating/Protective Lining

Brands/Agencies: KERNEOS SEWPERCOAT - Biogenic Corrosion Resistant Lining

Branches:

Wellington:
PO Box 30-854
Lower Hutt
Ph: +64 4 569 1167
Contact: Bojan Radosavljevic
Email: bradosavljevic@contech.co.nz

Christchurch:
PO Box 8939, Riccarton
Ph: +64 3 339 0426
Contact: Peter Higgins
Email: phiggins@contech.co.nz



BECA LTD

PO Box 6345
21 Pitt Street
Auckland, 1141
Ph: 09 300 9000
Fax: 09 300 9300
Email: info@beca.com
Website: www.beca.com
Facebook: www.facebook.com/becaGroup
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/beca
Contact: Garry Macdonald (Global Market Manager - Water)

Products/Services: **Advisory Services** - Business Case Development, Business Transportation Services, Investment Decision/Support, Shut Down Planning/Management, **Analytical Laboratories** - Air/Gases, Geotechnical, Geotechnical Site Investigations, Geotechnical Soil Testing, Sampling/Monitoring, Soils/Engineering Materials, TCLP, **Consulting Engineers** - Bridge Design, Chemical, Civil, Coastal Engineering, Electrical/Electronic, Energy Management/Audit, Environmental, Flood/Erosion Control, Geotechnical, Hydrology, Infiltration/Inflow Control, Land Disposal Schemes, Marine/Harbour Engineering, Mechanical, Mining, Modelling, Public Health, Resource Consents, River/Flooding, Roading Design, Sewerage Systems Design, Solid Waste Management/Landfill, Structural, Surveying/Subdivision/Development, Traffic Engineering, **Consulting Scientists** - Environmental, Hydrogeology/Groundwater, Microbiology, Public Health, Toxicology/Hazardous Substances, Trade Waste, Wetlands: Natural/Constructed, **Data Systems**,

continued...

To advertise in the
2020 DIRECTORY
contact Noline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009
Mobile 027 207 6511
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz

Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation - Computer Modelling, **Electrical** - Engineers, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Air Pollution/Control, Catchment Management, Cleaner Production Methods, Consents, Environmental Audit/Impact, Expert Witness, Greenhouse Gas, Odour Management, Risk Analysis/Management, Stormwater, Waste Minimisation, **Management & Legal Services** - Asset Management/Planning, Build/Own/Operate (BOO) etc., Environmental/Resource, National Standards/Guidelines, Project Management, Water/Wastes Operations Management, **Services** - Asset Condition Surveys/Improvement, Asset Information Systems/Software, Asset Valuations, Geographic Information Systems (GIS), Network Analysis, Risk Management, **Surveyors**: Drones/UAV Surveying, **Wastewater Treatment Plant**: Design, Operation, Troubleshooting, **Water Treatment Plant**: Design, Operation, Troubleshooting, **Treatment Plant** - Wastewater Treatment Plants, Water Treatment Plants, **Waste Management** - Contaminated Sites/Remediation, Solid Wastes

Company Profile : Beca is one of the largest employee owned professional services consultancies in the Asia-Pacific, with over 3,300 employees in 20 offices across the World. We opened our Beca Queenstown office in early 2017 and our Nelson office is now well established with 15 staff. We now have 10 branches across NZ. For all water consultancy services we have a partnering agreement with global consultancy Black & Veatch. Beca delivers a variety of consultancy services across buildings, industrial, power, infrastructure, and Government market segments. Operating from three main hubs - Australia, New Zealand and Asia, we offer everything from engineering, architecture, urban design and planning services, project and cost management, to environmentally sustainable design, software technology and advisory services.

Our vision 'creative people striving together to transform our world' reflects our purpose, our culture and our aspirations. We aim to create value for our clients and other stakeholders by providing exceptional service and developing strong relationships. Our staff share common values of Care, Partnership, Tenacity and Enjoyment. Success is measured through sensational client experiences, the development of loyalty, the robust and sustainable growth of our global enterprise, and the high attraction and engagement of our people to our business. We encourage and develop our people with exciting opportunities, and celebrate the success of our inspirational and innovative people and projects. Beca is internationally recognised as a leading engineering and professional consultancy, and over the years our company, people and projects have won significant industry and organisational awards.

We have been presented with four awards in the ACENZ INNOVATE awards, one of which being a Silver Award of Excellence Timaru's District Wide Wastewater Strategy for Timaru District Council as well as the IPWEA NZ Excellence Award - Excellence in Strategic Planning. Beca is finalist for three Financial Review Client Choice Awards this year, where past awards include 5 categories in 2015, Global Winner for the Design Projects Category of the 2014 IWA Global Project Innovation Awards and a Gold Award at the ACENZ 2014 Innovate NZ Awards of Excellence for our design work on the Wairakei bioreactor.

See our advertisements on the front cover and outside back cover.



BELL TECHNOLOGY LTD

PO Box 26353, Epsom
Auckland, 1344
10c Maurice Road, Penrose
Auckland, 1061
Ph: 09 525 1875
Fax: 09 525 1874
Email: info@belltechnology.co.nz
Website: www.belltechnology.co.nz
Contact: Gavin Bell

continued...

Products/Services: Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation - Biogas Concentrations, Biomonitoring Systems, Chart Recorders, Clamp-On Ultrasonic Flow Meters, Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Data Transmission/Telemetry, Digital Gauges, Environmental Monitoring Equip., Gas Detection, Laser/Radar/Ultrasonic Level Instruments, Level Measurement, Moisture Meters, On Line Monitoring/Instrumentation, Pressure Gauges, Pressure Transmitters/Switches, **Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges:** Air/Gas, Bubblers, Flowmeters (Area Velocity), Gas Detection, Magnetic, Open Channel (Weirs/Flumes), Open Channel Flow Meters, Pitot Tube, Submerged Pressure Probe, Transducers (Depth Measurement), Turbine, Vortex, Weirs/Flumes, **On-Line Monitoring:** Ammonia, BOD/TOC, etc., Chlorine, Colour, Conductivity, Dissolved Organics, Dissolved Oxygen, Hydrogen Sulphide, Nitrate, Ozone, pH, Phosphate, Redox/ORP, Sludge Density, Suspended Solids, Temperature, Turbidity/Suspended Solids, UV Absorption (of Liquids), UVT, **Plant Condition Monitoring Systems** Vibration Monitoring, **Portable Test Equipment:** Handheld Test Meters, **Health & Safety** - Gas Detection, Monitoring Equipment: Environmental, Monitoring UV Light, **Laboratory Supply Houses** - Chemical Solutions/Standards, Comparators, Field Kits, Water Quality Test Strips, **Lab Equipment:** BOD/COD Equipment, Centrifuges, Ovens/Incubators, Stills, Temperature Measurement/Equipment, Water Baths/Temp Controllers, **Lab Instruments:** Colorimeters/Spectrophotometers, Conductivity Meters/Cells, Density/Concentration, Dissolved Oxygen Meters/Probes, Ion Electrodes, pH Measurements, Photometers/Spectro photometers, Portable Multi-Probe Analysers, Rheology/Viscosity, Titration, Turbidimeters, UV/Vis Spectrometry, **Plant Equipment** - Chlorine Leak Detection, Digester Gas Equipment, Level-Radar, **Environmental Sampling** Water Sampling, **Pumps** - Diaphragm, Metering, **Swimming Pools** - Dosing Pumps, pH/Chlorine Monitoring/Dosing

Brands/Agencies: ADCON - Telemetry Systems, AQUALABO - General Water Equipment, BAMO - Measures, DATALINK INSTRUMENTS - Wet-chemistry Process Analysers, DIVER (SCHLUMBERGER) - Water Level, HYDROLAB - Multiparameter Water Quality, KIMESSA - Gas Monitors, KNICK - Electrochemical Instrumentation Signal Conditioning, OPTEK - Optical Techniques, Water Quality, OTT - Water Level, POL EKO - Laboratory Appliances, SENSOREX - Sensors pH/ORP/Disinfection, TINTOMETER/LOVIBOND - Test Kits & BOD, WATERSAM - Water Sampler



BERRY SIMONS

PO Box 3144, Shortland Street
Auckland, 1140
Level 1, 3 Shortland Street
Auckland City, 1010
Ph: 09 969 2300
Fax: 09 969 2304
Email: info@berrysimons.co.nz
Website: www.berrysimons.co.nz
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/berry-simons
Contact: Simon Berry

Products/Services: Management & Legal Services - Arbitration/Mediation, Environmental/Legal Services, Environmental/Resource, Lawyers/Solicitors, Local Government/Infrastructure Services

continued...

Company Profile : Berry Simons is a boutique firm at the forefront of Environmental Law in New Zealand. Simon Berry, Sue Simons, Andrew Braggins, Helen Andrews and their team of specialist Environmental lawyers provide expert counsel on environmental projects and issues across aspects of Environmental law, including:

- Infrastructure development
- Natural resource use
- Water and wastewater
- Energy generation and distribution
- Subdivision and development
- Local Government development contributions and rating issues

Product Profile : Berry Simons provides incisive and thorough RMA/Environmental law advice to local government, developers and major project proponents throughout New Zealand. The Berry Simons' team includes some of the country's leading advisers in Resource Management law.

Highly pragmatic and outcome focused, Berry Simons is a boutique firm that specialises in advising on the complex legal and strategy issues relevant to resource allocation and environmental issues. They advise central and local government and other key players including: the property development and construction industry; municipal water and wastewater suppliers; the energy (distribution and generation of all types) sector; aquaculture; and other infrastructure operators.

BG CONTRACTING LTD

PO Box 247
Rangiora, 7440
Units 18/19 Silverstream Retail Village, 42 Silverstream Boulevard
Kaiapoi, 7630
Ph: 03 313 7698
Email: jonas@bgcl.co.nz
Website: www.bgcontracting.co.nz
Contact: Jonas Paterson

Products/Services: Contractors - Civil Drainage/Roading Contractors, Local Authority Work, Pipeline Construction, Stormwater Drainage, Subdivision Construction, Water Reticulation, **Road Management & Maintenance** - Drainage Contractors, Earthmoving, Roading Drainage Contractors, **Services - Maintenance:** Pipeline, Sewage/Wastewater System Maintenance, Sewer/Stormwater, **Treatment Plant** - Package Treatment Plants, Water/Wastewater Treatment Plant



BIOSEARCHES

PO Box 2027
Auckland, 1140
Level 4, 68 Beach Road
Auckland, 1010
Ph: 09 379 9417
Email: chris.wedding@biosearches.co.nz
Website: www.biosearches.co.nz
Contact: Chris Wedding (Manager)

Products/Services: Consulting Scientists - Freshwater, Land Development, Management/Monitoring, Stormwater, Strategic Advice/Expert Witness Services, Wetlands/Marine Assessments of Effects



BLUE PACIFIC MINERALS LTD

PO Box 67, Tokoroa
Tokoroa, 3444
11-17 Huttloc Drive
Tokoroa, 3420
Ph: +64 7 885 0550
Fax: +64 7 886 0024
Email: info@bpmnz.co.nz
Website: www.bpmnz.co.nz
Contact: Nigel Kewish (Manager - Zeolite Global Sales), Bernard Novak (Manager - Perlite Global and Traded Mineral Sales)

Products/Services: Groundwater - Stormwater Waste Management, **Landscaping - Parks/Sports Fields:** Sports Turf/Drainage Aggregates, **Plant Equipment - Filter Media:** Biofilter Media, Iron Manganese Removal, Zeolite, **Products** - Animal Health - Feed Supplement, **Stormwater** - Heavy Metals Filter Aggregates, Retention/Green Roofs, Treatment, Urban Landscapes/Intensive/Extensive Living Spaces, **Swimming Pools** - Filters/Media, Zelbrite, **Treatment Plant** - Nutrient Removal Systems, SBR, **Filters:** Biofilter Media, Sand Filters, Zelbrite, Zeolite, **Wastewater Treatment Plants:** Filter Bed Aggregates, **Waste Management** - Spill Absorbents, Spill Kits, Spills: Chemical/Oil

Brands/Agencies: MAXIMIN™ - Macro Mineral Supplemental Feed Mix, MINERAL SPONGE™ - Industrial Absorbent, OPTIGUARD™ - Premium Scour Prevention, OPTIMATE™ - Animal Health Supplementary Feed, PERMAGRO™ - Soil Enhancer, PERMAWET™ - Dual Action Wetting Agent, ZELBRITE™ - Filter Media

Company Profile : Blue Pacific Minerals are New Zealand's premier animal health, environmental and industrial minerals manufacturer. BPM are the largest processor and distributor of zeolite and perlite ore for domestic, commercial, agricultural and industrial applications throughout Australia, Asia and South Pacific regions. As well as processing locally sourced raw materials, we also import industrial minerals for local clients and offer custom processing facilities.

BOFFA MISKELL LIMITED

PO Box 91250
Auckland, 1142
Level 3, 82 Wyndham Street
Auckland, 1010
Ph: +64 9 358 2526
Email: info@boffamiskell.co.nz
Website: www.boffamiskell.co.nz
Facebook: www.facebook.com/BoffaMiskell
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/boffa-miskell
Contact: Kerry Gupwell (Chief Executive)

Products/Services: Consulting Engineers - Environmental/Ecological Science/Engineering, Expert Evidence, **Consulting Scientists** - Ecology, Sampling Monitoring, Toxicology/Hazardous Substances, Weed Management, Wildlife, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Planning: Strategic/Policy, Statutory Planning Processes, Stormwater

Branches:

Hamilton:
PO Box 1094, Hamilton 3240
Level 3, 140 Anglesea Street
Hamilton 3204
Ph: 07 960 0006
Contact: Craig Batchelar

continued...



BPO LTD

PO Box 5067, Frankton
Hamilton, 3242
89 Colombo Street
Hamilton
Ph: 07 858 2101
Email: enquiries@bpold.co.nz
Website: www.bpold.co.nz
Contact: Geoff Young (Managing Director)

Products/Services: Contractors - Confined Space Working, Sampling, Trade Waste Monitoring, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Flowmeters, **Weirs & Gauges:** Weirs/Flumes, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Cleaner Production Methods, Consents, Sampling/Monitoring, Trade Waste Discharge Consents, **Management & Legal Services** - Water/Wastewater Operations Management, **Services** - Asset Condition Surveys/Improvement, Trade Waste Monitoring, **Treatment Plant** - DAF, **Waste Management** - Wastewater Diversion Systems

Brands/Agencies: INVIOIRA-LIPP - Tanks & Digesters, NORTHBAY - Stormwater Diverter, REDOX - DAF Wastewater Treatment

To advertise in the
2020 DIRECTORY
contact Noeline Strange
Phone 09 528 8009 Mobile 027 207 6511
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz



BRIAN PERRY CIVIL

PO Box 112 150
Level 1, Higgins House, 5 Cryers Road, East Tamaki
Auckland, 1642
Ph: +64 9 526 3500
Email: malcolmmd@fcc.co.nz
Website: www.brianperrycivil.co.nz
Contact: Malcolm McDonald (New Business Manager)

Products/Services: Contractors - Structures/Marine/Pipelines/Foundations

Branches:

Auckland:
PO Box 62216, Mt Wellington
Auckland 1641
Ph: +64 9 573 0690

Hamilton:
PO Box 10068
Hamilton 3241
Ph: +64 7 849 2879

Wellington:
PO Box 51269, Tawa
Wellington 5249
Ph: +64 4 232 9442

Christchurch:
PO Box 21229
Christchurch 8143
Ph: 0800BPC CHC (272 242)

BRIAN T COFFEY & ASSOCIATES LIMITED

PO Box 83
Whangamata, 3643
Ph: 027 493 7865
Email: btcoff@outlook.com
Contact: Dr Brian Coffey (Chief Scientist)

Products/Services: Consulting Scientists - Ecology, Environmental, Resource Consents, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Expert Witness, Impact Assessments, Sampling/Monitoring



BROADSPECTRUM

PO Box 99964
Level 3, 277 Broadway, Newmarket
Auckland, 1149
Ph: +64 9 523 9900
Fax: +64 9 523 9999
Website: www.broadspectrum.com/
Facebook: www.facebook.com/BroadspectrumGroup/
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/broadspectrum
Contact: Kelly Horrigan-Smith (Business Development Advisor)

Products/Services: **Contractors** - Design/Build Capability, **Management & Legal Services** - Water/Wastewater Operations Management, **Services** - Sewage/Wastewater System Maintenance, **Treatment Plant** - Design/Construction, Water/Wastewater Treatment Plant

Company Profile : INFINITE SOLUTIONS
Broadspectrum deliver a diverse range of essential infrastructure and operational services that support thriving communities and economic and social development across New Zealand and Australia.
Our community-centred, future-focused solutions set international benchmarks for public and private infrastructure in the water, resources, utilities and defence sectors. Our global workforce allows our clients to access a comprehensive catalogue of construction, operations & maintenance, asset management, upgrade services and expertise.

We work collaboratively with the water sector to support the safe and reliable delivery of water in New Zealand. We are a trusted partner with experience ranging from delivering program management, design and construction, operations and maintenance services, and design-build-finance-operate projects for public and private water clients in New Zealand.



BROWN BROTHERS ENGINEERS LTD

PO Box 16205, Hornby
Christchurch, 8441
16 Sir James Wattie Drive, Hornby
Christchurch, 8042
Ph: 03 365 0279
Email: info@brownbros.co.nz
Website: www.brownbros.co.nz
Contact: John Hayes (South Island Area Manager)

Products/Services: **Pumps** - Air Operated Diaphragm, Axial Flow, Centrifugal, Corrosive Substances, Diaphragm, Drum, Flood, Gear, Grinder/Macerating, High Viscosity, Industrial, Irrigation, Jet, Lobe Pumps, Magnetic Drive, Metering/Dosing/Injectors, Multistage, Piston, Positive Displacement, Self Priming, Sludge/Slurry/Solids, Split Case, Submersible, Suction, Sump, Turbine, Vertical, Very High Pressure, Vortex, Wastewater Pumps, Wet/Dry Well Raw Sewage Pumps, **Services** - Pump Servicing/Repair

Brands/Agencies: A-C PUMP, ACROMET, HYDROVAR®, ITT GOULDS, LAYNE BOWLER, LITTLE GIANT, LOWARA, LUTZ, PIONEER, SAER, SAKURAGAWA, SANDPIPER, VIKING, VOGEL, WRIGHT FLOW TECHNOLOGIES

Branches:

Auckland:
124A Hugo Johnston Drive, Penrose
Auckland 1061
Ph: 09 525 8282
Contact: Malcolm Clark
Email: malcolm.clark@brownbros.co.nz

Hamilton:
97C Norton Road, Frankton
Hamilton 3204
Ph: 07 847 5280
Contact: Nigel Webber
Email: nigel.webber@brownbros.co.nz

Wellington:
2 Hutt Road, Thorndon
Wellington 6035
Ph: 04 570 1500
Contact: Clive Robinson
Email: clive.robinson@brownbros.co.nz

Dunedin:
61 Rankeilor Street, South Dunedin
Dunedin 9012
Ph: 03 456 2562
Contact: John Hayes
Email: john.hayes@brownbros.co.nz



BURKERT FLUID CONTROL SYSTEMS

PO Box 73 046, Auckland Airport
Auckland, 2150
44 Rennie Drive, Auckland Airport
Auckland, 2022
Ph: 09 256 7777
Fax: 0800 333377
Email: graeme.hover@burkert.com
Website: www.burkert.co.nz
Contact: Graeme Hover (General Manager)

Brands/Agencies: BURKERT, EBRO, METALWORK, PRISMA, SEALEXCEL, ZIPSON

Company Profile : Burkert Fluid Control Systems is a global organisation with more than thirty years in the Pacific. Offering world-class ranges of solenoid and process valves, pneumatics, instruments, microfluidics and massflow controllers, all Burkert technology products are German engineered and manufactured. Burkert N.Z. also carry an extensive stock of quarter turn process valves and actuators as well as precision controllers and feedback options. Using these excellent quality products, local Burkert project teams design, build and commission complete process automation solutions and OEM systems.
Burkert has particular interest in food and beverage, winery, water and environment, mining and hygienic applications.

BURNETT SEPTIC & WATER TANK CLEANING

PO Box 113, Kumeu
Auckland, 0841
Ph: 09 412 9210
Fax: 09 412 9214
Email: burnetts.sts@xtra.co.nz
Website: www.septic-tank-services.co.nz
Contact: Bruce Burnett (Director)

Products/Services: **Waste Management** - Septic Tanks/Office/Liquid Waste



CALIBRE

PO Box 11119
Auckland, 1542
Level 1, Building 8, Central Park Corporate Centre, 666 Great South Road, Ellerslie
Auckland, 1051
Ph: 09 525 9770
Email: oggie.kralj@calibregroup.com
Website: www.calibregroup.com
Contact: Oggie Kralj (Principal Water Engineer)

CAPITAL ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES 2005 LTD

PO Box 38328, Wellington Mail Centre
Lower Hutt, 5045
2-4 Bell Road South, Gracefield Seaview
Lower Hutt, 5010
Ph: 04 566 3311
Email: enquiries@fibres.co.nz
Website: www.fibres.co.nz
Contact: Jackie Herring (Manager/Director)

Products/Services: **Analytical Laboratories** - Asbestos, Asbestos Management Plans, Asbestos Surveys, Asbestos Testing, IANZ Accredited, Indoor Air Quality, Quartz/Respirable Dusts, Sampling/Monitoring

CDS NEW ZEALAND LIMITED

33 Anvil Road, Silverdale
Auckland, 0932
Ph: 09 427 8553
Fax: 09 427 8100
Email: tenders@cdsnz.co.nz
Website: www.cdsnz.co.nz
Facebook: www.facebook.com/CDSNZ/
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/cds-nz/
Contact: Anthony Clough

Products/Services: **Contractors** - Design/Build Capability, Directional Drilling/Boring, HD Drilling, Hydro Excavation, Mains/Pipes (Design/Installation), No Dig Pipe Installation, No Dig Pipeline Rehabilitation, Pipe Bursting, Pipeline Construction, Rock Drilling to Grade, Slip Repairs, Stormwater Drainage, Trenchless Installation of Pipelines, Trenchless Rehabilitation of Pipeline, Watermain/Drainage Reticulation Construction, **Dams** - Wastewater Services

CENTRAL ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORIES

PO Box 8017, Hokowhitu
Module 2, Batchelor House, Batchelor Road
Palmerston North, 4446
Ph: 06 351 4475
Fax: 06 351 6302
Email: cenlab@cenlab.co.nz
Contact: Johan Bosch (Principal Analyst)

Products/Services: **Analytical Laboratories** - Chemistry, Microbiology, Wastewater/Water



CHAPMAN TRIPP

PO Box 2206
Auckland, 1140
23 Albert Street
Auckland, 1010
Ph: +64 9 357 9000
Fax: +64 9 357 9099
Email: info@chapmantripp.com
Website: www.chapmantripp.com
Contact: Catherine Somerville-Frost (Partner)

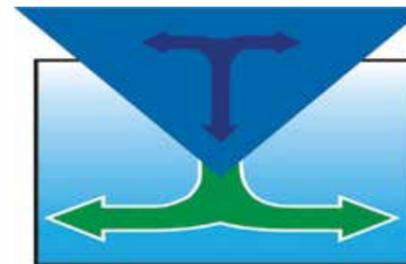
Products/Services: **Management & Legal Services** - Barristers/Solicitors/Lawyers, Environmental/Resource, Infrastructure Specialists, Local Government/Infrastructure Services, National Standards/Guidelines, Resource Management, Statutory Planning Processes, Strategic/Policy Planning, Structure Planning, Treaty of Waitangi/Maori Consultation

Company Profile : Chapman Tripp is New Zealand's leading full service law firm with a truly national presence, with over 220 lawyers across offices in Auckland, Wellington and Christchurch.
Chapman Tripp's specialist resource management team offers unique geographic coverage, depth and extensive expertise in the Resource Management Act, the Crown minerals regime, the Exclusive Economic Zone and Continental Shelf (Environmental Effects) Act and other environmental legislation.
Hugely experienced in consenting major commercial projects, land use planning, infrastructure development, and water and discharge consenting; the team also advises on the reform of environmental legislation, and local, regional and national planning documents. Team members appear regularly in local regulatory and court proceedings at all levels, and can be relied upon to provide timely, strategic and insightful commercial advice on getting projects consented.

Branches:

Wellington:
10 Customhouse Quay
PO Box 993
Wellington 6140
Ph: +64 4 499 5999
Fax: +64 4 472 7111

Christchurch:
60 Cashel Street
PO Box 2510
Christchurch 8140
Ph: +64 3 353 4130
Fax: +64 3 365 4587



CHEMICAL FEED SOLUTIONS LTD

PO Box 104055, Lincoln North
Auckland, 0654
6A Enterprise Drive, Henderson
Auckland
Ph: 09 837 6075
Fax: 09 837 6075
Email: ian.hyland@chemfeed.co.nz or mark.parry@chemfeed.co.nz
Website: www.chemfeed.co.nz
Contact: Ian Hyland - 0274 988 375, Mark Parry - 0274 988 278, Robert Milligan - 0274 988 292

Products/Services: **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Gas Detection, Process Control Equipment, Streaming Current Detectors/Controllers, Turbidity/Suspended Solids, **On-Line Monitoring:** Chlorine, Conductivity, Dissolved Oxygen, pH, Turbidity/Suspended Solids, UV, **Health & Safety** - Monitoring Equipment: Environmental, **Plant Equipment** - Chemical Storage Tanks/Vats: Hazardous Substances, Chlorinators/Dechlorinators, Chlorine Leak Detection, Dry Feeders, Filtration Equipment, Gas Chlorination Equipment, Leak Detection Equipment: Gas/Liquid, Level-Control, Level-Measurement, Level-Radar, Level-Sensors, Lime Handling Equipment, Odour Control Equipment, Polymer Makeup/Dosing Equipment, UV Disinfection Equipment, **Pumps** - Diaphragm, Metering/Dosing/Injectors, Peristaltic, Progressive Cavity, Sludge/Slurry/Solids, **Services** - Dosing/Material Pump Parts/Services/Testing, Odour Control Services, **Wastewater Treatment Plant:** Maintenance, **Water Treatment Plant:** Maintenance, **Swimming Pools** - Calcium Hypo Makeup/Dosing Systems, Chemical Dosing Pumps, Chlorinators, Chlorine Generation Equipment, Dosage Equipment, Monitoring Equipment, Ozone Generators, Pool Controllers, UV Disinfection, **Treatment Plant** - Chlorine Dioxide Disinfection Systems, Gas Chlorination Systems, Remote Monitoring Systems, Sodium Hypochlorite Dosing Systems

Brands/Agencies: CHEMGUARD - Electric Automatic Chlorine Gas Shut-Off Devices, CHEMPAC - Powder Activated Carbon Systems, CHEMPOLY - Polymer Makeup systems, CHEMTANKS - Bulk Chemical Storage Tanks, CHLORGUARD - Pneumatic Automatic Chlorine Shut-off Devices, FLOWLINE LEVEL TRANSMITTERS, HYDRO - Gas Chlorination, JUMO - Analytical Equipment, PRIMARY FLUID SYSTEMS - Metering Pump Accessories, PROCESS INSTRUMENTS - Online Analysers, PROMINENT - Chemical Metering & Control Equipment, PUREAIR FILTRATION - Gas Chlorine Scrubber Systems, REALTECH - UVT Analysers, SENSOREX - UVT Analysers, STATIFLO - Static Mixers, SUPERIOR - Gas Chlorination, TOMAL - Polymer Makeup Systems, Bulk Bag Handling Systems, PAC Makeup Systems

Company Profile : Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd is a company specializing in providing premium products and services to the following Industries: Water Treatment Wastewater Treatment Dairy Swimming Pools We can offer industry leading guarantees and warranties, this is based on cutting edge technologies and dedicated professional staff, committed to excellence. Custom building to our client's specifications is just one of our strengths. Each product is individually tested before dispatch, ensuring hassle free start up and continued operation. All our products require the most minimal maintenance requirements, meaning significantly reduced overall ownership costs to our customers.

CHEMIPLAS NZ LTD

Ground Floor, 137 Great North Road, Grey Lynn
Auckland
Ph: 09 361 4060
Fax: 09 361 2244
Email: duncanl@chemiplas.co.nz
Website: www.chemiplas.co.nz
Contact: Duncan Leigh (Executive Director)

Products/Services: **Chemical Suppliers (Bulk)** - Alum/PAC, Polyelectrolytes/Polymers, Wastewater Treatment Chemicals

Brands/Agencies: BASF, MAGNAFLOC - Coagulants & Flocculants, ZETAG - Coagulants & Flocculants

CHESTER

PO Box 34405, Birkenhead
Auckland, 0746
Level 1, Building B, 28 The Warehouse Way
Auckland, 0627
Ph: 09 481 0024
Email: admin@chester.co.nz
Website: www.chester.co.nz
Facebook: www.facebook.com/chesterconsultantsltd
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/chester-consultants-ltd
Contact: Jill Young (Business Manager)



CIVILPLAN CONSULTANTS LIMITED

PO Box 97796
Manukau, 2241
Level 3, 3 Osterley Way, Manukau
Auckland, 2104
Ph: 09 222 2445
Email: info@civilplan.co.nz
Website: www.civilplan.co.nz
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/civilplan-consultants-limited
Contact: Mike Smith (Director)

Company Profile : CivilPlan Consultants Limited is a land development and property advisory consultancy based in central Manukau City.
Our enthusiastic professionals have considerable experience in planning, designing, consenting and managing land development projects.
We work to an ethic of project delivery and high quality service to valued clients. We understand client needs and proactively manage our clients' strategic property interests.
We provide project management, town planning, surveying and civil engineering services for residential, commercial, industrial and rural development proposals for private and public sectors. We manage and deliver development projects from inception, through design, consenting and construction, to delivery of new titles.

To advertise in the
2020 DIRECTORY
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009
Mobile 027 207 6511
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz

continued...

CKL & STORMWATER SOLUTIONS CONSULTING

PO Box 99463, Newmarket
Level 2, 25 Broadway, Newmarket
Auckland, 1023

Ph: 09 524 7029
Fax: 09 524 7032
Email: auckland@ckl.co.nz & info@stormwatersolutions.co.nz

Website: www.ckl.co.nz
Contact: Bronwyn Rhynd (Director/Environmental Engineer)

Products/Services: **Consulting Engineers** - Civil, Environmental/Ecological Science/Engineering, Environmental/Infrastructure Eng., Expert Evidence, Land Surveying, Resource Consents, Stormwater/Drainage, Stormwater Management, Traffic Engineering, **Consulting Scientists** - Ecology, Environmental, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Expert Witness, Planning: Strategic/Policy, Resource Consents, **Services** - Surveyors: Cadastral, Topographic Surveys

Branches:

Hamilton:

PO Box 171
58 Church Road, Te Rapa
Hamilton 3240
Ph: 07 849 9921
Email: hamilton@ckl.co.nz

Te Awamutu:

PO Box 126
103 Market Street
Te Awamutu 3840
Ph: 07 871 6144
Email: teawamutu@ckl.co.nz



CLA-VAL PACIFIC LTD

45 Kennaway Road, Woolston
Christchurch, 8023

Ph: 03 964 4860
Email: kmclintock@cla-val.com
Website: www.cla-valpacific.com
Facebook: www.facebook.com/cla-valpacific
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/cla-valpacific
Contact: Kelvin McClintock (Regional Sales Manager)

Products/Services: **Valves/Flow Control** - Automatic Flow Control Valves, Flow Control Valves, Pinch Valves, Pressure Control, Pressure Limiting Valves, **Valves/Regulators:** Air Valves, Anti Water Hammer Check Valves, Ball, Butterfly, Check/Non-return, Control, Knife Gate, Pressure Relief/Safety, Regulating, Surge Control

Brands/Agencies: CLA-VAL - Air Valves, Check Valves, Automatic Control Valve, Ball Valves, CLA-VAL - Butterfly, Knife Gate, Strainers, Duckbill Check Valves, NUVENT - Air Valves



COMBINED TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED

PO Box 9244 WMC
Hamilton, 3240
Level 3, 16 Clarence Street
Hamilton, 3204

Ph: 07 957 9930
Fax: 07 957 9940
Email: info@ctek.co.nz
Website: www.ctek.co.nz
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/combined-technologies-limited-(CTEK)/
Contact: Deepak Joseph (Sales & Marketing Manager)

Products/Services: **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Alarms: Monitoring/Reporting, Computer Hardware/PLC, Data Acquisition/Reporting: SCADA Software, Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Data Transmission/Telemetry, Distributed Control Systems, Electrical/Electronic Assembly, Field Data Capture, Information Systems, **On-Line Monitoring:** Process Control Equipment, **Electrical** - Contractors, Electrical Control/Automation, Engineers, PLC Suppliers/Programmers, Programmable Controller (PLC), SCADA, **Services** - Electrical, Monitoring/Reporting, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - SCADA/Telemetry, **Treatment Plant** - Automated Consent Reporting

Company Profile : CTEK design and implement Process Automation software solutions and Information Management Systems for the manufacturing, process, water and utilities sectors. CTEK has specialist knowledge and expertise to undertake audits, project design/build and commissioning, database development and MES & MOM software implementation. We provide project engineering services and 24x7 support to our customers. CTEK offerings also include engineering consultancy on design and selection, development of functional requirement specifications, process and controls engineering, FAT and commissioning. CTEK is the only CSIA certified company in NZ which provides our customers with the gold-seal mark of a professionally managed control system integration business partnership.



CONCEPT SOLUTIONS LTD

PO Box 1628
Invercargill, 9840
46 Onslow Street
Invercargill, 9810

Ph: +64 3 216 1172
Fax: +64 3 216 1173
Email: info@conceptsolutions.co.nz
Website: www.conceptsolutions.co.nz
Contact: Brad Reynolds (Director)

Products/Services: **Plant Equipment** - Dewatering Screw Presses, Grit Removal Equipment, Screenings/Grit Handling Equipment, Sludge Scrapers Chain/Flight, **Conveyor Systems:** Screw, Shaftless Screw, **Refuse Compost & Wastes Equipment** - Solid Waste Bins

Brands/Agencies: SCREWTECH - Screw Conveyor Equipment

Company Profile : Concept Solutions is a multi-disciplined engineering company that specializes in the design and manufacture of process equipment and conveying systems. The company provides substantial machining and fabrication services to many manufacturing and processing industries. Our Screwtech conveyors and associated equipment are designed and manufactured for waste recovery and wastewater applications. This equipment enables product recovery, classifying and grading of material by either dewatering or separation. Even in demanding applications, our range of screw conveyors is proven to be an ultra-reliable method to convey bulk, irregular or difficult conveyed product with varied flow rates and consistency.

Branches:

Christchurch:

Unit 2, 549 Halswell Junction Road, Hornby
Christchurch
Ph: 03 349 6476
Fax: 03 349 6477
Contact: Andrew Harwood

CONCRETE TREATMENTS NZ LIMITED

196 Ridge Road, RD4
Tuakau, 2694

Ph: 0800 99 88 71 - Operations /
0800 99 88 70 - Accounts
Email: leigh@concrete-treatments.co.nz
Website: www.concrete-treatments.co.nz
Facebook: www.facebook.com/
ConcreteTreatmentsNZlimited/
Contact: Leigh Bishop (Director)

Products/Services: **Contractors** - Concrete Injection/Repair/Protection, Private/Municipal Structures, Confined Space Working, Dredging/Desludging, Inflatable Sewer Pipe Plugs, Microtunnelling, No Dig Pipeline Rehabilitation, Slip Lining, Sludge Dewatering, Trenchless Installation of Pipelines, Trenchless Rehabilitation of Pipeline, Tunnelling/Microtunnelling, Water Leak Repairs, **Corrosion Control** - Acid Resistant Cement Linings, Applicators/Contractors, Protective Lining, Surface Coating/Protection, **Plant Equipment** - Sludge Dewatering, **Services** - Grouting/Concrete Repair, Hydro Demolition, Sewage/Stormwater Infiltration Control, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Pipe Sealing Bags High Pressure Pipe Sealing Bags, Mini Pipe Sealing Bags, **Pipe Testing Equipment** Pipe Test Sealing Bags, **Treatment Plant** - Wastewater Treatment Plants: Concrete Rehabilitation, **Valves/Flow Control** - Test Plugs

Brands/Agencies: FOAMCRETE - Lightweight Aerated Grout, GEO SPRAY - Geopolymer Structural Rehabilitation, PRIME RESINS - Polyurethane Leak Injection, VERSEAL - Water Sealing / Corrosion Protection

CONFERENZ & BRIGHTSTAR TRAINING

PO Box 31 506, Milford
Auckland, 0741
51 Apollo Drive, North Harbour
Auckland, 0632

Ph: 09 912 3616
Fax: 09 912 3617
Email: info@conferenz.co.nz
Website: www.conferenz.co.nz
Contact: Bridgit Lewis (GM Marketing & Services)

To advertise in the
2020 DIRECTORY
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009
Mobile 027 207 6511
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz

continued...



CONNECT 8 LIMITED

PO Box 132010, Sylvia Park
Auckland, 1644
8 Hotunui Drive, Mt Wellington
Auckland, 1060

Ph: 09 258 5470
Fax: 09 258 5478
Email: sales@connect8.co.nz
Website: www.connect8.co.nz
Contact: George Pirie (General Manager)

Products/Services: **Contractors** - Civil Construction, Civil Drainage, Confined Space Working, Design/Build, Design/Build Capability, Directional Drilling/Boring, Drainage, Gas/Power Fibre Optic Cabling, HD Drilling, Hydro Excavation, Lateral Access Chambers, Local Authority Work, Mains/Pipes (Design/Installation), Microtunnelling, No Dig Pipe Installation, No Dig Pipeline Rehabilitation, Piling, Pipe Bursting, Pipeline Construction, Rock Saw Trenching, Stormwater Drainage, Subdivision Construction, Trenchless Installation of Pipelines, Trenchless Rehabilitation of Pipeline, Tunnelling/Microtunnelling, Utility Construction/Trenching, Water Reticulation



CONEXIS

PO Box 2759
Wellington, 6140
Level 13, 40 Mercer Street
Wellington, 6011

Ph: 0800 486 626
Email: askus@connexis.org.nz
Website: www.connexis.org.nz
Contact: Annie Yeates (Water Industry Manager)

Products/Services: **Education** - Industry Training Organisation, **Health & Safety** - Training

Company Profile : Connexis is the Industry Training Organisation (ITO) for the 3-Waters, Civil Infrastructure, Energy & Telecommunications industries. Our nationally-recognised apprenticeships lead to Civil Trades Certification.

We also offer qualifications in:

- Water treatment
- Wastewater treatment
- Procurement
- Asset Management
- Contract Management
- Civil Engineering

Connexis qualifications are achieved through a blend of on-job training, off-job courses, work experience and practical skills. They are suitable for people working at all levels in the industry, and provide a structured career pathway from introductory through to management level.



CR AUTOMATION LIMITED

PO Box 13087, Mahora
Hastings, 4155
500 Coventry Road
Hastings, 4172

Ph: 06 873 4238
Fax: 06 873 4246
Email: peter@crautomation.nz
Website: www.crautomation.nz
Contact: Peter Richards (Director)

Products/Services: **Contractors** - Design/Build, Electrical, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Computer Hardware/PLC, Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Data Transmission/Telemetry, Distributed Control Systems, Electrical/Electronic Assembly, Electrical Switchgear/Panels, Field Data Capture, **Electrical** - Contractors, Electrical Control/Automation, Engineers, PLC Suppliers/Programmers, SCADA, **Services** - Electrical, Monitoring/Reporting

Company Profile : CR are specialist automation and electrical design engineers. When required we also partner with other companies enabling the delivery of turnkey Electrical/Telemetry and Automation Control Solutions. CR has an extensive track record of successful projects and client relationships. This highlights our credible engineering capability, ensuring client confidence and a stress free project delivered to high standards. CR's technical competency covers a range of automation hardware and software, ensuring we can deliver to a specification or recommend one which is fit for purpose.



CUMMING, JAMES & SONS PTY LTD

319 Parramatta Road
Auburn, NSW 2144, AUSTRALIA

Ph: +61 2 9748 2309
Fax: +61 2 9648 4887
Email: jamescumming@jamescumming.com.au
Website: www.jamescumming.com.au
Contact: Mark Shirt (Manager), David Healy (Sales Manager)

Products/Services: **Chemical Suppliers (Bulk)** - Activated Carbon, Odour Control Substances, Zeolites, **Plant Equipment** - **Filter Media:** Activated Carbon, Anthracite/Coal, Garnet, Multimedial/Activated Carbon, Zeolite

Brands/Agencies: C & S BRAND AUSTRALIAN FILTER COAL - Coal Filter Media, C & S BRAND GARNET - Garnet, C & S BRAND PREMIUM GRADE ACTIVATED CARBONS - Activated Carbons, C & S BRAND ZEOLITES - Zeolites

continued...

Company Profile : "CELEBRATING MORE THAN 100 YEARS OF SERVICE TO AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND INDUSTRY"

James Cumming & Sons Pty Ltd is a long-established Australian manufacturer of Ironfounders' Blacking, Graphites, Foundry Coal Dust, Garnet and C&S Brand Australian Filter Coal and carbon products for the Asia-Pacific water, wastewater, chemical, and environmental industries. C&S Brand Powdered and Granular Activated Carbons have proven particularly effective for the removal of algal-derived tastes, odours and toxins, pesticides and a wide range of other organic contaminants from water, in both conventional absorption mode and in the Ozone/Biological Activated Carbon process, and for air pollution and sewage odour control.

CUTTRISS CONSULTANTS LTD

PO Box 386
33 Kapiti Road
Paraparaumu, 5032

Ph: 04 904 5420
Email: kapiti@cuttriss.co.nz
Website: www.cuttriss.co.nz
Contact: Neil Johnstone (Director)



DANFOSS (NZ) LTD

PO Box 12422, Penrose
Unit 2, 24 Bishop Dunn Place, Flat Bush
Auckland, 2018

Ph: 09 259 2519
Email: broadbent_s@danfoss.com
Website: www.danfossdrives.co.nz
Contact: Stephen Broadbent (Regional Manager)

Products/Services: **Electrical** - Variable Speed Drives

Company Profile : How do you Maximise Energy Efficiency & Reliability to realise significant productivity improvements? By using Danfoss VLT & Vacon Variable Speed Drives. Danfoss Introduced the first mass produced drive in 1968. Market leading variable speed drives from the VLT and Vacon brands & Global sales & support network backed up by in Country stock, proven reliability & technical engineers. With a proven installed base across New Zealand we can reliably support you.

To advertise in the
2020 DIRECTORY
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009
Mobile 027 207 6511
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz



DAVEY WATER PRODUCTS

PO Box 14641
Auckland, 1741
7 Rockridge Avenue, Penrose
Auckland, 1061
Ph: 0800 654 333
Fax: 09 527 7654
Email: sales@dwp.co.nz
Website: www.daveynz.co.nz
Facebook: www.facebook.com/DaveyWaterProductsNZ
Contact: Mike Schrader (BDM Water Treatment)

Branches:

Auckland:
7 Rockridge Avenue, Penrose
Auckland
Ph: 0800 654 333
Email: sales@dwp.co.nz

DAVIS OGILVIE & PARTNERS LTD

PO Box 589
Christchurch, 8140
Level 1, 24 Moorhouse Ave, Addington
Christchurch, 8011
Ph: 03 366 1653
Freephone: 0800 999 333
Email: hello@do.co.nz
Website: www.do.co.nz
Contact: Kirsten Hall (Administration)



DEECO SERVICES LTD EST 1938

PO Box 33 226, Petone
21 Regent Street, Petone
Hutt City
Ph: 04 568 5293, 0800 433326 (0800 4 DEECO)
Fax: 04 568 5273, 0800 333267 (0800 DEECOS)
Email: service@deeco.co.nz
Website: www.deeco.co.nz
Contact: Marcus Durrant (General Manager)

Products/Services: **Consulting Engineers** - Pressure Management, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Domestic Water Meters, Flow/Level Control, **Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges:** Batching Meters, Magnetic, Positive Displacement, Propeller, Turbine, Ultrasonic (Doppler), Water Meters, **Groundwater** - Screens/Casings, Site Dewatering, **Manufacturing** - Inground Boxes: Meters/Valves, Water Connection Manifolds, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Irrigation Drip Pipelines, Irrigation Fittings, Meter Boxes, Pipes/Fittings: Irrigation: Polyethylene, Valves, **Pipes & Tubes:** Water Supply: Fittings/Valves,

continued...

Polyethylene, **Support:** Solutions, **Plant Equipment** - Filtration Equipment, Inlet Screens, Intake/Outfall Structures/ Screens, Irrigation, Leak Detection, Screens: Bar/Mesh/ Grating/Wedgewire, Water Meter Reading/Customer Billing Systems, **Filter Media:** Sand, **Services** - Backflow Inspection/Consulting/IQP, Backflow Installation/Testing, Control Valve, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Effluent Filters, Irrigation Disposal of Treated Effluent, Irrigation Equipment, Irrigation Systems, **Consumables:** Irrigation Equipment, **Treatment Plant** - Filter Nozzles, Wastewater Filtering Equipment, Water Filtering Equipment, **Filters:** Backflushing, Cartridge, Effluent, Microfiltration, Pressure Sand, Sand Filters, Wedgewire, **Valves/Flow Control** - Automatic Flow Control Valves, Backflow Prevention Devices, Flow Control Valves, Irrigation Equipment, Strainers Water/Steam, Taps/Stopcocks, **Valves/Regulators:** Acid/ Corrosion Resistant, Air Relief/Vent, Air Valves, Angle, Anti Water Hammer Check Valves, Automatic Backwash, Bypass, Check/Non-return, Control, Diaphragm, Float, Globe, Meters/ Air Valves, Piston, Pressure Relief/Safety, Relief/Safety, Solenoid, Surge Control

Brands/Agencies: ARKAL & AMIAD FILTRATION TECHNOLOGIES - Water Filtration, BERMAD CONTROL VALVES - Auto Diaphragm Control Valves, EUROMAG - Magflo & Sonic Meters, HENDRICK & JOHNSON SCREEN - Wedge Wire Screens, NAAN DAN JAIN IRRIGATION SYSTEMS, SENSUS METERING SYSTEMS - Water Meters & Auto Meter Reading, VENTOMAT/UNI/BERMAD/CSA/ ARI - Air & Gas Release & Vacuum Breakers, WILKINS - Backflow Prevention Valves & Pressure Regulators

Company Profile : Founded in 1938 with offices in Auckland, Tauranga, Wellington and Christchurch, Deeco remains true today to its original philosophies of technical support to solve client problems. This family owned business combines the best from tradition, extensive experience and modern management to effectively market an exclusive range of world recognised leading products. These include Arkal and Amiad water and wastewater filters, Bermad hydraulic flow and pressure management control systems and pipeline protection anti surge vacuum and air release valves, Bifinger Johnson & Hendrick - Wedge Wire and bar screens, Sensus water meters, Sensus data transfer and automatic meter reading devices, Zurn Wilkins backflow preventers and pressure regulators.

Product Profile : Deeco Services Ltd is a private New Zealand owned company formed over 70 years ago. Specialising in filtration and flow control products, Deeco have extensive expertise in their specialist fields of control valving, backflow prevention, water meters and automatic meter reading systems, Wedge Wire Intake Well and dewatering screening, particle removal filtration for both potable and waste water supplies. In addition to exclusive importation and distribution of long established brands, Deeco provide the industry with technical design and supply, field commissioning, distribution network surveys and equipment maintenance programmes. These services are carried out by trained and experienced employees working from Deeco's Auckland, Tauranga, Wellington, Nelson and Christchurch regional branches.

See our advertisement on the inside back cover.



DETECTION SERVICES LTD

PO Box 58 951, Botany
Auckland, 2163
Unit J, 150 Harris Road, East Tamaki
Auckland, 2013
Ph: 09 271 3900
Fax: 09 271 3901
Email: info@detectionservices.co.nz
Website: www.detectionservices.co.nz
Contact: Steve Simmons (Director)

continued...

Products/Services: **Consulting Engineers** - Asset Management, Infiltration/Inflow Control, Leakage Management, New Technologies, Pipeline Condition Assessment, Pressure Management, Transient Pipeline Pressure Analysis, Water Loss Management, Water Networks Modelling, **Contractors** - Leak Detection, Pipeline Condition Assessment, Pipeline Inspection Technologies, Reservoir Inspections, Trade Waste Monitoring, **Dams** - Inspections/Repairs, Water Reservoir Inspection/Repair, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Asset Inspection Sewer/Manhole, Data Acquisition/ Reporting, Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Demand Management, **Demand Management** - Water Conservation, **Plant Equipment** - Leak Detection, **Services** - Acoustic Leak Detection, Asset Condition Surveys/Data Collection, Asset Information Systems/Software, Asset Management, Buried Utilities Location, CCTV Pipeline Inspection, Diving Services/Reservoir Inspections, Fire Hydrant Flow Testing, Ground Penetrating Radar (GPR), Leak Control/Detection, Mains Cleaning/Repair/Relining, Manhole Inspection, Metal Detection Services, Network Analysis, Non-Destructive Testing, Permanent Leakage Monitoring, Trade Waste Monitoring, Ultrasonic Leak Detection, Valve Exercising Programmes, Video Inspection/CCTV: Pipes/Tunnels, **Valves/Flow Control** - Leakage Reduction, Pressure Control

Brands/Agencies: MINERVA - Asset Management Software and Services, NO-DES - Mains Flushing and Cleaning, VISENTI - Water Analytics, Transient Monitoring, Leak Detection, WETNET - NRW Insertion Flow Meters

Branches:

Auckland, Wellington, Christchurch, Sydney, Brisbane, Melbourne, Adelaide, Perth:

DEVAN PLASTICS

PO Box 2606
125a Birch Avenue, Judea
Tauranga, 3140
Ph: 0800 500 026
Fax: 07 577 0437
Email: sales@devan.co.nz
Website: www.devan.co.nz
Contact: Alistair Bell (Business Manager)



DHI WATER & ENVIRONMENT LTD

Private Bag 93504, Takapuna
Auckland, 0752
74 Taharoto Road, Smales Farm, Takapuna
Auckland, 0622
Ph: 09 912 9638
Email: info.nz@dhi.co.nz
Website: www.worldwide.dhigroup.com/nz
Facebook: www.facebook.com/DHIGroup/
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/dhi/
Contact: Suzana Sipton (Managing Director)

Products/Services: **Consulting Engineers** - Coastal Engineering, Hydrology, Modelling, River/Flooding, Stormwater/Drainage, Water/Wastewater, Water Quality, Water Resources, **Consulting Scientists** - Coastal, Hydrogeology/Groundwater, Urban, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Hydraulic Modelling Software

Brands/Agencies: AQUA REPUBLICA, ECOLAB, FEFLOW, LITPACK, MIKE HYDRO RIVER/21/FLOOD/3/ URBAN/SHE/BASIN, MODEL WAREHOUSE, WEST

continued...

Branches:

Christchurch:
PO Box 26131
Christchurch 8148
Ph: 03 355 5403
Contact: Greg Whyte
Email: gmw@dhi.co.nz

Wellington:
PO Box 6321, Marion Square
Wellington 6011
Ph: +64 4 974 5543
Contact: Philip Wallace
Email: plw@dhi.co.nz



DIVECO LIMITED

PO Box 12547, Penrose
Auckland, 1642
7c Bassant Avenue, Penrose
Auckland
Ph: 09 377 2906
Fax: 09 377 2926
Email: info@diveco.co.nz
Website: www.diveco.co.nz
Contact: Dan Buys (Director), Kirk Hannaford (Director)

Products/Services: **Services** - Diving Services

Company Profile : DiveCo Ltd offers a diverse range of commercial diving and marine construction services to clients throughout New Zealand and the Pacific Region.

- Total in-water construction solutions
- Potable water diving
- Hydro dam inspections and repair
- Concrete cutting, coring and drilling
- Broco cutting and welding
- Contaminated water diving
- Video and photo inspections and reports
- Intake screen and valve installation, repairs and maintenance
- Pipeline inspection and repairs
- Confined space entry
- Diver operated dredging systems
- Complete mobile system

DUNEDIN CITY COUNCIL

PO Box 5045, Moray Place
Dunedin, 9058
Civic Centre, 50 The Octagon
Dunedin, 9016
Ph: 03 477 4000
Email: water.services@dcc.govt.nz
Website: www.CityofDunedin.com
Contact: Group Manager 3 Waters

Products/Services: **Government & Local Authorities** - Local Government

To advertise in the
2020 DIRECTORY
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009 Mobile 027 207 6511
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz



ECOFLOW LTD

PO Box 300-249, Albany
16b Piermark Drive, Albany
Auckland, 0632
Ph: 09 447 1793
Fax: 09 447 3901
Email: info@ecoflow.co.nz
Website: www.ecoflow.co.nz
Contact: Karl Sentch (General Manager)

Products/Services: **Pumps** - Grinder/Macerating, Positive Displacement, Pressure Sewer Grinder, Progressive Cavity, Submersible Pumps, Very High Pressure, Wastewater Pumps, Water/Waste Water Controls, Wet/Dry Well Raw Sewage Pumps, **Services** - Pump Servicing/Repair, Sewage/Wastewater System Maintenance, Sewerage/Wastewater System Maintenance, Submersible Pumps

Brands/Agencies: ENVIRONMENT ONE (EONE) - Pressure Sewer Systems, IOTA ONEBOX - Pressure Sewer Intelligent Controller

Company Profile : Ecoflow is New Zealand's specialist pressure sewer provider and has over 12,500 systems operating throughout New Zealand. Ecoflow is the sole distributor of the Environment One Corporation (E/One) Low Pressure Grinder Sewer Systems. Ecoflow is also the New Zealand Distribution Partner for the Iota OneBox Intelligent Pressure Sewer Controller. With offices in Auckland and Christchurch, Ecoflow is 100% focused on the pressurized sewer market, allowing us to have a greater involvement with every stage of the project from conceptual design through to final commissioning.

Branches:

Christchurch:
15 Anchorage Road, Hornby
Christchurch 8042
Ph: 03 349 2506



ECOGENT LTD

PO Box 12 499, Penrose
Building 3, 525 Great South Road, Penrose
Auckland
Ph: 09 579 1080
Fax: 09 579 1090
Email: info@ecogent.co.nz
Website: www.ecogent.co.nz
Contact: Matt Riddell

Products/Services: **Consulting Engineers** - Wastewater Treatment, **Plant Equipment** - Aeration, Diffused Air, Diffusers, **Treatment Plant** - Design/Construction, Pond/Lagoon: Aeration/Mixing Design, Septic Tank Effluent Filters

Brands/Agencies: ENVIRONMENTAL DYNAMICS INC - Diffused Aeration Equipment, OUTPOSTCENTRAL - Remote Monitoring Systems

ECOGREEN

PO Box 7251
Wanganui, 4541
6 Indus Street
Wanganui, 4500
Ph: 0800 000 245
Fax: 06 348 4506
Email: sales@ecogreen.net.nz
Website: www.ecogreen.net.nz
Contact: Ramon Phillips (Manager)

Products/Services: **Chemical Suppliers (Bulk)** - Cleaning Chemicals, Wastewater Treatment Bioaugmentation



ECOLOGICAL TECHNOLOGIES LTD

PO Box 46 234, Herne Bay
Auckland, 1147
Ph: 021 645 199
Fax: 09 376 2249
Email: info@ecotechnologies.co.nz
Website: www.ecotechnologies.co.nz
Contact: Geoff Jones-Prichard (Director)

Products/Services: **Consulting Engineers** - Wastewater Treatment, Water/Wastewater, Water/Wastewater Treatment/ System Design, Water Treatment, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - **On-Line Monitoring:** Chlorine, pH, UV, **Plant Equipment** - Aeration, Chlorinators, Chlorine Dioxide Generators, Chlorine Generators, Demineralising Systems, Diffused Air, Diffusers, Disinfection Systems, Inline Static Mixers, Iron Removal Systems, Reverse Osmosis, UF/ MF Membrane Modules, UV Disinfection Equipment, Water Filters/Strainers, Water Softeners, **Pumps** - Sea Water Pumps, **Services** - **Wastewater Treatment Plant:** Design, **Water Treatment Plant:** Design, **Swimming Pools** - Chlorinators, Chlorine Generators, UV Ultraviolet Disinfection, **Treatment Plant** - Arsenic Removal, Desalination Plant, Diffused Aeration Systems, Disinfection System, On Site Treatment Systems, Package Treatment Plants, Pond/Lagoon: Aeration/Mixing Design, RBCs, Reverse Osmosis, UV Treatment Solutions, Wastewater Treatment Plants, Water Softeners, Water Treatment, Water Treatment Plants, **Filters:** Activated Carbon, RO/UF Membranes, Ultrafiltration, **Wastewater Treatment Plants:** On-site Wastewater Treatment Plants, **Water Purifiers** - Commercial Filtration, Reverse Osmosis, Ultra-Filtration

Brands/Agencies: CAPITAL CONTROLS - Chlorinators, Water Quality Monitors, LIT UV - Ultraviolet Disinfection Systems, PMT - Rotating Biological Contactors, UET WATER BIOWORKS - Air Diffusers, Desalination, Reverse Osmosis, Ultrafiltration, WESTFALL MANUFACTURING - Static Injection Mixers, Flow Conditioners, Venturis

Company Profile : Ecological Technologies Limited was formed in 1995 by Geoff Jones-Prichard. Geoff has over 35 years' experience specialising in the design and supply of water and wastewater systems and related equipment throughout New Zealand and the Pacific. Representing leading international suppliers, Ecological Technologies offers innovative solutions to meet the requirements of increasing drinking water quality standards and more stringent wastewater discharge regulations.

ECOWORLD NZ 2018 LTD

PO Box 5486
Hamilton, 3242
4 Manchester Place, Te Rapa
Hamilton, 3200
Ph: 07 850 1092
Fax: 07 850 1093
Email: info@ecoworld.co.nz
Website: www.ecoworld.co.nz
Facebook: www.facebook.com/EcoworldNZ
Contact: Katherine Walker (Director)

continued...

Products/Services: **Chemical Suppliers (Bulk)** - Wastewater Treatment Bioaugmentation, **Contractors** - Waste Disposal, **Ozone Treatment** - Water Softeners/Neutralising, **Plant Equipment** - Iron Removal Systems, **Filter Media:** Activated Carbon, Bore-saver Ultra C/ Bore-saver Liquid, Hydropure Disinfection/Deodorising, Ion Exchange Resins, Iron/Manganese Removal Filters, Iron Manganese Removal, Water Softeners/Neutralising, Zeolite, **Rain Water Harvesting** - Farm Water Systems, Rural Water Supplies, **Services** - Grease Converters, Grease Traps, **Treatment Plant - Filters:** Activated Carbon, Carbon, Cartridge, Disc Filters, Ion Exchange Resins, Multimedia, RO/UF Membranes, Rural/Domestic, **Waste Management** - Grease Traps

ELECTRONIC & ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS LTD

PO Box 301 025, Albany
87 Albany Heights Road, Albany
Auckland, 0752

Ph: 0800 478 789
Email: office@eesnz.com
Website: www.eesnz.com
Contact: Michael Drury (Manager)

Products/Services: **Corrosion Control** - Electronic Corrosion Control, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Monitoring/Control System, Wireless Data, Fixed/Mobile, Private/Public, **Electrical** - Programmable Controller (PLC), **Services** - Meter Reading

Brands/Agencies: ARAD3G - Meter Reading & Logging, COUPLERTEC - Electronic Rust Protection



EMC Industrial Group

Process Instrumentation & Weighing

EMC INDUSTRIAL GROUP LTD

PO Box 101 444
North Shore, 0745
56 Tarndale Grove, Rosedale
Auckland, 0632

Ph: 09 415 5110
Fax: 09 415 5115
Email: sales@emc.co.nz
Website: www.emc.co.nz
Contact: Chris Gailer (Managing Director)

Products/Services: **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Chart Recorders, Clamp-On Ultrasonic Flow Meters, Computer Hardware/PLC, Data Acquisition/Reporting, Industrial Process Control/Instrumentation Equipment, Instrument Servicing/Repair, Laser/Radar/Ultrasonic Level Instruments, Level/Flow Instrumentation, Level Control, Level Measurement, Level Sensors, Lightning Arrestors, Liquid Analysis/Instruments, Load Cells, Process Control Equipment, Suspended Solids, Switches (Pressure/Temperature), Temperature Transmitters/Sensors, Transducers (Depth Measurement), Turbidity/Suspended Solids, Turbidity Monitors, Ultrasonic Level, Water Meters, **Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges:** Air/Gas, Coriolis, Electromagnetic, Magnetic, Open Channel Flow Meters, Thermal Mass Flow, Transducers (Depth Measurement), Ultrasonic (Time-of-Flight), Vortex, Water Meters, **On-Line Monitoring:** BOD/TOC, etc, Chlorine, COD, Colour, Conductivity, Conductivity/Dissolved Solids, Dissolved Oxygen, Flow, Instrumentation, Iron, Manganese, Nitrate, Ozone, pH, Phosphate, Pressure, Process Control

continued...

Equipment, Redox/ORP, Sludge Density, Suspended Solids, Temperature, Turbidity, UV Absorption (of Liquids), UVT, Water/Sludge Level, **Electrical** - Level Control, PLC Suppliers/Programmers, Pressure/Temperature Control, Programmable Controller (PLC), Temperature, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Sampling/Monitoring, **Groundwater** - Ultrasonic Level Instruments, **Plant Equipment** - Level-Measurement, Level-Radar, Wastewater (Liquid) Samplers, Weighing Systems - Chlorine Drums, Weight Measurement/Load Cells, **Environmental Sampling** Water Sampling, **Valves/Flow Control** - Flow/Level Switches, Pressure/Temperature Switches/Transducers/Transmitters

Brands/Agencies: ENDRESS & HAUSER - Process Instrumentation, UNITRONICS - PLCs

Branches:

Christchurch:
3E Wise Street, Addington 8024
Ph: 03 365 2671
Contact: Rodney Somogyvari

ENVCO THE ENVIRONMENTAL COLLECTIVE

PO Box 8217, Symonds Street
94 Newton Road, Eden Terrace
Auckland, 1010

Ph: 0800 623 336
Fax: 09 307 3287
Email: info@envcoglobal.com
Website: www.envcoglobal.com
Facebook: www.facebook.com/envcoglobal
Contact: Richard Morrow (Director)

ENVIROLUTIONS LTD

PO Box 4654
Mt Maunganui, 3149
14A Berwick Place
Mt Maunganui, 3116

Ph: 027 622 9796
Email: info@envirolutions.co.nz
Website: www.envirolutions.co.nz
Contact: Craig Rall (Director)

ENVIRONMENT PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LTD

PO Box 12828, Penrose
Auckland, 1642
Unit 2, 15 Olive Road, Penrose
Auckland, 1061

Ph: 09 579 6172
Fax: 09 579 6178
Email: epil@epil.co.nz
Website: www.epil.co.nz
Contact: Alan Billington (Director)

Products/Services: **Plant Equipment** - Membranes: Process Filtration, Wastewater Treatment/Recycling, **Treatment Plant** - Oxygen CO2 Removal Systems, Wastewater Treatment Plants, Water Treatment Plants, **Water Purifiers** - Membrane Filtration Systems

ENVIRONMENTAL MEDICINE LIMITED

PO Box 28 424, Remuera
Auckland, 1541

Ph: 021 915 249
Email: doctor@envirodoctors.com
Website: www.envirodoctors.com
Linkedin: www.linkedin.com/in/francesca-kelly-b5545022
Contact: Dr Francesca Kelly (Director)

continued...

Products/Services: **Consulting Scientists** - Contaminants, Health Risk Assessment, Medical Effects, Public Health, Toxicology/Hazardous Substances

ESE ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICE ENGINEERS LTD

PO Box 11160, Ellerslie
Unit 7, 38 Eaglehurst Road, Ellerslie
Auckland, 1542

Ph: 09 526 5134
Fax: 09 526 5135
Email: sales@ese.co.nz
Contact: Robert Willis (Sales)

Products/Services: **Contractors** - Electrical, Fabricators/Engineering Workshop, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Wastewater Monitoring Services, Wastewater Treatment/Recycling, **On-Line Monitoring:** Chlorine, Ozone, pH, Redox/ORP, **Plant Equipment** - Chemical Dosing Equipment, Polymer Makeup/Dosing Equipment, UV Disinfection Equipment, **Pumps** - Air Operated Diaphragm, Centrifugal, Diaphragm Solenoid Digital/Motor Driven, Magnetic Drive/Seal-less, Process, Progressive Cavity, Progressive Cavity Dry Powder Feeder, **Services** - Dosing/Material Pump Parts/Services/Testing, **Maintenance:** Plant/Equipment, Sewage/Wastewater System Maintenance, **Wastewater Treatment Plant:** Maintenance Blowers Pumps Valves, **Water Treatment Plant:** Maintenance Pumps Valves Chemical Dosing, **Swimming Pools** - pH/Chlorine Monitoring/Dosing, Swimming Pool Testing, UV Ultraviolet Disinfection, **Treatment Plant** - Chemical Disinfection Dosing Pumps, Chemical Feeders Alum Carbon, Cooling Water Treatments/Cooling Tower Treatments, Ozone Generators, Stabilised Chlorine Dioxide

Company Profile : Sales and service of all water treatment equipment. Regular service contract checks and maintenance of commercial pool water chemistry and plant. Fabrication of industrial Water Treatment Plant throughout New Zealand. Heavy plant maintenance of Water WTP and WWTP Waste Water Treatment Plants.



ESR

PO Box 50348
34 Kenepuru Drive
Porirua, 5022

Ph: 04 914 0700
Email: brent.gilpin@esr.cri.nz
Website: www.esr.cri.nz
Contact: Jerome .civanovich@esr.cri.nz

Products/Services: **Analytical Laboratories** - Environmental Virology, Faecal Source Tracking, Microbiology, Pathogen Analyses, Process/Potable Water, Radioactivity Content, Sampling/Monitoring, Virus Analyses, Wastewater, **Consulting Scientists** - Biology, Biowaste, Chemistry, Environmental, Faecal Source Tracking, Hydrogeology/Groundwater, Microbiology, Public Health, Quality of Fresh/Coastal Waters, Radiation, Resource Consents, Risk Assessment, Sanitary Surveys, Toxicology/Hazardous Substances, Water/Wastewater, Water Quality, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Expert Witness, **Groundwater** - Advice On Groundwater Quality, Groundwater Modelling, Groundwater Research, **Services** - Advice On Public Health, Faecal Source Tracking, IANZ Accredited Testing Laboratory, Scientific Advice On Microbiology, **Stormwater** - Quality

Company Profile : ESR (The Institute of Environmental Science and Research) delivers world class knowledge, research and laboratory services to keep people and communities safe and healthy.

continued...

We use applied science to help our partners and clients solve complex problems and protect people and products in New Zealand, and around the world. Our science supports the decisions that safeguard people's health, protect our food-based economy, improve the safety of our freshwater and groundwater resources and informs expert forensic science. ESR supports health authorities, local and central government, industry and communities by supplying scientific advice and expertise.

Product Profile : ESR provides consulting scientists and advisors for issues involving bacterial, viral, chemical, physical and radiological hazards in food, water, wastewater, the beneficial use of wastes, and in radioactive materials. ESR provides scientific advice on health and the environment for public policy, research on water quality issues related to drinking water, recreational waters and wastewater, and information systems management, and the measurement of naturally occurring low-level radiation and radioactivity.



EUROFINS LABORATORY SERVICES

PO Box 35105, Wellington Mail Centre
Wellington
85 Port Road, Seaview
Lower Hutt

Ph: 04 576 5016
Freephone: 0800 576 5016
Email: waternz@eurofins.com
Website: www.eurofins.co.nz
Linkedin: www.linkedin.com/company.16181824/
Contact: Rob Deacon (Managing Director Eurofins ELS)

Products/Services: **Analytical Laboratories** - Agricultural/Horticultural Waters, Biology, Biosolids Analysis, Chemistry, Environmental, General Water/Microbiological, General Water/Sewage, Geotechnical Soil Testing, Giardia/Cryptosporidium Testing, Health/Safety Testing, Heavy Metals, Leaching of Nutrients in Soils, Legionella/Total Bacteria, Microbiology, Nutrient Analysis, Pesticides, Potable Water Testing, Sediments/Sludges, Soil Chemistry, Swimming Pool Testing, TCLP, TOC Water, Toxicity Testing, Trace Elements, Trade Waste/Effluent Analysis, Wastewater, Water Analyses

Company Profile : Eurofins-ELS has strategically positioned environmental testing laboratories in Auckland, Christchurch, Dunedin and Wellington along with partner facilities in Hamilton, Hastings and the Bay of Plenty, ensuring that samples from around New Zealand are processed into the laboratory within 24 hours. We have extensive IANZ accreditations in the areas of potable water, sewage and effluent, trade waste and environmental analysis and have been providing sampling and analytical testing services for a large number of councils and other organisations around New Zealand for over 20 years.

Branches:

Auckland:
PO Box 12545
35 O'Rorke Road, Penrose
Auckland
Ph: 09 579 2669

Wellington:
PO Box 35105, Wellington Mail Centre
85 Port Road, Seaview
Lower Hutt
Ph: 04 576 5016

Christchurch:
PO Box 11 127
43 Detroit Drive, Rolleston
Christchurch
Ph: 03 343 5227 ext 851

Dunedin:
16 Lorne Street, South Dunedin
Dunedin
Ph: 03 972 7963



FILTEC LTD

PO Box 132-329, Sylvia Park
Auckland, 1644
102A Carbine Road, Mt Wellington
Auckland, 1060

Ph: 09 274 4223
Fax: 09 274 4224
Email: info@filtec.co.nz
Website: www.filtec.co.nz
Contact: Jamie Macdonald (GM Equipment Sales & Services)

Products/Services: **Contractors** - Chlorine Injection, Design/Build Capability, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Instrument Servicing/Repair, Turbidity/Suspended Solids, **On-Line Monitoring:** Chlorine, Dissolved Oxygen, pH, UVT, **Portable Test Equipment:** Handheld Test Meters, **Manufacturing** - Water Purification Systems, **Ozone Treatment** - Ozone Generators, **Plant Equipment** - Chemical Dosing Equipment, Chlorinators/Dechlorinators, Chlorine Generators, Chlorine Leak Detection, Clarifier Equipment, Demineralising Systems, Disinfection Systems, Filter Media, Membranes: Process Filtration, Mobile Containerised MFRO, Reverse Osmosis, **Pumps** - Diaphragm, Peristaltic, **Rain Water Harvesting** - Private Drinking Water Supplies, Rural Water Supplies, **Services** - **Wastewater Treatment Plant:** Design, **Water Treatment Plant:** Chemical Dosing, Design, **Swimming Pools** - pH/Chlorine Monitoring/Dosing, **Treatment Plant** - Clarifiers/Clarifier Fittings, Dosing Equipment for all applications, Wastewater Treatment Plants, Water Filtration, Water Treatment, **Water Purifiers** - Domestic/Commercial Filtration

Brands/Agencies: 3M - Cartridge Hi-Flow Filtration, AQUAFLO - Domestic/Commercial Water Treatment, BRENTWOOD - Chain & Flight scrappers, BRENTWOOD - Lamella Clarifiers, BRENTWOOD - Tube Settlers, DOW - Ion Exchange Resin, FORCE FLOW - Weighing Equipment, HACH - Instrumentation, HALOGEN - Chlorine Safety Shut-Off Valves, ITS SENS SAFE - Handheld Instrumentation, REALTECH - UVT Analysers, SUEZ - MF/UF/R.O Filtration, TROJAN - Advanced Oxidation, TROJAN - UV Disinfection Equipment, UGSI - Encore Dosing Pumps, VIQUA - UV Disinfection Equipment, WALLACE & TIERNAN - Chlorination Equipment, WALLACE & TIERNAN - pH/CL2 Analysers

Company Profile : Filtec is committed to making water safer. Safe in terms of public health for drinking water, pure for use in manufacturing, and safe to discharge back into the environment as waste-water. With 25 years in the industry, we have extensive knowledge in the design process, project management, installation and service support for multidisciplinary engineered systems. Our skilled national engineering team can implement tailored solutions to your problem and provide comprehensive equipment support. We offer equipment with best technologies and innovations, being the exclusive agent for TrojanUV, Wallace & Tierman, Halogen, Force Flow and other world class brands.

Branches:

Auckland:
PO Box 132-329, Sylvia Park, Auckland 1644
102A Carbine Road, Mt Wellington
Auckland
Ph: 09 274 4223
Fax: 09 274 4224
Email: General Info - info@filtec.co.nz / Sales - salesorders@filtec.co.nz

continued...

Wellington:
PO Box 51-261, Tawa 5249
Unit 4, 98 Main Road, Tawa
Wellington
Ph: 04 232 2402
Fax: 04 232 2403
Email: filtecwn@filtec.co.nz

Christchurch:
Unit 1, 215 Marine Parade, New Brighton
Christchurch
Ph: 03 366 1100
Email: filtec-chch@filtec.co.nz

Dunedin:
PO Box 13-122, Green Island, Dunedin, 9052
145 Main South Road, Green Island
Dunedin
Ph: 03 488 6200
Fax: 03 488 6300
Email: filtecdn@filtec.co.nz

See our advertisement on page 8.

FLETCHER CONSTRUCTION

See our advertisement on page 3.

FLOWSERVE - FLOW SOLUTIONS GROUP - THOMPSONS KELLY & LEWIS PTY LTD - PUMPS & MECHANICAL SEALS

PO Box 5210, Papanui
18 Hammersmith Drive, Sockburn
Christchurch

Ph: 03 343 4511
Fax: 03 343 4514
Freephone: 0800 356 973 or 0800 FLOWSERVE
Email: pumpsales_NZ@flowserve.com/
pumprepairs_NZ@flowserve.com/
pumpparts_NZ@flowserve.com
Website: www.flowserve.com
Contact: Clyde Wilson (General Manager - Operations & Sales New Zealand)

Products/Services: **Manufacturing** - Barrier Systems, Bellows Cartridge, Compressor Seals, Mechanical Seal Manufacturing, Pump Manufacturers, Pusher Seals, **Plant Equipment** - Irrigation, **Pumps** - Axial Flow, Booster, Centrifugal, Corrosive Substances, Flood, Gear, High Pressure, High Viscosity, Industrial, Irrigation, Magnetic Drive, Mixed Flow, Multistage, Piston, Plastic, Positive Displacement, Process, Propeller, Self Priming, Sludge/Slurry/Solids, Split Case, Submersible, Suction, Sump, Turbine, Vertical, Very High Pressure, Wastewater Pumps, Wet/Dry Well Raw Sewage Pumps, **Services** - Mechanical Seal Servicing/Repair, Pump Servicing/Repair, **Performance Testing Pumps** End Suction, Split Case, Submersible Borehole Pump Units

Brands/Agencies: BYRON JACKSON, DURCO, GILES & GASKIN, HYDRO-TITAN, INGERSOLL RAND, KELLY & LEWIS, KL ISO, PLEUGER, SIHI, STORK, SUPER-TITAN, THOMPSONS, THOMPSONS KELLY & LEWIS, TITAN-SLURRY, WORTHINGTON, WORTHINGTON SIMPSON

To advertise in the
2020 DIRECTORY
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009
Mobile 027 207 6511
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz

continued...

FLUENT SOLUTIONS

PO Box 5240
Level 2, Burns House, 10 George Street
Dunedin, 9058
Ph: 03 929 1263
Email: anthony@fluentsolutions.co.nz
Website: www.fluentsolutions.co.nz
Contact: Anthony Steel (Infrastructure Engineer/
Managing Director)

Products/Services: Consulting Engineers - Asset Management/Planning, Civil, Drainage Design, Environmental/Ecological Science/Engineering, Environmental/Infrastructure Eng., Expert Evidence, Flood/Erosion Control, Hydraulics/Pumping, Hydrology, Infrastructure Engineering, Integrated Catchment Management Plans, Large Diameter Pipeline Designs, Modelling, Onsite Wastewater Design, Onsite Wastewater Treatment, Peer Review, Pipeline Route Optimisation, Resource Consent Investigations/Applications, River/Flooding, Stormwater/Drainage, Stormwater Management, Subdivision/Development, Urban Stormwater, Wastewater Management, Wastewater Rehabilitation: Design/Supervision, Wastewater Treatment, Water/Wastewater, Water/Wastewater Systems Design, Water/Wastewater Treatment/System Design, Water Networks Modelling, Water Supply, Water Treatment, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Catchment Management, Consents, Expert Witness, Expert Witness: River/Flooding, Feasibility Assessments, Hydraulic Modelling Services, Land Disposal Systems, Project Management, Stormwater, Stormwater/Wastewater Discharge Consents, Water/Wastewater, **Management & Legal Services** - Asset Management/Planning, Project Management, **Services** - Asset Management, Asset Valuations, **Stormwater** - Catchment Analysis

Company Profile : Fluent Solutions is a group of experienced professional engineers with expertise in the fields of Civil, Infrastructure, 3-Waters and together for over 25 years providing quality consulting services to clients in New Zealand, Australia, Asia and USA. We offer expertise in Infrastructure Design, Strategic Planning, Pump Stations, Pipe Networks, Modelling, Water Plans, Wastewater and Stormwater Systems & Treatment, Irrigation, On-site Wastewater Treatment, Infrastructure Asset Valuations, Asset Management, Resource Consenting, Contract Documentation, Project & Contract Management.

Branches:

Christchurch:
PO Box 29288
Christchurch 8440
Contact: Alexis Patrylak
Email: alexis@fluentsolutions.co.nz

Queenstown:
PO Box 1204
Queenstown 9348
Ph: 03 974 4586
Contact: Jayne Richards
Email: jayne@fluentsolutions.co.nz

To advertise in the
2020 DIRECTORY
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009 Mobile 027 207 6511
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz

FONTIS NZ LTD

PO Box 15412, Dinsdale
Hamilton, 3243
Ph: 021 781 277
Email: bill@fontis.co.nz
Contact: Bill Sahlie (Director)

Products/Services: Chemical Suppliers (Bulk) - Alum/PAC, Alum/Poly Aluminium Chloride (PACI), Aluminium Chlorohydrate (ACH), Defoamers/Dewatering Aids, Flocculants, Polyamines Polydadmcs, Polyelectrolytes/Polymers

Brands/Agencies: AQUA+TECH SWITZERLAND, SNOWFLAKE FLOCCULANTS, SUMACLEAR COAGULANTS/PACL, SUMMIT RESEARCH LABS USA



FOR EARTH NZ

Ph: +61 2 6581 4353
Email: shanem@forearth.com.au
Website: www.forearth.com.au

Company Profile : For Earth specialise in Bio-Augmentation of wastewater treatment lagoons. The For Earth proprietary liquid bacteria product which contains nitrifying and denitrifying bacteria is applied to sewage inlet flows to significantly improve nutrient reduction - e.g. **Ammonia reducing bacteria for Sewage ponds**, sludge reduction and odour reduction. We also supply a unique floating diffused aeration system for wastewater lagoons that is energy efficient, simple to maintain and service.



FRANK PKS NZ LTD

80 Francella Street
Christchurch, 8062

Ph: 03 384 6294
Email: enquiries@frankpknsnz.com
Website: www.frankpknsnz.com
Facebook: www.facebook.com/frank-pks-nz-482971781879378
Linkedin: www.linkedin.com/company/frank-pks-nz-ltd
Contact: Fynn McDonough (Sales Engineer)

Products/Services: Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc. - Fabricated Fittings, Large Bore PE Pipe, Manhole Chamber Plastic, PE Detention Tanks, **Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:** Manhole Chamber Plastic, Polyethylene, **Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply:** Polyethylene, **Plant Equipment - Stormwater Management:** Detention Tanks, Pre Fabricated Manholes, Retention Tanks, Waste Water Storage, **Products** - Underground Water Tanks, *continued...*

Rain Water Harvesting - Private Drinking Water Supplies, Rural Water Supplies, Water Tanks, **Services** - Grease Traps, **Stormwater** - Plastic Manhole Chambers

Company Profile : Frank PKS NZ Ltd based in Christchurch is part of the Frank worldwide group of companies based in Germany.

Our state-of-the-art manufacturing facility manufactures PE and PP pipe tangentially up to 2500mm ID and capability up to 4200mm ID on request with inhouse design and fabrication for manholes, wet wells, structures, tanks, bends, tees and fittings.

We hold certification in ISO9001 - 2015 in quality systems to AS / NZS5065, Watermark and use materials to AS / NZS4131.

Our approach creates value-based pipeline systems engineered for long term cost of life advantages over alternative solutions.

FRASER THOMAS LTD

PO Box 204 006, Highbrook Box Lobby
Auckland, 2161
Level 1, 21 El Kobar Drive, Highbrook
Auckland, 2013

Ph: 09 278 7078
Fax: 09 278 3697
Email: admin@ftl.co.nz
Website: www.fraserthomas.co.nz
Facebook: www.facebook.com/Fraser-Thomas-Ltd-147167328947869/

Linkedin: www.linkedin.com/company/1997105/
Contact: Greg Maddren (Managing Director), Dr Sean Finnigan (Director)

Company Profile : Fraser Thomas is a multi-disciplinary, client focused consulting firm specialising in engineering, resource management and surveying. With highly qualified, experienced experts across; civil, environmental, geotechnical and structural engineering; contaminated land, resource management, survey and land development - the team at Fraser Thomas are able to provide expert support at every stage of your project. Our consistently high standards have put us in a privileged position where we are connected significantly to a number of national and international consultants enabling us to draw on these resources to efficiently complete projects anywhere in the world.

FUSION WELDING

PO Box 71037, Rosebank
Auckland, 1026
25-33 Honan Place, Avondale
Auckland

Ph: 0800 POLYWELD, 0800 765 993
Fax: 09 828 1314
Email: info@fusionwelding.co.nz
Website: www.fusionwelding.co.nz
Contact: Chris Van Der Merwe



GARDNER DENVER INDUSTRIES PTY LTD

PO Box 45, Silverdale
Auckland, 0944
40 Anvil Road, Silverdale
Auckland, 0932

Ph: 09 426 0370
Fax: 09 426 0371
Email: grant.lomas@gardnerdenver.com
Website: www.gardnerdenver.co.nz
Contact: Grant Lomas (Sales Manager)

continued...

Products/Services: Plant Equipment - Aeration, Blowers, Compressors (Air, Gas, etc.), **Pumps** - Booster, Centrifugal, Lobe Pumps, Piston, Positive Displacement, Side Channel, Sliding Vane, Vacuum

Brands/Agencies: COMPAIR, ELMO RIETSCHLE, GARDNER DENVER, ROBUSHI, SUTORBILT



GEA NEW ZEALAND LTD

PO Box 12-479, Penrose
Auckland, 1642
8 Fisher Crescent, Mt Wellington
Auckland, 2010

Ph: 09 276 2388
Email: jeroen.smal@gea.com
Website: www.gea.com
Linkedin: www.linkedin.com/company/geagroup
Contact: Jeroen Smal - 021 988 203

Products/Services: Plant Equipment - Centrifuges (not lab), Decanter Centrifuges, Oil Separation Equipment, Oily Water Separators, Separation Equipment, Sludge Dewatering, Sludge Thickeners, **Treatment Plant** - Sludge Dewatering, Sludge Thickeners

Brands/Agencies: GEA NZ, WESTFALIA SEPARATORS

Company Profile : GEA New Zealand offers full sales and service capabilities for a broad range of centrifuges with applications in municipal, industrial, water and wastewater applications. High performance decanter centrifuges with bowl diameters ranging from 200mm to 1050mm are supplied for a wide range of sludge dewatering and thickening duties. Trial package units are available for hire to prove concepts and scale up performance.



GEORG FISCHER LTD

PO Box 40399
Upper Hutt, 5140
13 Jupiter Grove
Upper Hutt, 5018

Ph: +64 4 527 9813
Fax: +64 4 527 9834
Website: Radiodetection Pipe & Cable Locators: www.rdlocators.co.nz
Contact: Steve Kooge - steve.kooge@georgfischer.com (Country Manager)

Company Profile : Georg Fischer Ltd is the New Zealand sales office for Georg Fischer Piping Systems Ltd. We have the right solution for your application.

- GF metric polyethylene electrofusion and spigot fittings
- GF Central Plastics imperial electrofusion and spigot fittings
- GF Omicron MSA Electrofusion Units, Butt Fusion Machines and tools
- GF Waga Multi/Joint connection fittings
- New Zealand distributor for Radiodetection Pipe & Cable Locators

Georg Fischer Ltd offers training courses for electrofusion and butt fusion as well as pipe and cable locating. The courses are clearly defined and structured for different levels of practical experience and application requirements.



GEOSOLVE LTD

PO Box 2427, South Dunedin
Dunedin, 9044
70 MacAndrew Road, South Dunedin
Dunedin, 9012

Ph: 03 466 4024
Email: admin@geosolve.co.nz
Website: www.geosolve.co.nz
Facebook: www.facebook.com/geosolve/limited/
Linkedin: www.linkedin.com/company/geosolve-ltd/
Contact: Eli Maynard (Geotechnical & Water Resources Engineer)

Products/Services: Consulting Engineers - Geotechnical, Hydrology, River/Flooding, **Dams** - Farm Dams, Inspections/Repairs, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Geotechnical Design, **Groundwater** - Groundwater Modelling, Site Dewatering, **Road Management & Maintenance** - Condition Assessment/Reporting, **Stormwater** - Catchment Analysis



GHD LIMITED

PO Box 6543, Wellesley Street
Level 3, 27 Napier Street, Freemans Bay
Auckland, 1011

Ph: 09 370 8000
Email: sioban.hartwell@ghd.com
Website: www.ghd.com
Facebook: www.facebook.com/GHDGroup/
Linkedin: www.linkedin.com/company/ghd
Contact: Sioban Hartwell (Market Leader - Water)

Products/Services: Consulting Engineers - Agricultural/Irrigation, Asset Management/Planning, Civil, Contaminated Site Investigations, Drainage Design, Environmental/Ecological Science/Engineering, Geotechnical, Hydrology, Pressure Management, Reticulation Modelling, River/Flooding, Sewerage Systems Design, Stormwater/Drainage, Wastewater Rehabilitation: Design/Supervision, Wastewater Treatment, Water/Wastewater Systems Design, Water/Wastewater Treatment/System Design, **Water Supply/ Treatment/Distribution, Water Treatment, Consulting Scientists** - Hydrogeology/Groundwater

Company Profile : GHD is one of the world's leading professional services companies operating in the global markets of water, energy and resources, environment, property and buildings, and transportation. We provide engineering, architecture, environmental, advisory, digital and construction services to private and public sector clients. GHD is a worldwide top 10 water industry consultancy operating across New Zealand, Australia, USA, UK, Canada, China, South East Asia, Chile and the Middle East. Proudly owned by our people, GHD is rich in diversity of thought, background and experience. Today, more than 10,000 empowered people in 200+ offices on five continents collaborate seamlessly to understand our clients' objectives, solve their problems and bring imaginative solutions to life. Driven by a culture of service excellence, we partner with our clients to develop engineering, architecture, environmental,

continued...

advisory, digital and construction solutions together. We apply high standards of safety quality and ethics to create value throughout the project lifecycle.

Members of our national water-wastewater-stormwater engineering team deliver solutions for our clients across our Auckland, Hamilton, Taumarunui, Tauranga, Hastings, Palmerston North, Wellington, Christchurch and Dunedin offices.



GILLIES METALTECH

PO Box 440
28 Tyne Street
Oamaru

Ph: 03 434 6150
Fax: 03 434 8802
Email: sales@gilliesmetaltech.co.nz
Contact: Noel Ward (Operations Manager)

Products/Services: Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc. - Pipe Fittings, **Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:** Ductile Iron, **Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply:** Cast Iron, **Pumps** - Centrifugal, Effluent Pumps, Effluent Separators, Mining, Petrochemical, **Stormwater** - Cast Iron Streetware, **Valves/ Flow Control** - Cast Iron Waterworks Fittings, Ductile Iron Waterworks Fittings, **Valves/Regulators:** Air Relief/Vent, Check/Non-return, FDE Pumps, Foot, Gate, Hydrants, Sluice

Brands/Agencies: GILLIES, INDENG, WHITESTONE

GISBORNE DISTRICT COUNCIL

PO Box 747, Fitzherbert Street
GISBORNE

Ph: 06 867 2049
Fax: 06 867 8076
Email: service@gdc.govt.nz
Website: www.gdc.govt.nz
Contact: David Wilson (Director Lifelines), Neil Daykin (Operations Manager), Neville West (Infrastructure Manager)



GREEN PROCESS PTY LTD

1/2B Parker Street, Footscray, Victoria 3011,
AUSTRALIA

Ph: +61 1800 739 243
Email: info@greenprocess.com.au
Website: www.greenprocess.com.au
Contact: Mark Houghton, Matt Stephens, Greg Moorhouse, Michael Green, Ken Green

Products/Services: Plant Equipment - Dewatering Presses, Dewatering Screw Presses, Grinders, Grit Removal Equipment, Inlet Screens, Intake/Outfall Structures/Screens, Screening Equipment, Screenings/Grit Handling Equipment, Screens: Bar/Mesh/Grating/Wedgewire, **Treatment Plant** - Combined Screen/Grit/Grease, Combined Sewer Overflows, Screens - Grit Removal Systems, Wastewater Treatment Equipment

continued...

Company Profile : Green Process is Oceania's leading provider of mechanical equipment and engineering solutions for municipal and industrial water and wastewater applications.

Our comprehensive product and service range covers the following market segments;

Pre-Treatment - Screens, Screenings Processing Equipment, Grit Removal Equipment, Outloading & Storage Systems, Packaged Plants, Grinders, Macerators & Communitors

Secondary Treatment - Diffused Aeration, Floating Surface Aerators, Low Speed Surface Aerators, Mixers, Decanters & Sludge Treatment

Pumps & Systems - Food & Beverage, Building Services, Water & Wastewater, Mining, Industrial Process & Dosing Green Process is aligned with some of the world's leading manufacturers of process machines and has representation of the following brands:

- Aquasystems Australasia Ltd.
- Borger Pumps Asia Pte Ltd
- EleMech Inc. (PortALogic)
- Hydro-Dyne Engineering Inc.
- Jager Umwelt Technik GmbH
- Kuhn GmbH
- Nova Rotors Srl
- Oloid
- Pomac
- Rehau GmbH
- Salvatore Robuschi Srl
- Tapflo AB
- The Haigh Engineering Co. Ltd

GREENTANK - NEW ZEALAND'S ... TOUGHEST ... SAFEST STORAGE

PO Box 76 505
Auckland, 2241

Ph: 0800 476 865

Email: info@greentank.co.nz

Website: www.greentank.co.nz

Contact: Brent George (Technical Representative)



GRUNDFOS PUMPS NZ LTD

PO Box 100 837
Auckland, 0745
17 Beatrice Tinsley Crescent
Auckland, 0632

Ph: 0800 788 900

Email: sales-nz@grundfos.com

Website: www.grundfos.co.nz

Contact: Simon Fletcher (Country Manager)

Products/Services: **Manufacturing** - Pump Manufacturers, **Plant Equipment** - Pumps, **Pumps** - Water/Waste Water Pumps

Branches:

Christchurch:

38 Klondyke Drive, Hornby South

Christchurch 8042

Ph: 0800 788 900

To advertise in the
2020 DIRECTORY
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009
Mobile 027 207 6511
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz

GUARANTEED FLOW SYSTEMS

UP & RUNNING. GUARANTEED.

GUARANTEED FLOW SYSTEMS LTD

PO Box 259-194, Botany
Auckland, 2163
8 Averton Place, East Tamaki
Auckland, 2013

Ph: +64 9 272 3496

Email: info@gfssystem.co.nz

Website: www.gfssystem.co.nz

Contact: Peter Kostle (General Manager)

Products/Services: **Contractors** - Confined Space Working, Design/Build, Fabricators/Engineering Workshop, Hot Tapping of Line Stopping, Wastewater Treatment, Water Treatment Plant, **Treatment Plant** - Membrane Bioreactors, Package Treatment Plants, Reverse Osmosis, **Filters:** Membranes, **Wastewater Treatment Plants:** Membrane Bioreactors

Company Profile : Guaranteed Flow Systems has been operating for 25 years and is a leader in the supply of water and wastewater treatment systems. Specialist expertise with membrane systems, MBR's, piping, hot-tapping, line stopping. A complete service provider from design through to commissioning.

GUBB PUMP & WELL SERVICES LTD

14 Constable Rd, Waiuku
Auckland, 2123

Ph: 09 235 8268

Fax: 09 235 8176

Email: gubbp@ps.gen.nz

Website: www.gubbs.net.nz

Contact: Jo Gubb (Director)



HAARSLEV INDUSTRIES LTD

PO Box 302655, North Harbour, 0751
11B Paul Matthews Road, Rosedale
Auckland, 0632

Ph: +64 9 415 2330

Fax: +64 9 415 2331

Email: info@haarslev.com

Website: www.haarslev.com

Contact: Tony Johnson (Regional Director)

Products/Services: **Treatment Plant** - Belt Dryer - Sludge, Hydrolyser, **Filters:** Biofilters

Brands/Agencies: FLO-DRY - Drum Dryers, HAARSLEV INDUSTRIES - Disc Dryers, Belt Dryers & Hydrolysers

Company Profile : Haarslev Industries is specialized in the field hydrolysing and drying municipal and industrial sludge. Haarslev Industries has the proven competences to design,

continued...

engineer, manufacture, automate and install complete turnkey solutions. The company's expertise in drying of sludge from wastewater treatment plants derives from the delivery and installation of several drying plants over the last 40 years. Focus is environmental protection, energy conservation and resource utilisation. Haarslev Industries Ltd. provides machines and spare parts as well as complete plants, designed to meet individual requirements.

Key processes:

- Thermal drying: Full drying and partial drying
- Odour treatment
- Heat recovery
- Hydrolysis
- Key machines:
- Thermal dryers (disc dryers, drum dryers, belt dryers and combined drying technologies)
- Biofilters
- Oxidisers
- Hydrolysers



HACH

PO Box 12992, Penrose
Auckland, 1642
16 Botha Road, Penrose
Auckland, 1061

Ph: 0800 50 55 66

Fax: 09 579 1888

Email: anzmarketing@hach.com

Website: www.nz.hach.com

Facebook: www.facebook.com/HachCompany

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/13901

Contact: Lance Hazlewood (Senior Sales Engineer)

Products/Services: **Analytical Laboratories** - Chemistry, Environmental, Heavy Metals, Particulate Emissions Monitoring, Portable Water Testing, Potable Water Testing, Sampling/Monitoring, Sediments/Sludges, Soil Chemistry, TOC Water, Trade Waste/Effluent Analysis, Wastewater, Wastewater/Water, Water, Water Analyses. **Chemistry:** General Water/Microbiological, General Water/Sewage, Metals, Sediments/Sludges. **Chemical Suppliers (Bulk)** - Wastewater Treatment Chemicals, **Consulting Engineers** - Chemical, **Consulting Scientists** - Water Quality, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Biomonitoring Systems, Environmental Monitoring Equip., Spectrometers, Turbidity/Suspended Solids, **On-Line Monitoring:** Ammonia, BOD/TOC, etc, Chlorine, COD, Conductivity/Dissolved Solids, Dissolved Oxygen, Fluoride, Nitrate, Ozone, pH, Redox/ORP, Sludge Density, Water/Sludge Level, **Portable Test Equipment:** Handheld Test Meters, **Laboratory Supply Houses** - Field Kits, Lab Consumables, **Lab Equipment:** BOD/COD Equipment, **Lab Instruments:** Colorimeters/Spectrophotometers, Conductivity Meters/Cells, Conductivity Meters/Cells/Probes, Conductivity Meters/Probes, pH Measurements, pH Meters/ORP/Electrodes, Turbidimeters, UV/Vis Spectrometry

Company Profile : Hach provides you with access to the largest offering and highest quality of lab and process water analytics as well as outstanding service and application support. We are proud to bring you more than 80 years of water analytics leadership in product innovation, service and support.

We supply:

- Parameters for wastewater, drinking water, process water
- On-site and laboratory analysis, process analysis, flow and samplers

continued...

- Municipal and industrial applications, research, food and beverage

Our systems are designed to simplify analysis and offer:

- High-quality prepared reagents
- Accurate portable, laboratory and online instrumentation
- Life-time technical support



HARRISON GRIERSON

PO Box 5760, Wellesley Street
Auckland, 1141
96 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell
Auckland, 1052

Ph: 09 917 5000

Email: s.finnemore@harrisingrierson.com

Website: www.harrisingrierson.com

Contact: Stephen Finnemore (General Manager - Infrastructure)

Company Profile : Harrison Grierson is a leading New Zealand engineering and design company offering strategic advice and providing multi-disciplinary professional services including engineering, surveying, planning, urban design and landscape architecture. Harrison Grierson works in four key market sectors: Land and Buildings, Water and the Environment, Utilities and Transport throughout New Zealand and the South Pacific. Founded in 1885, Harrison Grierson has over 300 employees, with offices in Auckland, Auckland Airport, Hamilton, Tauranga, Whakatane, Wellington, Christchurch and Queenstown.

Branches:

Hamilton:

Level 2, 678 Victoria Street

Hamilton 3204

Contact: Ben Inger

Email: b.inger@harrisingrierson.com

Tauranga:

PO Box 13 025

Level 1, 60 Spring Street

Tauranga 3110

Ph: 07 578 0023

Contact: David Napier

Email: d.napier@harrisingrierson.com

Wellington:

PO Box 2313, Corporate Mail Centre, 16 Gilmer Terrace

Wellington 6011

Contact: Colin Gerrard

Email: c.gerrard@harrisingrierson.com

Christchurch:

PO Box 4283, Level 1, 351 Lincoln Road, Addington

Christchurch 8024

Contact: Mike Tottman

Email: m.tottmans@harrisingrierson.com

Queenstown:

Level 2, 32 Rees Street

Queenstown 9300

Contact: Alistair Snow

Email: a.snow@harrisingrierson.com



HJ ASMUSS & CO LTD

PO Box 14441, Panmure
Auckland, 1741
6 Gabador Place, Mt Wellington
Auckland, 1060

Ph: 0800 ASMUSS

Fax: 09 573 5590

Email: cwilson@hja.co.nz

Website: www.hja.co.nz

Contact: Craig Wilson (Water & Wastewater Valve Specialist)

Products/Services: **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** -

Flanges, Gaskets/Packing, Irrigation Fittings, Metallic Expansion Joints, Pipe Clamps/Sleeves/Saddles, Pipe Couplings/Joints, Pipe Fittings, Pipe Repair Clamps, **Hose Assembly:** Metallic/Rubber Expansion Joints, **Pipes:** **Wastewater & Stormwater:** Fittings/Valves, Galvanised Steel, Steel, **Pipes & Tubes:** **Water Supply:** Dressing Sets, Fittings/Valves, Galvanised/Brass Fittings, Galvanised Steel, Repair Couplers, Steel, **Valves/Flow Control - Valves/Regulators:** Air Relief/Vent, Air Valves, Anti Water Hammer Check Valves, AS1628 Gate Valves, Ball, Butterfly, Check/Non-return, Control, Couplers, Ductile Iron Fittings/Valves, Foot, Gate, Gearboxes, Globe, Isolating, Knife Gate, Metal Seat Valves, Needle, Penstocks/Slidegates/Weirgates, Plug, Pneumatic, Pressure Relief/Safety, Reducing, Reflux, Regulating, Relief/Safety, Resilient Seat Valves, Scour, Sluice, Solenoid, Stop Cocks, Surge Control

Brands/Agencies: BRAY - Valves & Actuation, KITZ

- Valves & Actuation, STAFSJO - Knife Gate Valves, UNI-COUPLING - Pipe Coupling, Repair Clamps, VALMATIC - Water & Wastewater Valves

Branches:

Auckland:

Hamilton:

Kawerau:

Taupo:

Tauranga:

New Plymouth:

Wellington:

Nelson:

Christchurch:

Dunedin:

HOLLINGS RESOURCE MANAGEMENT LIMITED

PO Box 104 016
Auckland, 0654
295 Lincoln Road
Auckland, 0610

Ph: 09 378 7001

Fax: 09 378 6939

Email: tom@hrm.co.nz

Contact: Tom Hollings (Aquaculture & Fisheries Consultant)



HORIZON TECHNOLOGY LTD

PO Box 302 038, North Harbour
Auckland, 0751
Unit M1, 4 Antares Place, Rosedale
Auckland, 0632

Ph: 09 914 0066

Email: info@horizontechnology.co.nz

Website: www.horizontechnology.co.nz

Contact: Robin Hill (Director)

Products/Services: **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Alarms: Monitoring/Reporting, Computer Hardware/PLC, Information Systems, Process Control Equipment, **Electrical** - Engineers, PLC Suppliers/Programmers, **Services** - Monitoring/Reporting, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - SCADA/Telemetry, **Treatment Plant** - Automated Consent Reporting

HÜRNER

SCHWEISSTECHNIK

HUERNER WELDING TECHNOLOGY NZ LTD

12 Croskery Road
Auckland, 2110

Ph: +64 9 299 3640

Fax: +64 9 299 3740

Email: r.gruen@xtra.co.nz

Website: www.huerner.co.nz

Contact: Reiner Gruen (Managing Director)

Brands/Agencies: AGRU AUSTRIA, HSK GERMANY, HUERNER GERMANY, TEGA TURKEY

Company Profile : Huerner Welding Technology NZ Ltd is the leading supplier of Plastics Welding Equipment in NZ: E/F Welding Machines, Butt Welding Machines, Hot Air Welders, Extrusion Welders, Wedge Welders, Sheet Butt Welders, IR Welders
Tools:
Rerounding Clamps, Squeezing Tools, Mechanical Scrapers, Pipe Rollers
PE, PP, PVDF, ECTFE: Pipe & Fittings



HUNTER H2O HOLDINGS PTY LIMITED

PO Box 5007, HRMC, NSW 2304, AUSTRALIA
19 Spit Island Close, Mayfield West, NSW 2310, AUSTRALIA

Ph: 61 2 4941 5000

Email: info@hunterh2o.com.au

Website: www.hunterh2o.com.au

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/hunter-h2o

Contact: Carly Soutter (Marketing Coordinator)

continued...

Company Profile : Hunter H2O is a specialist water and wastewater consultancy that draws on decades of frontline operational experience to deliver highly practical, proven solutions for any water challenge.

Our company Vision of Water Together supports our mission statement of:

"Together we create the right water solutions to improve lives and support sustainable and health communities."

We employ about 100 water industry specialists and forecast continual growth through building a strong presence around our major city offices in Brisbane, Newcastle and Adelaide.

We work alongside our clients to integrate

- Advisory and Planning
- Asset Management
- Design
- Digital and SCADA
- Process
- Project Management, and
- Operations Support

We work across a broad range of water industry project types within the following diverse set of clients and geographies:

- Regional Water Authorities
- Metropolitan Water Authorities
- International
- Private Sector Clients, and
- Government Agencies

Our third-party certified health and safety, environment and quality management systems define the framework for consistent quality and safe operations on your projects.

Branches:

Adelaide Office:

PO Box 3056, Rundle Mall
18-20 Grenfell Street
Adelaide SA 5000

Brisbane Office:

Suite 6C, Level 6, 288 Edward Street
Brisbane QLD 4000

HYDRA-CARE (NZ) LTD

Bond Road
Thames

Ph: 07 868 1129
Email: admin@hydracare.co.nz
Website: www.hydracare.co.nz

Products/Services: Contractors - Directional Drilling/Boring, Dredging/Desludging, Local Authority Work, Mains/Pipes (Design/Installation), Polyethylene Welding, Registered Drainlayers, Temporary Dewatering, Waterblasting/Jetting, **Services** - Drain Unblocking/Vacuum Sucking, Sludge Management

HYDRA-CELL PUMPS LTD

PO Box 40281
Upper Hutt, 5140
Unit 4 - 26 Goodshed Road
Upper Hutt, 5018

Ph: 04 526 4415
Fax: 04 526 4416
Email: sales@hydra-cell.co.nz
Website: www.hydra-cell.com
Contact: Chris Anderson (Sales and Services)

Products/Services: Pumps - Diaphragm, High Pressure, Metering/Dosing/Injectors, Positive Displacement, Reverse Osmosis, **Road Management & Maintenance** - Road Marking, **Valves/Flow Control** - Valves/Regulators: Bypass, Diaphragm, Pressure Relief/Safety

Brands/Agencies: HYDRA-CELL/KEL-CELL - Pumps & Valves, WANNER HYDRA-CELL/KEL-CELL - Pumps & Valves

HYDRAULIC ANALYSIS LIMITED

Level 1, 541 Parnell Road, Parnell
Auckland, 1052

Ph: 09 303 0358

Email: info@halconsulting.co.nz

Website: www.halconsulting.co.nz

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/hydraulic-analysis-ltd/about/

Contact: Brian Robinson (Managing Director)

Products/Services: Consulting Engineers - Hydraulic/Hydrologic Engineering

HYDROFLUX
WATER | SCIENCE | TECHNOLOGY

HYDROFLUX NZ LTD

Level 31, Vero Centre, 48 Shortland Street
Auckland, 1010

Ph: 09 352 2052

Email: info@hydroflux.nz

Website: www.hydroflux.nz

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/hydroflux-epco-nz-ltd/

Contact: Orod Roostae (General Manager)

Products/Services: Plant Equipment - Algae Removal, Clarifier Equipment, DAF, Dewatering Equipment, Digester Gas Equipment, Dissolved Air Flotation, Grease Recovery Systems, Grit Removal Equipment, Inlet Screens, Membrane Bioreactors, Oil Separation Equipment, Polymer Makeup/Dosing Equipment, Pond Aerators (Floating), Rotary Screw Thickeners, Screening Equipment, Screenings/Grit Handling Equipment, Screw Conveyors, Sludge Dewatering, Sludge Thickeners, **Conveyor Systems:** Shaftless Screw, **Services** - Sewage Treatment Systems, **Treatment Plant** - Belt Presses, Biodigesters, Clarifier Baffles/Internals, DAF, Digester/Sludge Tank Mixing Systems, Industrial Wastewater Treatment, Membrane Bioreactors, Odour Control, On Site/Decentralised Wastewater Management, On Site Treatment Systems, Package Treatment Plants, Screens - Grit Removal Systems, Sludge Dewatering, Sludge Thickeners, UASB Plants, Wastewater Treatment Equipment, Wastewater Treatment Plants, **Dissolved Air Flotation:** Wastewater, **Waste Management** - Grease Recovery Systems, Oil Separation Equipment

Brands/Agencies: - Clarifiers, - Digester Equipment, - Dissolved Air Flotation (SBR), - Inlet Works, - Membrane Bioreactor (MBR)

Company Profile : Globally the Hydroflux Group consists of eleven specialist water and wastewater treatment companies that design and build water and wastewater treatment plants and provide wastewater process technology, equipment and aftermarket services to the municipal, mining and industrial sectors.

The businesses are active throughout New Zealand, Australia, Pacific Islands and the UK with offices located in Auckland, Sydney, Brisbane, Melbourne, Suva and Portsmouth UK.

Specialty areas of expertise include municipal process equipment - clarifiers, digesters, packaged plants, sludge treatment and inlet works, and industrial wastewater solutions including physical chemical treatment, biological treatment and tertiary reuse.

See our advertisement on page 5.

continued...



HYDROTECH

PO Box 21324, Henderson
Auckland, 0650

Ph: 09 6000 888

Email: info@hydrotech.co.nz

Website: www.hydrotech.co.nz

Contact: Dave Neru (Chief Operating Officer)

Products/Services: Contractors - Civil Drainage, Closed Circuit TV Inspections, Drain Cleaning, High Pressure Cleaning, Hydro Excavation, Hydro Flushing, Pipe Bursting, Pipe Cleaning, Pipeline Condition Assessment, Sludge Dewatering, Stormwater Drainage, Subdivision Construction, Vacuum Suction, Water Leak Repairs, Watermain/Drainage Reticulation Construction, **Waste Management** - Industrial Wastes (Liquid), Oil Spill Control Response/Equip., Septic/Sewage Treatment/Disposal, Septic Tank/Liquid Wastes, Spills: Chemical/Oil, Vacuum Loading, Vacuum Loading Septic Tank/Grease Trap Cleaning, Waste Disposal, Wastewater System Maintenance/Drainage Works

Branches:

Auckland:

10 Bancroft Crescent, Glendene
Ph: 09 813 6340
Contact: Ed Rihari - 021 730 986
Email: edr@hydrotech.co.nz

Christchurch:

4 Stone Street
Kaiapoi
Ph: 03 366 1568
Contact: Mark Hughes - 021 730 861
Email: markh@hydrotech.co.nz

Hamilton:

PO Box 15714, Dinsdale
Hamilton 3242
Ph: 07 847 6390
Contact: Stephen Baber - 021 730 984
Email: stephenb@hydrotech.co.nz

Whangarei:

PO Box 1696
8b Kaka Street, Morningside
Whangarei
Ph: 09 438 4866
Contact: Lincoln Amosa
Email: lincolna@hydrotech.co.nz

HYDROVAC LIMITED

PO Box 81-026, Whenuapai
45 Brigham Creek Road, Whenuapai
Auckland, 0618

Ph: 0800 HYDROVAC

Email: accounts@hydrovac.co.nz

Website: www.hydrovac.co.nz

Facebook: www.facebook.com/hydrovac-ltd + hydrovac-south-island-ltd

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/com/hydrovac-ltd

Contact: Jason Koenen (Operations Manager)

Branches:

Auckland:

Christchurch:
8 Outlook Place, Harewood
Christchurch
Ph: 03 366 9187
Contact: Matthew Punter
Email: matthew.punter@hydrovac.co.nz



HYGRADE WATER

PO Box 58142, Botany
Auckland, 2163

102 Nielson St, Onehunga
Auckland

Ph: 09 579 4690

Fax: 09 525 3468

Email: sales@hygradewater.co.nz

Website: www.hygradewater.co.nz

Contact: Wendy O'Halloran

Products/Services: Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation

- Domestic Water Meters, Field Data Capture, Water Meters, **Groundwater** - Stormwater Waste Management, **Landscaping** - Parks/Sports Fields: Channel Systems, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Ductile Iron Access Covers, Ductile Iron Fittings, Earthenware Pipe/Fittings, Fabricated Fittings, Flanges, Gaskets/Packing, Grates/Drains, HDPE Electrofusion/Butt Weld Fittings, Manholes/Covers/Rungs, PE Detention Tanks, PE Electrofusion Fittings, Pipe Clamps/Sleeves/Saddles, Pipe Cleaning Equipment/Pigs, Pipe Couplings/Joints, Pipe Fittings, Pipeline Strainers, Pipe Repair Clamps, Surface Drainage Systems, **Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply:** Aluminium, Cast Iron, Ductile Iron, Polyethylene, Polypropylene, **Plant Equipment** - Actuators, Barrier Pipe Systems, Couplings, Drain Cleaning, Pumping Stations (Water/Sewage), Rainwater Tanks, **Stormwater** - Cast/Ductile/Composite Streetware, Cast Iron Streetware, PE Detention Tanks, Slot Drains, Sumps/Catch Pits, Surface Drainage Systems, **Valves/Flow Control** - Backflow Prevention Devices, **Valves/Regulators:** Ductile Iron Fittings/Valves, Gate Valves, Hydrants, Sluice Valves

Brands/Agencies: AQUATE - Pump Stations & Pressure Sewer Systems, CALIBER - Manhole Safety Grill, CHERNE

- Pneumatic Test Plugs, CIVILTTOOLS - Quality Construction Hand Tools, EASYCHEM - Epoxy Mortar, EASYCONNECT - PVC Manhole Connections & Junctions, EJ - Ductile Iron access Covers & Grates, FLEXSEAL - Fernco Shearband Drainage Couplers, FLEX-TEND - Flexible Expansion Joints, GATIC - Slot Drain, Access Covers, GEORG FISCHER - Compression Fittings, Polyethylene Electrofusion & Butt weld Fittings, Compression Fittings, Electrofusion Tooling & Machines, Butt weld Machines, GILLIES - Ductile Iron, Check Valves, Water Fittings, Fire Hydrants, Air Valves, GRAF - EcoBloc, Carat & Platin Rainwater Detention/Retention Systems, HAURATON - Surface Drainage Systems, HAWLE - HAKU - Resilient Seated Gate Valves, Air Valves, Pipe Saddles, Restraint Pipe Couplers, HAWLE - SYNOFLEX - Resilient Seated Gate Valves, Air Valves, Pipe Saddles, Restraint Pipe Couplers, HAWLE - SYSTEM 2000 - Resilient Seated Gate Valves, Air Valves, Pipe Saddles, Restraint Pipe Couplers, HEPWORTH - Earthenware Pipe & Fittings, HYDROTITE - Ductile Iron Pipe & Specialty Valves, HYGRADE - DI & CI Manhole Access Covers & Service Boxes, HYRAM - PE Electrofusion & Butt weld Tooling, Pipe Plugs, HYTECH - Cast Iron Streetware, IMPACT - Manhole Safety Grill, INDUSTRIAL PENSTOCK - Penstocks & Flap Gates, KIWISAFER - Culvert Safety Ends, NOVA SIRIA - DUOFIT - Pipe Couplers, NOVA SIRIA - JOLLY JOINT - Pipe Couplers, NOVA SIRIA - MULTIGRIP - Pipe Couplers, OATEY - Pipe Lubricant & PVC Solvent Cements, OZKAN - Butterfly Valves, Needle Valves, Check Valves, ESD Valves, RADIUS PURITON - PE, AL and PE Barrier Pipe System, RAPID - Repair Clamps, REDI - PVC Stormwater Pipe Fittings, SMARTSTREAM - SMART PIT - HDPE Manholes & Maintenance Shafts, SMARTSTREAM - J-PIT - HDPE Manholes & Maintenance Shafts, SMARTSTREAM - POO PIT - HDPE Manholes & Maintenance Shafts, VIKING JOHNSON - Restraint & Non-

continued...

Restraint Pipe Couplings, WASTOP - WASTOP - Non Return Valves for Stormwater & Wastewater, WASTOP - WABACK - Non Return Valves for Stormwater & Wastewater, WASTOP - WAREG - Non Return valves for Stormwater & Wastewater

Company Profile : Hygrade Water Products Limited are New Zealand's leading supplier of world leading products for the watermain and drainage industry. The comprehensive range includes a full range of valves, pipe fittings, access covers & grates, and related specialist hardware products for civil and municipal applications.

Representing world leading brands, Hygrade source, import, assemble, fabricate, represent and distribute product for use in the civil infrastructure market throughout New Zealand and the Pacific.



HYNDS PIPE SYSTEMS LTD

PO Box 58 142, Botany
Manukau, 2163
25 Arwen Place, East Tamaki
Auckland

Ph: 09 274 0316

Fax: 09 272 7485

Email: mobeen.ali@hynds.co.nz

Website: www.hynds.co.nz

Contact: Mobeen Ali mobeen.ali@hynds.co.nz (Concrete Drainage Engineer), Mike Dawson mike.dawson@hynds.co.nz (Wastewater Manager), Kirtina Ismail - Kirtina.ismail@hynds.co.nz (Stormwater Treatment)

Products/Services: Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation

- Domestic Water Meters, Field Data Capture, Water Meters, **Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges:** Electromagnetic, Water Meters, **Landscaping** - Precast Retaining Walls, **Parks/Sports Fields:** Channel Systems, Sports Turf/Drainage Aggregates, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Access Covers, Access Shafts/Covers, Backing Rings, Ball Valves, Butt Weld/Compression Fittings, Concrete Pipe Systems, Drain Cleaning Hose/Accessories, Ductile Iron Access Covers, Earthenware Pipe/Fittings, Electrofusion Fittings, Fabricated Fittings, Fabricated PE/Steel Fittings, Fibreglass/GRP, Fibreglass Access Covers, Flanges, Gaskets/Packing, Grates/Drains, Irrigation Drip Pipelines, Irrigation Fittings, Land Drainage Field Tiles/Pipes etc., Large Bore PE Pipe, Manholes/Covers/Rungs, Metallic Expansion Joints, Meter Boxes, Microtunnelling Pipe, PE Detention Tanks, PE Electrofusion Fittings, Pipe Clamps/Sleeves/Saddles, Pipe Couplings/Joints, Pipe Fittings, Pipeline Strainers, Pipe Repair Clamps, Pipes/Fittings: Irrigation: Polyethylene, Pipes/Fittings: Polyethylene, Plumbing Fittings, Safety Step Irons, Seals/Gaskets/Packing, Sewer Pipe Plugs/Stoppers, Sumps/Catchpits, Surface Drainage Systems, Tapping Saddles, uPVC/mPVC/PVC Pressure, Valve Chambers/Pits, Valves, **Hose Assembly:** Metallic/Rubber Expansion Joints, **Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:** ABS, Cast/Ductile/Composite Streetware, Clay/Earthenware, Concrete, Corrugated Twin Wall, Ductile Iron, Fibreglass/GRP, Fittings/Valves, Galvanised Steel, Manhole Liners, Polyethylene, Polyethylene Electrofusion Fittings, Pressure Systems, Tapping Bands, uPVC/mPVC/PVC, **Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply:** ABS, Bends, Bolts, Cast Iron, Cement Lined Steel, Compression Fittings, Concrete Lined Mild Steel (CLMS), Dressing Sets, Ductile Iron, Fibreglass/GRP, Fittings/Valves, FRP, Galvanised/Brass Fittings, Galvanised Steel, Gibaults, GRP, OPVC, Polyethylene, PVC/PE Pressure Fittings, Reducers, Repair Couplers, Saddles, SS, Stainless Steel, Tees, uPVC/mPVC, uPVC/mPVC/PVC, **Plant Equipment** - Actuators, Couplings, Electrofusion Machines, Fusion Welding/Equipment Hire, Grease Removal Systems, Grit Removal Equipment,

continued...

Irrigation, Irrigation Gates, Oil Separation Equipment, Oily Water Separators, Potable Water Storage, Pumping Stations (Water/Sewage), Rainwater Tanks, Wastewater Treatment/Recycling, Water Filters/Strainers, Water Intake Screens - Shut Off Devices, Water Meter Reading/Customer Billing Systems, Water Storage Tanks/ Equipment, **Stormwater Management:** Detention Tanks, Pre Fabricated Manholes, Retention Tanks, Waste Water Storage, **Pumps** - Pressure Sewer Grinder, Submersible, Vortex, Wastewater Pumps, Water/Waste Water Pumps, **Rain Water Harvesting** - Farm Water Supplies, Farm Water Systems, Private Drinking Water Supplies, Roof-Collected Rainwater, Rural Water Supplies, Water Tanks, **Rental/Hire Equipment** - Fusion Welding Equipment, Trench Shoring Hire, **Stormwater** - Cast/Ductile/Composite Streetware, Cast Iron Streetware, Heavy Metals Filter Aggregates, Hyseal Manhole Systems, Slot Drains, Stormwater Treatment Systems, Treatment, uPVC Pipe/Fittings, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Piping Systems, Stormwater Detention/Retention Products, Telecommunications Pits & Ducts, **Treatment Plant** - Effluent Treatment, Septic Tank Effluent Filters, Septic Tanks, Septic Tanks/Subsoil Irrigation, **Valves/Flow Control** - Actuators, Automatic Flow Control Valves, Backflow Prevention Devices, Ball Check Valves, Cast Iron Waterwork Fittings, DCV & RPZ Backflow Devices, Ductile Iron Waterworks Fittings, Electric/Pneumatic Actuators, Fire Hydrants/Standpipes, Flow Control Valves, Gearboxes, High Pressure Valves, Irrigation Equipment, Positioners, Pressure Control, Pressure Limiting Valves, Stop Logs, Strainers Water, Strainers Water/Steam, Taps/Stopcocks, Temperature/Pressure Relief Valves, Water Meter Manifolds, **Valves/Regulators:** Acid/Corrosion Resistant, Air Relief/Vent, Air Valves, Anti Water Hammer Check Valves, AS1628 Gate Valves, Backflow Ball, Biogas, Butterfly, Bypass, Check/Non-return, Control, Couplers, Diaphragm, Ductile Iron Fittings/Valves, Ductile Iron Streetware, Electrofusion/Butt weld Fittings, Float, Foot, Gate, Gearboxes, Globe, Hydrants, Isolating, Knife Gate, Metal Seat Valves, Meter Chambers, Meters/Air Valves, Needle, Penstocks/Slidgates/Weirgates, Plastic, Plug, Pneumatic, Pressure Relief/Safety, Reducing, Reflux, Regulating, Relief/Safety, Resilient Seat Valves, Scour, Sluice, Solenoid, Stop Cocks, **Waste Management** - Grease Traps, Oil Separation Equipment, Septic Tank/Liquid Wastes, **Welding** - Buttfusion Machines/Welding, Electrofusion Fittings/Equipment, Electrofusion Machines, Hireage Equipment, PE Electrofusion, PE Electrofusion Welding Equipment

Brands/Agencies: AQUATE - Pump Stations & Pressure Sewer Systems, CALIBER - Manhole Safety Grill, CHERNE - Pneumatic Test Plugs, CIVIL TOOLS - Quality Construction Hand Tools, EASYCHEM - Epoxy Mortar, EASYCONNECT - PVC Manhole Connections & Junctions, EJ - Ductile Iron Access Covers & Grates, FLEXSEAL - Fernco Shearband Drainage Couplers, FLEX-TEND - Flexible Expansion Joints, GATIC - Slot Drain, Access Covers, GEORG FISCHER - Compression Fittings, Polyethylene Electrofusion & Butt weld Fittings, Compressions Fittings, Electrofusion Tooling & Machines, Butt weld Machines, GILLIES - Ductile Iron, Check Valves, Water Fittings, Fire Hydrants, Air Valves, GRAF - EcoBloc, Carat & Platin Rainwater Detention/Retention Systems, HAURATON - Surface Drainage Systems, HAWLE - sub brands System 2000, Synoflex, Haku Resilient Seated Gate Valves, Air Valves, Pipe Saddles, Restraint Pipe Couplers, HEPWORTH - Earthenware Pipe & Fittings, HYDROTITE - Ductile Iron Pipe & Specialty Valves, HYGRADE - DI & CI Manhole Access Covers & Service Boxes, HYRAM - PE Electrofusion & Butt weld Tooling, Pipe Plugs, HYTECH - Cast Iron Streetware, IMPACT - Manhole Safety Grill, INDUSTRIAL PENSTOCK - Penstocks & Flap Gates, KIWISAFER - Culvert Safety Ends, NOVA SIRIA - Sub brands Jolly Joint, Multigrip, Duofit - Pipe Couplers, OATEY - Pipe Lubricant & PVC Solvent Cements, OZKAN - Butterfly Valves, Needle Valves, Check Valves, ESD Valves, RAPID - Repair Clamps, REDI - PVC Stormwater Pipe Fittings, SMARTSTREAM - Sub Brands - Smart Pit, Mini Manhole, Poo Pit, J-Pit - HDPE Manholes & Maintenance Shafts, VIKING JOHNSON - Restraint & Non-Restraint Pipe Couplings, WASTOP - Sub Brands - WaStop, Wareg, Waback - Non Return Valves for Stormwater & Wastewater, Radius Puriton, PE, AL and PE Barrier Pipe System

Company Profile : Established in 1973, Hynds Limited is a privately owned New Zealand manufacturer and distributor of products for the management of water and water-based waste in the civil and rural infrastructure industry. Hynds are leaders in the supply of drainage, pre-cast, rural, pressure system and surface system products; Stormwater treatment and management; and wastewater treatment.

continued...

Branches:

Albany:

6 Cowley Place
Ph: 09 415 9259
Fax: 09 415 9522

Avondale:

88-98 Patiki Road, Avondale
Auckland
Ph: 09 820 0122
Fax: 09 820 0174

Manukau:

32 Ormiston Road, East Tamaki
Manukau
Ph: 09 273 3053
Fax: 09 273 3483

Onehunga:

102 Nielson St
Ph: 09 579 5605
Fax: 09 571 0508

Pukekohe:

26 Nelson Street
Ph: 09 237 1274
Fax: 09 238 1950

Takanini:

28 Spartan Road
Takanini 2105
Ph: 09 267 2980

Warkworth:

59 Morrison Drive
Ph: 09 425 9837
Fax: 09 425 0581

Whangarei:

33 Kioreroa Road
Ph: 09 438 7305
Fax: 09 438 9624

Hamilton:

420 Arthur Porter Drive, Burbush
Hamilton 3288
Ph: 08 847 3193
Fax: 07 847 2166

Tauranga:

84 - 86 Newton Street, Mt Maunganui
Ph: 07 571 6955
Fax: 07 571 7028

Rotorua:

39 - 41 Depot Street
Ph: 07 348 9394
Fax: 07 348 0371

Taupo:

105 Tauhara Street
Ph: 07 378 9915
Fax: 07 378 3471

Hastings:

1318 Omahu Road
Ph: 06 879 8989
Fax: 06 879 8987

Te Kuiti:

Waitete Road
Ph: 07 878 8326
Fax: 07 878 3082

Palmerston North:

847 Tremaine Avenue
Ph: 06 357 2638
Fax: 06 357 2142

New Plymouth:

5 Struthers Place
Ph: 06 759 8157
Fax: 06 759 8175

Petone:

33 Bouverie Street
Ph: 04 568 0933
Fax: 04 568 0935

Kapiti:

7 Birmingham Street
Paraparaumu
Ph: 04 296 1125
Fax: 04 297 2413

Masterton:

8 Solway Cres
Masterton
Ph: 06 377 4474
Fax: 06 377 4639

Kaiwharawhara:

119 - 125 Old Hutt Rd
Ph: 04 472 4172
Fax: 04 472 4314

Blenheim:

51 Main Street
Ph: 03 579 1332
Fax: 03 579 1318

Nelson:

17 Elms Street, Wakatu Industrial Estate, Stoke
Ph: 03 543 8330
Fax: 03 543 8333

Christchurch - Bromley:

145 Maces Rd, Bromley
Ph: 03 376 4185
Fax: 03 376 4087

Christchurch - Hornby:

58 Hickory Place, Hornby
Ph: 03 344 3500
Fax: 03 344 3505

Christchurch - Waimakariri:

2 Wrights Road
Kaiapoi
Ph: 03 376 4185
Fax: 03 376 4087

Amberley:

200 Carters Road
Ph: 03 314 8455
Fax: 03 314 9060

Oamaru:

15 Tees Street
Ph: 03 434 3062
Fax: 03 434 3063

Winton:

207 Great North Road
Ph: 03 236 6044
Fax: 03 236 6045

Cromwell:

25 McNulty Road
Ph: 03 445 4760
Fax: 03 455 4764

Dunedin:

Unit 1/4 Strathallan Avenue
Ph: 03 456 1577
Fax: 03 455 1577

Invercargill:

205 Bond Street
Ph: 03 214 6470
Fax: 03 214 6473

Timaru:

97 - 101 Hilton Way
Ph: 03 683 9602
Fax: 03 688 2015

Greymouth:

6 Hinau Cres, Kaiata Park
Greymouth
Ph: 03 768 4880
Fax: 03 768 0773

continued...



IDEXX LABORATORIES

PO Box 944
Hamilton, 3200
Anglesea Complex, Level 1, Cnr Thackeray & Anglesea St
Hamilton, 3206
Ph: 0800 83 85 22
Fax: 0800 44 84 43
Email: brad-white@idexx.com
Website: www.idexx.co.nz
Contact: Brad White (Account Manager - Water)

Products/Services: Laboratory Supply Houses - Bacto Media, Field Kits

Brands/Agencies: COLILERT®, COLILERT-18®, DYNABEADS®, ENTEROLERT®, FILTAMAX®, PSEUDALERT®, QUANTI-TRAY®, SIMPLATE®

IFM EFECTOR PTY LTD

See our advertisement on page 11.

IMCD NEW ZEALAND LTD

PO Box 27056, Mt Roskill
Auckland, 1440
459 Great South Road, Penrose
Auckland, 1061
Ph: 0800 425 426
Fax: 09 525 0030
Email: jthomas@imcd.co.nz or shilder@imcd.co.nz
Website: www.imcdgroup.com
Contact: Julie Thomas (Business Manager), Sean Hilder (Account Manager)

Products/Services: Chemical Suppliers (Bulk) - Activated Carbon, Antiscalants, Biocides for Boilers, Defoamers/ Dewatering Aids, RO Membranes, Treatment Plant - Filters: Activated Carbon, Ion Exchange Resins, RO/UF Membranes

Brands/Agencies: BWA WATER ADDITIVES - Flocons, Belsperse, Belclene, Bellacide, Bromide Tablets, Granules & Gel, Antiscalants/Biocides, DICALITE - Diatomaceous Earth, DOW - Filmtex, RO & UF - Membranes, Dowex, Marathon, Amberjet, Amberlite Ion Exchange, MILLIPORE - Cartridge & Membranes, NORIT - Activated Carbon

INDUSTRIAL MINERALS (NZ) LTD

Private Box 302660, North Harbour
Auckland, 0751
148 Bush Rd, North Harbour
Auckland, 0632
Ph: 09 444 3322
Fax: 09 444 3366
Freephone: NZ 0800 646372 or AU 1800 309 734
Email: evan@industrial-minerals.co.nz
Contact: Evan Thornton (Managing Director)

Products/Services: Groundwater - Bentonite/Drilling Muds, Plant Equipment - Portable Dust Filters, Sand Blasters, Filter Media: Anthracite/Coal, Garnet, High Purity Silica Sand, Products - Containment Sheeting, White Cement, Sundry Equipment & Materials - Aluminum Oxide, ATEX Approved Sparkless Grinders, Bauxite, Induction Disbonding System, Plastic Media, TechnoSupply Thermo Plastic Flame Spray Equipment, Consumables: Abrasives, Treatment Plant - Filters: Activated Carbon

continued...

Brands/Agencies: API, CLEMCO, DRILL FOAM, DRILL PRO, FILTER MEDIA, FISCHER JETPLAST, GRACO - Water Blasters, HOLDTIGHT, MUD LOGIC, NOVATEK, SPE WHEEL MACHINES, STINGER GRIT, SUPER GARNET

Branches:

Auckland, Dunedin, Tauranga, New Plymouth, Christchurch, Napier, Wellington, Nelson, Brisbane, Sydney, Melbourne



INDUSTRIAL WATERS SOLUTIONS GROUP (IWS) *INDUSTRIAL WATERS SOLUTIONS LTD *IWS ECO-SYSTEMS LTD *IWS ECO-MONITORING LTD

PO Box 34, Clevedon, 2248
495 Airfield Road, Ardmore
Auckland, 2582
Ph: 09 298 1238
Fax: 09 298 1258
Email: info@iwsgroup.co.nz
Website: www.iwsgroup.co.nz
Contact: Jim Maddock (Director)

Products/Services: Consulting Engineers - Civil, Environmental, Sewerage Systems Design, Stormwater/ Drainage, Surveying, Wastewater Treatment, Water/ Wastewater Systems Design, Consulting Scientists - Environmental, Environmental & Planning Consultants - Consents, Environmental Audit/Impact, Stormwater - Quality, Treatment, Treatment Plant - Wastewater Treatment Plants

Brands/Agencies: BECKART ENVIRONMENTAL INC - Package industrial Wastewater Treatment Plants

INFIR

PO Box 7335
Taradale, 4141
66 West Quay
Napier, 4110
Ph: 06 650 5565
Email: admin@infir.nz
Website: www.infir.nz
Facebook: www.facebook.com/infirNZ
Contact: Johan Ehlers (Director)

To advertise in the
2020 DIRECTORY
contact Noeline Strange
Phone 09 528 8009
Mobile 027 207 6511
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz

INFLATION CONTROL LTD

4 Oruamo Place, Beach Haven
Auckland, 0626
Ph: 09 483 6607 or 021 270 7498
Email: keith.seabourn@xtra.co.nz
Website: www.inflationcontrol.co.nz
Contact: Keith Seabourn (Director)

Products/Services: Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc. - Sewer Pipe Plugs/Stoppers, Valves/Flow Control - Pressure Testing

Brands/Agencies: VETTER - Pipe Sealing Plugs

Company Profile : Inflation Control Ltd for Vetter pipe sealing, by pass and pipe testing plugs Inflation Control Ltd is the New Zealand agent for the German made Vetter pipe sealing, testing plugs and lifting bags. These are essential in wastewater, mains and domestic drainage work. Inflation Control Ltd stocks a range of plugs, auxiliary equipment and spares, and will perform regular testing and certification of Vetter plugs and associated equipment. Inflation Control Ltd will also perform some repairs on plugs and associated equipment.



INFOSCADALIMITED

Level 1, 469 Moray Place
Dunedin, 9016
Ph: 03 395 6456
Email: glen.clark@infoscada.com
Website: www.infoscada.com
Contact: Glen Clark (Managing Director)

Products/Services: Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation - Alarms: Monitoring/Reporting, Data Acquisition/Reporting: SCADA Software, Data Acquisition/ Storage/Logging, Distributed Control Systems, Electrical - Electrical Control/Automation, Engineers, PLC Suppliers/ Programmers, Programmable Controller (PLC), SCADA, Treatment Plant - Automated Consent Reporting



INNOVATIVE FILTRATION SOLUTIONS PTY LTD / IFS-CONSULTANTS (NZ) LIMITED

3/10 Cohn Street, Carlisle, WA 6101, AUSTRALIA
Ph: +61 (0)8 6555 1807
Email: info@ifs-consultants.com
Contact: Marketing Manager

Products/Services: Contractors - Sludge Dewatering, Plant Equipment - Dewatering Equipment, Dewatering Presses, Dewatering Screw Presses, Filter Presses/Cloths, Filtration Equipment, Rotary Drum Thickeners, Sludge Dewatering, Sludge Thickeners, Sludge Treatment/Storage Equip.

continued...

Company Profile : Innovative Filtration Solutions (IFS) is a well-known supplier and consultant of specialist Filtration and Separation equipment. Their Screw Presses and Filter Presses are internationally well known for dewatering within the global Water Industry. These presses offer simple and automatic operation in sizes to suit all applications and at highly competitive prices. Additionally, IFS have a highly specialised regional team to assist customers in finding the best solution for their individual application.



INSTRUMATICS EQUIPMENT LTD

PO Box 22 671, Otahuhu
Suite 2, 19 Beasley Ave
Auckland, 1640
Ph: 09 526 0096
Email: sales@instrumatics.co.nz
Website: www.instrumatics.co.nz
Facebook: www.facebook.com/ Instrumatics-1470502853217782/
Contact: Ben Hall (Sales Manager)

Products/Services: Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation - Clamp-On Ultrasonic Flow Meters, Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Digital Gauges, Gas Detection, Instrument Servicing/Repair, Level Measurement, Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Averaging Flow Element (e.g. Annubar), Coriolis, Electromagnetic, Gas Detection, Positive Displacement, Thermal Mass Flow, Vortex, On-Line Monitoring: Conductivity, Dissolved Oxygen, pH, Pressure, Sludge Density, Turbidity/Suspended Solids, Water/Sludge Level, Portable Test Equipment: Handheld Test Meters, Health & Safety - Gas Detection

Company Profile : From the Petrochemical to Water Utility to the Food Industry, Instrumatics offers a range of products with unmatched accuracy and stability. Whether you require a full range of instrumentation (including design) or a portable instrument for hands-on testing, the friendly team is experienced in offering the right advice for the right project requirement. Products include measurement of Level, Flow, Pressure, Temperature, Water & Gas Analysis - in addition to Safety Gas Detection equipment. Instrumatics also provides customised control panels, which include instrumentation for process control. The dedicated service department offers technicians for calibration, commissioning and ongoing maintenance contracts.



INTERGROUP LTD

Head Office, PO Box 58-087, Botany
Auckland, 2163
Head Office, Level 1, 81 Springs Road, East Tamaki
Auckland, 2013
Ph: 09 271 1458
Fax: 09 274 7619
Email: sam.clive@intergroup.co.nz
Website: www.intergroup.co.nz
Contact: Sam Clive (National Business Manager)

Products/Services: Contractors - Civil Drainage, Confined Space Working, Cured In Place Pipe Lining, Drainage, Drain Cleaning, Draining, Dredging/Desludging, High Pressure Drain Cleaning, High Pressure Water-Jetting, Hydro Excavation, Hydro Flushing, Maintenance/ Inspection, Manhole Assessment/Repair, Pipeline Condition Assessment, Pipeline Inspection CCTV, Pond/Lagoon Construction, Vacuum Suction Debris Extraction, Waste Disposal, Wastewater Treatment, Wastewater Treatment

continued...

Solutions, Waterblasting/Jetting, Wet/Dry Vacuum Loading, **Corrosion Control** - Applicators/Contractors, Garnet, Paint, Protective Lining, Surface Coating/Protection, Surface Coating/Protective Lining, Surface Finishing/Dust Collector, Wharf Protection/Repair, **Health & Safety** - Confined Space, Gas Detection, General Safety Equipment Supply, Hazard Identification/Risk Assessment, Workplace Noise/Dust Monitoring, **Services - Wastewater Treatment Plant:** Design, Operation, Optimisation

Company Profile : Intergroup is an established organisation with over 35 years' experience in delivering nationwide infrastructure and industrial maintenance services across a wide range of sectors; including local Councils, oil and gas and energy. Our focus is to provide integrated service delivery which meets clients' requirements and expectations. Services are provided within robust ISO (14001, 4801 and 9001) certified health, safety, environmental and quality management systems.

Product Profile : As an innovative provider of water infrastructure services, our key areas of expertise include:

- New generation robotics to undertake pipe descaling, industrial cleaning and coatings which offers enhanced efficiencies, new levels of safety and minimises the need for confined space entry.
- Vacuum loading debris extraction
- High to ultra-high water pressure technology for pipe and tank cleaning
- Specialist portable wastewater treatment plants to support large scale tunnelling boring activities
- CCTV inspections and assessment including the introduction of 3D CCTV cameras for pipeline and manhole inspections
- Sediment pond desilting and desludging

INVERCARGILL CITY COUNCIL

Private Bag 90 104
101 Esk Street
Invercargill

Ph: 03 211 1777
Fax: 03 211 1432
Email: alister.murray@icc.govt.nz or malcolm.loan@icc.govt.nz

Contact: Malcolm Loan (Drainage Manager), Alister J Murray (Water Manager)



IS DAM LINING LTD

PO Box 113
Clive, 4148
450 Lawn Road
Hastings, 4180

Ph: 0800 433 367
Fax: 06 870 0581
Email: brook@isdamlining.co.nz
Website: www.isdamlining.co.nz
Facebook: www.facebook.com/i.s.damliningltd
Contact: Brook Newson (Technical Sales)

Products/Services: Contractors - Polyethylene Welding, Pond/Lagoon Construction, Wastewater Treatment, **Dams** - Farm Dams, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Landfills (Design), **Landscaping** - Pond Liners, **Plant Equipment** - Pond Covers, Pond Liners/Geosynthetic Membrane, Waste Water Storage, **Products** - Containment Membranes, Geotextiles, Pond Liners, **Refuse Compost & Wastes Equipment** - Liners/Covers, Oxidation Pond Covers (Floating), **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Pond Liners: Geosynthetics, **Treatment Plant** - Liners, **Waste Management** - Agricultural/Livestock/Farm Wastes

Company Profile : I.S. Dam Lining is a leading installer of geomembrane liners for liquid and waste containment.

continued...

Projects are completed within given time frames, and finished to the highest standard. Reliability, integrity, communication and support are our key values. HDPE liners are custom-made and installed on-site; high quality geotextiles, geomembranes, fusion welding and workmanship ensure they remain leak free. Unlike some containment systems, we field test our liners during deployment. Our product selection, deployment methodology, attention to detail, stringent testing and quality assurance documentation allows us to provide a 20 year manufacturer warranty on product and five year warranty on installation workmanship.



JACOBS

PO Box 9806, Newmarket
Carlaw Park, 12-16 Nicholls Lane, Parnell
Auckland, 1010

Ph: 09 928 5500
Fax: 09 928 5501
Email: chris.wrathall@jacobs.com
Website: www.jacobs.com
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/jacobs/
Contact: Chris Wrathall (Client Account Manager - Water)

Company Profile : Jacobs leads the global professional services sector delivering solutions for a more connected, sustainable world. With \$15 billion in fiscal 2018 revenue and a talent force of more than 80,000, Jacobs provides a full spectrum of services including scientific, technical, professional and construction- and program-management for business, industrial, commercial, government and infrastructure sectors. Jacobs has been providing engineering and consultancy in New Zealand for over 100 years. Our extensive experience spans the whole project life cycle from need, planning, through design, construction management, verification, operations, maintenance and asset management. Visit www.jacobs.com for more information.

Product Profile : Jacobs offers complete water solutions. Our acquisition of CH2M has enabled us to offer unparalleled global expertise in water, ensuring we bring the best practices of the industry to any project. Our water experience spans:

- Water supply including desalination
- Water treatment, recycling, and reuse
- Pumps stations & pipelines
- Dams & reservoirs
- Irrigation & drainage improvement
- Integrated water cycle management
- Asset management & feasibility studies
- Energy and utility master planning

Our specialised wastewater services include:

- Wastewater characterization
- Treatability studies
- Compliance and permitting assistance
- Plant performance evaluation
- Treatment facility planning & design
- Nutrient removal
- Biosolids management
- Odour control
- Energy management

Branches:

Jacobs Hamilton:
PO Box 54, Waikato Mail Centre
Hamilton 3240
Level 3, 410 Victoria Street
Ph: +64 7 981 1700
Fax: +64 7 981 1701

continued...

Jacobs Christchurch:

PO Box 1147
Christchurch 8140
Level 2, Wynn Williams Building, 47 Hereford Street,
Christchurch Central
Ph: +64 3 940 4900
Fax: +64 3 940 4901

Jacobs Wellington:

PO Box 10-283
Wellington 6143
Level 8, 1 Grey Street
Ph: +64 4 473 4265
Fax: +64 4 473 3369

JEFF BOOTH CONSULTING LTD

PO Box 2180
1437 Hinemoa Street
Rotorua, 3040

Ph: 07 347 0075
Fax: 07 347 0075
Email: jbc@jeffboothconsulting.co.nz
Website: www.jeffboothconsulting.co.nz
Contact: Jeff Booth (Director)

Products/Services: Consulting Engineers - Asset Management, Modelling, Pressure Management, Water/Wastewater Systems Design, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Hydraulic Modelling Software, Instrument/Equipment Hire, **Services** - Asset Information Systems/Software, Leak Control/Detection

Brands/Agencies: INNOVYZE - Water Supply (InfoWorks WS Pro, InfoWater, IWLIVE Pro), Integrated Catchment Modelling (InfoWorks ICM, InfoSWMM, ICM Live), InfoNet Software, TECHNOLOG LTD - Remote & Local Data Loggers

JET WASTE & WATER SYSTEMS LTD

PO Box 302 241, North Harbour
North Shore
Unit A, 9 Lovell Court
Albany, 0751

Ph: 09 415 1538
Fax: 09 415 1438
Email: info@jetwaste.co.nz
Website: www.jetwaste.co.nz
Contact: Vanessa Luck (Product Manager)

Products/Services: Contractors - Eone Pump Stations, Wastewater Treatment, **Manufacturing** - Fibreglass Packaged Pump Stations, Fibreglass Stormwater Detention Tanks, **Plant Equipment** - Diffusers, **Pumps** - Grinder/Macerating, Submersible, **Treatment Plant - Wastewater Treatment Plants:** Aeration, Textile Bed Reactors

Brands/Agencies: JET COMMERCIAL, JET HOME, ZENIT

JOBE VALVES LTD

PO Box 17
8 Pepper Street
Matamata

Ph: +64 7 880 9090
Fax: +64 7 880 9099
Email: david@jobevalves.com
Website: www.jobevalves.com
Contact: David Jobe (Managing Director)



JOHN HOLLAND PTY LTD

7a McNab Street, Penrose
Auckland, 1061
Ph: +64 29 777 0213
Email: tony.mills@jhg.com.au
Website: johnholland.com.au
Contact: Tony Mills (Area Manager, New Zealand)

Company Profile : John Holland is one of the most diversified engineering, contracting and service providers, delivering sustainable and efficient solutions in the global water and wastewater sector. Backed by China Communications Construction Company, we have strengthened capabilities and remain at the forefront of innovation bringing depth and specialist knowledge to projects worldwide.

Branches:

Throughout Australia, New Zealand and South East Asia:



JOHN MORRIS GROUP

78 Wellesley Street
Auckland, 1010
Ph: 09 366 3999
Fax: 09 366 3060
Email: info@johnmorrisgroup.com
Website: www.johnmorrisgroup.com
Contact: Bella Lee



JONASSEN INDUSTRIAL PROJECTS LIMITED

85 Oteha Valley Road, Albany
Auckland, 0632
Ph: 09 479 3952
Fax: 09 479 3954
Email: info@jipl.co.nz
Website: www.jipl.co.nz
Facebook: www.facebook.com/JonassenIndustrial/
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/in/chris-jonassen-02067b43/
Contact: Chris Jonassen (Director)

Products/Services: Plant Equipment - Aeration/Blowers, Dewatering Equipment, Filtration Equipment, Mixing Equipment, Sequencing Batch Reactor (SBR), Thickening Equipment



KAESER COMPRESSORS NZ LIMITED

18B Tamdale Grove, Albany
Auckland, 0632
Ph: 0800 447 820
Email: info.newzealand@kaeser.com
Website: www.kaeser.co.nz
Facebook: www.facebook.com/kaesernz
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/kaeser-compressors-nz-limited
Contact: Tony Long (Business Development Manager)

Products/Services: Plant Equipment - Blowers, Compressors (Air etc), **Services - Maintenance:** Plant/Equipment

Company Profile : From the state-of-the-art production facility in Germany, KAESER Compressors manufactures an extensive range of progressive compressed air system solutions. This includes a comprehensive range of; rotary screw compressors, rotary lobe and rotary screw blowers alongside compressed air treatment and storage solutions as well as sophisticated Industrie 4.0-ready controller technologies. KAESER products are continuously optimised to provide maximum energy efficiency and compressed air supply availability, designed to ensure lowest possible life cycle costs. KAESER COMPRESSORS NZ Limited, provides comprehensive sales and service from its facility in Auckland alongside a dedicated and nationwide network of authorised sales and service centres.



KARINA WATER

PO Box 345
Stratford, 4352
27 Miranda Street
Stratford, 4332
Ph: 06 765 5976
Fax: 06 765 5935
Email: info@karinawater.com
Website: www.karinawater.com

Products/Services: Chemical Suppliers (Bulk) - Alum/ Poly Aluminium Chloride (PACl), Flocculants, Ion Exchange Resins, Wastewater Treatment Chemicals, **Treatment Plant** - Ion Exchange Plant, On Site Treatment Systems, Package Treatment Plants, Portable Emergency Treatment Plants, Water Purification Plants, Water Treatment Plants, **Filters:** Multimedia, Pressure Sand

Brands/Agencies: CHEMFLOC - Water Treatment Flocculants & Coagulants

To advertise in the
2020 DIRECTORY
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009 Mobile 027 207 6511
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz

KENSINGTON SWAN

Private Bag 92101
Auckland, 1142
18 Viaduct Harbour Avenue
Auckland, 1010
Ph: 09 379 4196
Fax: 09 309 4276
Email: paul.buetow@kensingtonswan.com
Website: www.kensingtonswan.com
Contact: Paul Buetow (Partner)

Products/Services: Management & Legal Services - Barristers/Solicitors

KENTECH ASSOCIATES LTD

PO Box 13130
Wellington, 6440
Level 1, 31 Johnsonville Road, Johnsonville
Wellington, 6037
Ph: 04 477 9472
Fax: 04 477 9473
Email: sales@kentech.co.nz
Contact: Ray Kenchington (Director)

Products/Services: Plant Equipment - Chemical Dosing Equipment, Filtration Equipment, Mixing Equipment, **Mixers** Static/Channel, **Treatment Plant - Filters:** Backflushing, Basket, Biofilters, **Valves/Flow Control** - Strainers Water/Steam

Brands/Agencies: PLENTY - Filters & Strainers, Filtration Equipment, STATIFLO - Static Mixers/Channel Mixers

KERRY DRAINAGE LTD

PO Box 27 064, Mt Roskill
Auckland, 1440
Ph: 09 624 4134
Email: office@kerrydrainage.co.nz
Contact: Patrick McHugh (Managing Director)

KF CONSILIUM LTD

PO Box 37, Amberley
North Canterbury, 7441
Ph: 021 217 2440
Email: info@kfconsilium.co.nz
Website: www.kfconsilium.co.nz
Contact: Hayden Kent (Director)

Products/Services: Consulting Engineers - Consultants



KLIP TANK LTD

PO Box 9403, Greerton
Tauranga, 3142
19 Poturi Street
Tauranga, 3110
Ph: 07 579 52900
Email: info@kliptank.com
Website: www.kliptank.com
Contact: Simone Gibson (General Manager)

continued...

Products/Services: Plant Equipment - Aerators/Stirrers, Water Storage Tanks; Hazardous Substances, Water Storage Tanks/ Equipment, **Treatment Plant - Wastewater Treatment Plants:** Aeration, Water Storage Tanks

Company Profile : Kliptank provides a range of unique tank storage solutions with clients spanning municipalities, industrial, commercial and WT facilities, horticulture, agriculture waste effluents and almost any liquid storage you can imagine. Kliptank's unique patented design and engineered tank storage solution is complimented by the newly patented Klijet aeration system for WWT applications. Designed and manufactured from our Tauranga facility Kliptank's storage and treatment services are complimented by our engineering, design and sales team with the ability and experience to work collaboratively with customers to deliver innovative solutions across New Zealand and worldwide.



KSB NEW ZEALAND LTD

PO Box 301185, Albany
Auckland, 0752
2/5 Civil Place, Rosedale
Auckland, 0632

Ph: 09 476 4047
Fax: 09 476 4048
Email: pumps@ksb.co.nz
Website: www.ksb.co.nz

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/ksb-new-zealand-ltd/
Contact: Stephan Schewa (Country Manager)

Products/Services: **Manufacturing** - Pump Manufacturers, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Mechanical Seals, Valves, **Plant Equipment** - Pumps, Pump Service, Submersible Mixers, **Pumps** - Axial Flow, Booster, Borehole Deep Well Dewatering, Building Services, Centrifugal, Effluent Pumps, End-Suction Pumps, Flood Pumps - Portable/Fixed, High Pressure, Industrial, Irrigation, Lobe Pumps, Magnetic Drive/ Seal-less, Mining, Mixed Flow, Multistage, Petrochemical, Process Water Treatment, Reverse Osmosis, Self Priming, Sludge/Slurry/Solids, Split Case, Submersible Pumps, Turbine, Vortex, Wastewater Pumps, Water/Waste Water Pumps, Wet/Dry Well Raw Sewage Pumps

Company Profile : KSB New Zealand is a leading supplier of pumps, valves and related systems. The local division of an international industry leader for pump manufacturing, KSB is the brand with the greatest technical expertise in pumps and valves, worldwide. The company offers excellent service for pumps, also includes the supply and installation of KSB spare parts. The centrepiece of the KSB pump product portfolio is the centrifugal pump. KSB products and services are designed for industry, building services and process engineering applications as well as for the waste water and water sector, mining and energy applications. KSB New Zealand provides solutions for all areas of automation and drive technology.

Branches:

KSB New Zealand - South Island:
21 Livingstone Street
Christchurch 8011



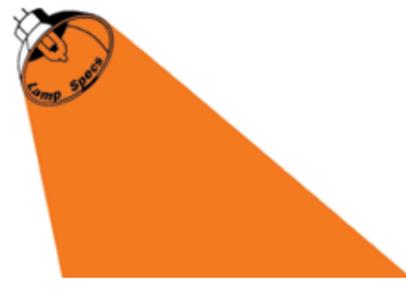
KWIK-ZIP SPACERS

3 Barnard Street
Bunbury, WA 6230, AUSTRALIA
Ph: +61 0438 932 178
Fax: +61 8 9725 4700
Email: sales@kwikzip.com
Website: www.kwikzip.com
Facebook: www.facebook.com/Kwik-ZIP-751737035001525/
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/kwik-zip/
Contact: Paul Keegan (Business Development Manager)

Products/Services: **Contractors** - Microtunnelling, Trenchless Installation of Pipelines, **Groundwater** - Screens/ Casings, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - **Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:** Casing Spacers

Company Profile : kwik-ZIP Spacers is an ISO 9001 manufacturer of non-metallic Casing Spacers & Centralizers for drilling, civil, and wastewater applications, including trenchless cased crossings, ground / geotechnical engineering, production and monitor wells. Our unique patented spacer & centralizer designs are manufactured from high grade engineering plastics and are universally adjustable for almost all diameters. kwik-ZIP's spacers & centralizers are Utility Approved and used throughout Australasia, and North America. Please see www.kwikzip.com for direct contact details, & NZ based Distributors, or contact sales@kwikzip.com

See our advertisement on page 10.



LAMP SPECIALISTS

PO Box 112053, Penrose
Auckland, 1643
35c Maurice Road, Penrose
Auckland, 1061
Ph: 09 636 0512
Fax: 0800 526 777
Email: lampspecs@lighting.co.nz
Website: www.lampspecialists.co.nz
Contact: Ian Farquhar (Director)

Products/Services: **Electrical** - Water/Waste Water TUV Amalgam Tubes

Brands/Agencies: PHILIPS-FIRST LIGHT USA - Replacement Lamps for Wedeco, Trojan and most UV Systems

Branches:

Glenfield:
PO Box 100-193, NSMC
57c Hillside Road, Glenfield
Auckland
Ph: 09 444 2297

continued...

Wellington:
PO Box 31-199, Petone
Wellington
60 Victoria Street, Alice Town
Lower Hutt
Ph: 04 568 5815

Christchurch:
PO Box 10279
37 Gasson Street, Sydenham
Christchurch
Ph: 03 365 3491
Fax: 03 365 3128



LEHUNT & ASSOCIATES PTY LTD

8 Hamilton Court, Pearcedale, VIC 3912, AUSTRALIA
Ph: 0061 359 787 121
Fax: 0061 359 787 121
Freephone: New Zealand 0800 739 353
Email: rjlehunt@bigpond.com
Contact: Robert LeHunt (Director)

Company Profile : LeHunt & Associates Pty Ltd provide specialist materials, training and pipeline consulting engineering services in the New Zealand, Australia and Pacific rim region. Now celebrating 16 years of training programs in New Zealand for the POLYTEC system.

- PE Pressure Pipe Design & Installation
- PE Buttwelding
- PE Electrofusion
- PE Drainage Pipe Design & Installation
- FLEXITEC PVCU/PVCO/PVCM Pipe Design & Installation
- Extrusion/Injection/Hot Air Gun Welding
- PE Pipe Field Welding QA and Supervision

Product Profile : Materials testing includes impact/ hydrostatic/pressure/environmental stress crack/ microscopy/creep/stress relaxation/tensile/compression/ fracture toughness/buttweld/electrofusion joint testing, and development of specific testing to meet product development requirements. Site inspection services include QA monitoring, hydrostatic pressure commissioning/proof testing, jointing procedure evaluations. Operational pipeline services include lifetime evaluation of existing installation, services failure investigations, and expert witness provision. Product design and development services include alternative materials evaluation, prototype testing installation/application design, product application design, product specification development, product manuals and documentation.

Branches:

NEW ZEALAND:
PO Box 305 096, Triton Plaza
Auckland 0757
www.pewelding.co.nz
Freephone: 0800 739 353
Email: info@pewelding.co.nz

To advertise in the
2020 DIRECTORY
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009 Mobile 027 207 6511
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz



LIQUID CHLORINE NEW ZEALAND LIMITED

PO Box 4609
Mount Maunganui South, 3149
Unit 11, 64 Tukorako Drive
Mount Maunganui, 3116
Ph: 07 574 3010
Fax: 07 574 3012
Email: info@liquidchlorine.co.nz
Website: www.liquidchlorine.co.nz
Contact: Dan Mulgrew (Manager)

Products/Services: **Chemical Suppliers (Bulk)** - Chlorine: Sodium Hypochlorite, **Plant Equipment** - Chlorine Generators, Electrolytic Chlorine Generators, **Swimming Pools** - Chlorine Generators



LIQUIPRO LTD

PO Box 11 280, Ellerslie
Auckland, 1542
3 Hill Street, Onehunga
Auckland, 1061
Ph: +64 9 622 1835
Fax: +64 9 622 1836
Email: support@liquipro.com
Website: www.liquipro.com
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/liquipro-limited

LOWE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT

PO Box 4667
Land and Water House, 441 Church Street
Palmerston North, 4442
Ph: 06 359 3099
Email: office@lei.co.nz
Website: www.lei.co.nz
Contact: Hamish Lowe

Branches:

Christchurch:
PO Box 29288
Christchurch 8440
Ph: 03 359 3059
Contact: Brian Ellwood

To advertise in the
2020 DIRECTORY
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009
Mobile 027 207 6511
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz



MACEWANS PUMPING SYSTEMS LTD

PO Box 100 064, North Shore Mail Centre
19 Ride Way, North Harbour Industrial Estate, Albany
Auckland
Ph: 09 415 4860
Fax: 09 415 4868
Email: alan@macewans.co.nz
Website: www.MacEwans.co.nz
Contact: Alan Gilmour (Manager Industrial Products)

Products/Services: **Manufacturing** - Pump Manufacturers, **Plant Equipment** - Aerators, Blowers, **Pumps** - Axial Flow, Centrifugal, Corrosive Substances, Diaphragm, Grinder/ Macerating, Magnetic Drive, Progressive Cavity, Self Priming, Sludge/Slurry/Solids, Submersible, Vacuum, Vortex, Wastewater Pumps, Wet/Dry Well Raw Sewage Pumps, **Services** - Pump Servicing/Repair

Brands/Agencies: AIRVAC, ASM, BOMBAS IDEAL, DINFLOW, FPZ, GOORUI, GORMAN RUPP, JWC, JWC MUFFIN MONSTER, REGENT, SIHI, SPECK, TSURUMI, YASANGA

Branches:

Hamilton:
PO Box 10 293
98 Vicky Street, Te Rapa
Hamilton
Ph: 07 849 5373
Fax: 07 849 5377
Email: pumps-ham@macewans.co.nz

Palmerston North:

PO Box 379
652 Tremain Avenue
Palmerston North
Ph: 06 355 3403
Fax: 06 359 0473
Email: pumps-pn@macewans.co.nz

Christchurch:

Ph: 03 343 4338
Email: deon@macewans.co.nz



MACSEP LIMITED

PO Box 185, Whangaparaoa
Auckland, 0943
Ph: 09 424 3719
Email: info@macsep.co.nz
Website: www.macsep.co.nz
Contact: Michael McLachlan (Director)

Products/Services: **Plant Equipment** - DAF, Dissolved Air Flotation, Oil Separation Equipment, Oily Water Separators, **Waste Management** - Oil Separation Equipment

Brands/Agencies: AFL - Oil Stop Valves, AFL - Oil Water Separators, MACSEP - Oil Water Separators, SWA - Water DAF Units



MACTRAP

PO Box 65
Katikati, 3166
273A Lund Road
Katikati, 3178
Ph: 07 549 0414
Email: dennis@mactrap.co.nz
Website: www.mactrap.co.nz
Contact: Dennis McAulay (Director)

Products/Services: **Plant Equipment** - Grease Removal Systems

Company Profile : MACTRAP specialises in design, manufacturing and distributing grease and oil separators in New Zealand and Australia. Our products include passive grease traps from 25L to 3000L capacity, under-bench grease removal units requiring no chemicals and grease converters which use enzyme auto dosage systems. MACTRAP is the distributor and service agent for the KESSEL range of drainage, sewerage and watercare products for large operations and the KESSEL range of fuel coalescence separators for bio diesel use.

MARCH CATO LTD

PO Box 69 097, Glendene
Auckland, 0645
171 McLeod Road, Te Atatu
Auckland
Ph: 09 835 3800
Fax: 09 835 3801
Email: adam@marchcato.co.nz
Contact: Adam Cato (Managing Director)



MARCH

MARCH CONSTRUCTION LTD

PO Box 76 132, Northwood
Christchurch, 8548
1220 Main North Road
Christchurch, 8083
Ph: 03 323 8085
Fax: 03 323 7584
Email: info@marchcon.co.nz
Website: www.marchconstruction.co.nz
Contact: Guy March (Managing Director)

Company Profile : March Construction is a capital works constructor of water, waste water and storm water pipelines and infrastructure working throughout New Zealand. Specialising in deep and complex open cut pipelines using proprietary shoring and dewatering methods March always delivers high quality workmanship so your assets last longer. March is a subsidiary of Soletanche Bachy, a world leader in underground construction, and partners with related group companies to also deliver trenchless pipelines using micro-tunnelling, tunnelling and directional drilling techniques on land and in marine environments.

continued...

March delivers all civil work for water conveyance and treatment such as pump stations, treatment systems and outfalls.

Branches:

Auckland:

PO Box 76692, Manukau
Auckland 2241
Contact: Nick Wharmby
Email: nwharmby@marchcon.co.nz

MARLEY NEW ZEALAND LTD

Private Bag 802, Manurewa, 32 Mahia Road, Manurewa
Auckland
Ph: 0800 MARLEY (627 539)
Fax: 09 279 2798
Email: info@marley.co.nz
Website: www.marley.co.nz
Contact: Kirby Maxwell (Marketing Coordinator)

MARSHALL PROJECTS LIMITED

PO Box 846
Invercargill, 9840
189 Bond St
Invercargill, 9810
Ph: +64 218 2579
Fax: +64 214 9168
Email: tom@marshalls.co.nz

Products/Services: **Contractors** - Design/Build, Fabricators/Engineering Workshop, **Treatment Plant** - Water/Wastewater Treatment Plant

Brands/Agencies: BIO-SHELLS



MASKELL PRODUCTIONS LTD

PO Box 11 185, Ellerslie
Auckland, 1542
24 Bowden Road, Mt Wellington
Auckland, 1072
Ph: +64 9 573 0548
Email: sales@maskell.co.nz
Website: www.maskell.co.nz
Contact: Tony Davis (Sales Director)

Products/Services: **Manufacturing** - Fibreglass Packaged Pump Stations, Fibreglass Stormwater Detention Tanks, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Fibreglass/GRP, Fibreglass Ladders/Landings, Fibreglass Manhole Covers, **Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:** Fibreglass/GRP, **Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply:** Fibreglass/GRP, FRP, GRP, **Plant Equipment** - Aerators/Air Strippers, Biofilters/Activated Carbon Filters, Biological Scrubbers, Carbon Bed Adsorbers, Odour Control Equipment, Oily Water Separators, Scrubbers/Towers/Packing, Silos, Tank Covers, Waste Water Storage, **Products** - Underground Water Tanks, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Ducting Chemical Resistant, **Treatment Plant** - Air/Gas Scrubbers, Odour Control, **Filters:** Green Dome Odour Filters, **Waste Management** - Diesel Fuel Tanks, Septic Tank/Liquid Wastes

Brands/Agencies: BIOAIR - Odour Control systems, ENVIRO TANK - Underground FRP Tanks, FIBREGRATE - FRP Grating Systems, FLOWTITE - GRP Pipe Systems, JAEGER - Chemical Scrubber Packing

MAX TARR INDUSTRIAL LTD

PO Box 1799
631 Tremaine Ave
Palmerston North, 4410
Ph: 06 350 1000
Fax: 06 350 1001
Email: jonathan.hogg@maxtarr.co.nz
Website: www.maxtarr.co.nz
Contact: Jonathan Hogg (Manager)

Products/Services: **Contractors** - Electrical, Fabricators/Engineering Workshop, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Alarms: Monitoring/Reporting, Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Data Transmission/Telemetry, Electrical Switchgear/Panels, Flow/Level Control, **Electrical** - Contractors, **Pumps** - Irrigation, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - SCADA/Telemetry

MCMILLAN DRILLING

120 High St, Southbridge
Canterbury
Ph: 03 324 2571
Email: admin@drilling.co.nz
Website: www.drilling.co.nz
Contact: Iain Haycock (Group Manager)



MCMILLEN JACOBS ASSOCIATES

Level 14, 41 Shortland Street
Auckland, 1010
Ph: +64 9 974 9817
Email: knelson@mcmjac.com
Website: www.mcmjac.com
Facebook: www.facebook.com/mcmjac
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/jacobsassociates
Contact: Kristian Nelson (Principal)

Products/Services: **Consulting Engineers** - Large Diameter Pipeline Designs, Marine/Harbour Engineering, Peer Review, Pipeline Condition Assessment, Stormwater, Water/Wastewater Pump Station Design, **Water & Wastewater Treatment** Dams, Dam Safety, Hydropower, Reservoir Outlets, Tunnels/Trenchless Specialists

Company Profile: McMillen Jacobs Associates is an engineering and environmental firm providing specialist services to the hydropower, water, wastewater, rail, and highway transportation sectors. With an emphasis on underground structures and water resource infrastructure, we offer structural, geotechnical, mechanical, civil, hydraulics, and dam design services, as well as construction site management capability. New Zealand clients are supported by our local offices in Auckland, staffed with experts that have international tunnelling and dam experience. Visit us at mcmjac.com.



METER SERVICES - A DIVISION OF ARTHUR D RILEY & CO

PO Box 302-248, North Harbour
Auckland, 0751
8 Beatrice Tinsley Cres, Albany
Auckland

Ph: 09 444 3050
Fax: 09 444 2038
Email: info@eterservices.co.nz
Website: www.eterservices.co.nz
Contact: Kevin Head (Technical Manager)

Products/Services: **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Water Meters, **Services** - Flowmeter Calibration Services, IANZ Accredited Testing Laboratory, Meter Repair



MICROAQUATECH

Private Bag 11222, Massey University
C/- Hopkirk Institute
Palmerston North, 4410
Ph: 06 951 6997
Email: A.B.Pita@massey.ac.nz
Website: www.mat.massey.ac.nz
Contact: Anthony Pita (Laboratory Manager)

Products/Services: **Analytical Laboratories** - Giardia/Cryptosporidium Testing

Company Profile: Laboratory Manager - Anthony Pita. MicroAquaTech specialises in:

- Giardia/Cryptosporidium testing of environmental waters to New Zealand Drinking Water Standards 2005 (IANZ accredited and Ministry of Health approved laboratory)
- Testing of domestic water filters for ability to remove Giardia/Cryptosporidium to Australia/New Zealand standards.
- Bench scale and on site testing of Giardia/Cryptosporidium removal systems.
- Viability and species determinations.

MINISTRY OF HEALTH - ENVIRONMENTAL AND BORDER HEALTH

133 Molesworth Street
Wellington
Ph: 04 496 2000
Email: info@health.govt.nz
Contact: Sally Gilbert (Manager), David Ogilvie (Technical Advisor), John Harding (Public Health Engineer), Scott Rostron (Senior Advisor), Radha Odean (Senior Advisor)

Products/Services: **Government & Local Authorities** - Central Government/SOE; CRI; DHB etc



MITCHELL DAYSH LIMITED

PO Box 1307
219 Collingwood Street
Hamilton, 3240
Email: mark.chrisp@mitchelldaysh.co.nz
Website: www.mitchelldaysh.co.nz
Contact: Mark Chrisp (Director)

Company Profile: Mitchell Daysh specialise in resolving complex resource management issues. Our range of services includes project management and consents, impact assessment, plans and policy statements, independent decision making, consultation and environmental science. Our experience in all aspects of resource management practice is reflected in a project history that includes many of New Zealand's landmark environmental projects, and our consultants' broad expertise allows us to assemble project-specific teams to provide clients with a service tailored to their project.

Branches:

Auckland:
PO Box 33 1642, Takapuna
Auckland 0740

Hamilton:
PO Box 1307
219 Collingwood Street
Hamilton 3240

Tauranga:
PO Box 4653
Mt Maunganui 3149

Taupo:
PO Box 245
Taupo 3351

Napier:
PO Box 149
Napier 4140

Wellington:
Level 10, 342 Lambton Quay
Wellington 6011

Dunedin:
PO Box 489
Dunedin 9016

MRC GLOBAL

PO Box 22301, Otahuhu
Unit A, 4 George Bourke Drive, Mt Wellington
Auckland, 1640
Ph: 09 276 4149
Fax: 09 270 9350
Email: nzsales@mrcglobal.com
Website: www.mrcglobal.com
Contact: Bill Sunley (Managing Director)

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF WATER & ATMOSPHERIC RESEARCH (NIWA)

Private Bag 99940, Newmarket
Auckland, 1149
Ph: 09 375 2050
Email: scott.larned@niwa.co.nz / christian.zammit@niwa.co.nz / sandy.elliott@niwa.co.nz
Website: www.niwa.co.nz
Contact: scott.larned@niwa.co.nz (National Centre for Freshwater & Estuaries), christian.zammit@niwa.co.nz (Water Quantity), sandy.elliott@niwa.co.nz (Water Quality)



NEW PLYMOUTH DISTRICT COUNCIL LABORATORY SERVICES

Private Bag 2025
Civic Centre, Liardet Street
New Plymouth, 4342
Ph: 06 759 6060
Fax: 06 759 6072
Email: catherine.yateman@npdc.govt.nz
Website: www.newplymouthnz.com

Products/Services: **Analytical Laboratories** - Chemistry, Microbiology, Nutrient Analysis, Portable Water Testing, Sampling/Monitoring, Sediments/Sludges, Wastewater/Water, **Chemistry:** General Water/Microbiological, General Water/Sewage, Metals, Microbiological, Sediments/Sludges, **Government & Local Authorities** - Local Government

Brands/Agencies: BIOBOOST® 6-2-0 FERTILISER - Safe heat treated biosolids

Branches:

Laboratory:
117 Rifle Range Road
New Plymouth 4312
Contact: Catherine Yateman



NEW ZEALAND DIVING AND SALVAGE LIMITED

PO Box 30 392
Lower Hutt, 5040
134 Gracefield Road, Seaview
Lower Hutt, 5010
Ph: +64 4 568 2505
Fax: +64 4 568 2123
Email: nzds@nzds.co.nz
Website: www.nzds.co.nz
Contact: Emma White (Business Manager)

Products/Services: **Services** - Diving Services

Company Profile: New Zealand Diving and Salvage Limited (NZDS) is a safety focused quality provider of innovative solutions and service excellence to the marine and underwater civil industries. NZDS managements systems are accredited to OHSAS 18001:2007 and ISO 9001:2015 standards and hold international five star rating for Contractor Pre-Qualification, risk and safety management solutions. NZDS is a member of the International Marine Contractors Association (IMCA).

NEW ZEALAND ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGIES LTD

Head Office, PO Box 40 339
81 Gillespies Road
Upper Hutt
Ph: 04 526 4109 or 0274 492 837
Fax: 04 526 4190
Email: stu@nzet.net.nz
Website: http://www.nzet.net.nz
Contact: Stu Clark (Principal)

Products/Services: **Consulting Engineers** - Contaminated Site Investigations, Environmental, Public Health, Resource Consents, Structural, Water/Wastewater Treatment/System Design, **Education** - On-Site Training, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Consents, Expert Witness, Landfills (Design), Operations/Investigations, Peer Reviewing, Project Management, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Pipe Cleaning Equipment/Pigs, **Services** - Diving Services/Reservoir Inspections



NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE OF HIGHWAY TECHNOLOGY

PO Box 4273
New Plymouth, 4340
5 Young Street
New Plymouth, 4310
Ph: 06 759 7065
Fax: 06 759 7066
Email: admin@nzih.co.nz
Website: www.nzih.co.nz
Facebook: www.facebook.com/nzih/
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/10061809/

Products/Services: **Education** - Civil Engineering, Formal Training, Health & Safety, Professional Development, Rooding

NU WAY ENERGY NZ LTD

PO Box 58319, Botany
Auckland, 2163
Unit 6, 123 Cryers Road, East Tamaki
Auckland, 2013
Ph: 09 274 5111
Fax: 09 273 6524
Email: paul.bowie@nuwayenergy.co.nz
Website: www.nuwayenergy.co.nz
Contact: Paul Bowie (NZ Manager)

Products/Services: **Plant Equipment** - Blowers, Compressors (Air, Gas, etc.)

Brands/Agencies: TURBOMAX - Turbo Blowers & Compressors, UTILE - Digester Equipment & Gas Compressors

Branches:

Auckland:
Ph: 09 274 5111

Christchurch:
Ph: 0800 689 296

NUFLOW TECHNOLOGIES

Ph: 0800 168 356
Website: www.nuflow.net
Facebook: www.facebook.com/nuflowtechnologies2000
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/nuflow-technologies

Products/Services: Contractors - CIPP Lining, Closed Circuit TV Inspections, Cured In Place Pipe Lining, Drain Clearing, Lateral Joint Repairs (TopSeal), Trenchless Rehabilitation of Pipeline, Waterblasting/Jetting, **Corrosion Control** - Protective Lining, **Services** - CCTV Pipeline Inspection, Drain Unblocking, Mains Cleaning/Repair/Relining, Repair/Relining, **Maintenance:** Sewer/Stormwater

Company Profile : Nuflow provides relining solutions for blocked or broken pipes without digging. Our BlueLine, Greenline and Redline technologies have up to 50 years' warranty and can repair junctions, bends, horizontal, vertical or pressurised pipes and pipes of varying diameters. Researched and tested to Australian and New Zealand standards, and widely recognised as the world's most dynamic and versatile relining system, Nuflow ensures long-term, tailor-made solutions with minimal disruption to property and lifestyle. Our qualified installers and in-house scientific and technical experts are passionate about creating effective, environmentally-friendly and cost-efficient solutions for every job, making Nuflow the new way to keep pipes flowing.

Branches:

Auckland:
Ph: +64 9 274 6785

Auckland North Harbour:
Ph: +64 9 222 0886

Bay of Plenty:
Ph: +64 7 578 4479

Taranaki:
Ph: +64 6 754 8148

Wellington:
Ph: +64 4 569 2396

Christchurch:
Ph: 0800 437 246

Dunedin:
Ph: +64 3 456 3178



NZ CONTROLS LTD

PO Box 112 356, Penrose
 Auckland, 1643
 89 Carbine Road, Mt Wellington
 Auckland, 1060
Ph: +64 9 573 0024
Email: nikk@nzcontrols.co.nz
Website: www.nzcontrols.co.nz
Contact: Nikk King (Sales Director)



OASIS CLEARWATER ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS

PO Box 16276, Hornby
 Christchurch, 8441
 20 Illinois Drive, Rolleston
 Christchurch, 7675
Ph: 03 344 0262
Fax: 03 344 0267
Email: office@oasisclearwater.co.nz
Website: www.oasisclearwater.co.nz
Contact: Dwaynn Hannah (Business Manager)

Products/Services: Consulting Engineers - Aerated Treatment System, Septic Tank, Wastewater Treatment, Water/Wastewater Pump Station Design, Water/Wastewater Systems Design, Water/Wastewater Treatment/System Design, **Contractors** - Drainage, Pump Station Upgrades, Wastewater Treatment, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Land Disposal Systems, **Manufacturing** - Fibreglass Packaged Pump Stations, **Plant Equipment** - Membrane Bioreactors, Pumping Stations (Water/Sewage), Rainwater Tanks, Wastewater Treatment/Recycling, **Pumps** - Pressure Sewer Grinder, **Services** - Sewage/Wastewater System Maintenance, Sewage Treatment Systems, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Irrigation Disposal of Treated Effluent, **Treatment Plant** - On Site/Decentralised Wastewater Management, On Site Treatment Systems, On Site Wastewater Disposal, Package Treatment Plants, Septic Tanks, STEP & STEG Systems, Wastewater Treatment Plants

Brands/Agencies: AQUATEC - Pressure Sewer, BIOGILL - Commercial Wastewater Treatment System



PALL NZ LTD

Level 8, Pricewaterhousecoopers Tower, 188 Quay Street
 Auckland, 1010
Ph: 07 959 3200
Fax: 07 959 3290
Email: pallnz@pall.com
Website: www.pall.com/water
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/pallwater

Products/Services: Plant Equipment - Diffusers, Filtration Equipment, Industrial Closed Circuit Desalination Reverse Osmosis, Membranes: Process Filtration, Mobile Containerised MFRO, Rural/Industrial Cartridge Filtration, Wastewater Treatment/Recycling, **Treatment Plant** - Arsenic Removal, Desalination Plant, Package Treatment Plants, Reverse Osmosis, Water Filtering Equipment, **Filters:** Carbon, Cartridge, Membranes, Microfiltration, Nanofiltration, Ultrafiltration, **Water Purifiers** - Commercial Filtration, Membrane Filtration Systems, Nanofiltration, Reverse Osmosis

Brands/Agencies: BRANDOL® - Diffusers, FILTERITE® - Cartridge Filters, MEMBRALOX® - Ceramic Membrane Filter Systems, PALL ARIA™ - Membrane Filter Systems, PALL DISC TUBE™ - IMPRO® featuring CCD Reverse Osmosis, PALL® - Cartridge Filters

continued...

Company Profile : Pall Water, a member of the Danaher portfolio of water companies, is the filtration partner of choice for companies who need smart water solutions. With more than two billion gallons of installed capacity spanning six continents, Pall Water is a leader in membrane-based water treatment solutions. Pall Water's broad portfolio of intelligent, reliable water systems and modules are used by leading industrial and municipal customers to ensure the continual supply of safe and reliable water.

PARTICLE SOLUTIONZ LTD

PO Box 10061, Rotorua Mail Centre
 4 Giltrap Street, Mangakakahi
 Rotorua
Ph: 07 549 4170
Email: sales@particlesolutionz.co.nz
Website: www.particlesolutionz.co.nz
Contact: Craig Sisson (General Manager)

Products/Services: Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc. - Pipeline Strainers, Seals/Gaskets/Packing, **Plant Equipment** - Filter Presses/Cloths, Filters: Home/Office/Point of Use, Filtration Equipment, **Treatment Plant** - Filter Bags, **Filters:** Basket, Microfiltration, Oil Removal, Stainless Steel, Textile, Ultrafiltration, Wedgewire, **Valves/Flow Control** - Strainers Water/Steam

Brands/Agencies: EATON - Filtration, EVC - Cartridge Filters, EVCW - Cartridge Filters, GAF - Bag Filter Systems, HAYWARD - Filters, HAYWARD - Strainers, LOEFLER - Bag Filters



PATTLE DELAMORE PARTNERS LTD

PO Box 9528
 Auckland, 1149
 Level 5, PDP House, 235 Broadway, Newmarket
 Auckland, 1023
Ph: +64 9 523 6900
Email: robert.docherty@pdp.co.nz
Website: www.pdp.co.nz
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/1208153/
Contact: Rob Docherty (Technical Director - Water Infrastructure)

Products/Services: Consulting Engineers - Civil, Contaminated Site Investigations, Environmental, Flood/Erosion Control, Geotechnical, Hydrology, Land Disposal Schemes, Resource Consent Investigations/Applications, Sewerage Systems Design, Solid Waste Management/Landfill, Stormwater Management, Wastewater Management, Water/Wastewater Systems Design, Water Resources, **Consulting Scientists** - Air Quality Scientists, Biosolids, Ecology, Geology, Hydrogeology/Groundwater, Water Quality, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Feasibility Assessments, Odour Management, Project Management, Public Consultation, Risk Analysis/Management, Stormwater/Wastewater Discharge Consents, **Management & Legal Services** - Asset Management, Business/Infrastructure Advisory, Environmental Monitoring, National Standards/Guidelines, Project Management, Resource Management

Company Profile : Pattle Delamore Partners Limited (PDP) is an engineering and environmental consultancy, offering solutions for environmental challenges through our specialised range of services. We specialise in areas that include contaminated land and hazardous waste, stormwater management, geology and geotechnics, hydrology and river engineering, aquatic ecology,

continued...

groundwater, geospatial services, civil engineering, air quality, consents and environmental management, coastal, wastewater treatment and solid waste management. Our teams integrate expertise from a variety of disciplines enabling us to provide technically sound solutions for our clients. We have an in-depth knowledge and expertise, and are versatile enough to focus on the individual client. The expertise of our civil and environmental engineers, together with specialised environmental planners, scientists and geologists enables us to plan, design and deliver cost effective and innovative solutions ranging from investigations to delivery of construction projects. We are employee owned and operated, with over 30 years' experience in providing environmental solutions throughout New Zealand, Australia and in the Pacific Islands. Our offices are located in Auckland, Christchurch, Tauranga and Wellington.

Branches:

Tauranga:
 PO Box 13274
 Level 2, 35 Grey Street
 Tauranga 3110
Ph: +64 7 985 6440
Contact: Warren McKenzie

Wellington:
 PO Box 6136
 Suite 3, Level 1, CSC House, 111 Customhouse Quay
 Wellington 6011
Ph: +64 4 471 4130
Contact: Graeme Proffitt

Christchurch:
 PO Box 389
 295 Blenheim Rd, Upper Riccarton
 Christchurch 8041
Ph: +64 3 345 7100
Contact: Eoghan O'Neill



PEDLEY SLURRY SERVICE LTD

109 Kaimatarau Road, RD3
 Palmerston North, 4473
Ph: 027 350 7281
Freephone: 0800 OH POOS
Email: admin@pedleyslurry.co.nz
Website: www.pedleyslurry.co.nz
Facebook: www.facebook.com/pedleyslurryservice
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/pedley-slurry-service-limited
Contact: Nigel Pedley (Director)

Products/Services: Contractors - Dredging/Desludging, Effluent Services, Local Authority Work, Sludge Pumping, Stormwater Drainage, Suction Work, Temporary Dewatering, **Dams** - Emptying/Pumping, **Government & Local Authorities** - Water Supply Wastewater/Stormwater Services, **Groundwater** - Site Dewatering, Stormwater Waste Management, **Pumps** - Effluent Pumps, Effluent Pumps/Stirrers, Flood Pumps - Portable/Fixed, Sludge/Slurry/Solids, Solids Handling, Suction, Sump, Vacuum, Wastewater Pumps, **Services** - Effluent Services, Emergency Pumping, Pumps, Sludge Management, **Wastewater Treatment Plant:** Maintenance, **Stormwater** - Pumps, **Treatment Plant** - Septic Tanks, Wastewater, **Waste Management** - Agricultural/Livestock/Farm Wastes, Agricultural Waste Pumps, Grease Traps, Industrial Wastes (Liquid), Septic/Sewage Treatment/Disposal, Septic Tank/Liquid Wastes, Septic Tanks/Office/Liquid Waste, Solid Wastes, Vacuum Loading Septic Tank/Grease Trap Cleaning

To advertise in the
2020 DIRECTORY
 contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009 Mobile 027 207 6511
 Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz

PERMATHENE LTD

PO Box 71 015, Rosebank
 Auckland, 1348
 404 Rosebank Road, Avondale
 Auckland, 1026
Ph: 09 968 8888 or 0800 888 333
Fax: 09 968 8890
Website: www.permathene.com
Contact: Chris Young (Manager Geosynthetics)

Branches:

Sydney, Australia:
 Permathene Pty Ltd, PO Box 6389, Alexandria, NSW 2015
 Unit 8, 20 Ricketty Street, Mascot NSW 2020
Ph: +61 2 8338 8879 or 1-800-60-80-95
Fax: +61 2 8338 8360
Email: www.permathene.com.au



PIPA NZ (AN INDUSTRY GROUP OF PLASTICS NEW ZEALAND INC)

PO Box 76378
 Manukau City, 2241
 First Floor, 2 - 8 Freight Place, Airport Oaks
 Manukau City, 2022
Ph: 09 255 5662
Fax: 09 255 5663
Email: info@plastics.org.nz
Website: www.pipanz.org.nz
Contact: Ken Sowman (Business Manager)



PIPE & INFRASTRUCTURE LTD

PO Box 33780, Takapuna
 Auckland, 0740
 221 Bush Road, Albany
 North Shore City, 0632
Ph: 09 448 5844
Email: wayne@hydroflow.co.nz
Website: www.pandi.co.nz
Contact: Wayne Shields

Products/Services: Corrosion Control - Surface Coating/Protection, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Water Meters, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Access Covers, Ball Valves, Ductile Iron Access Covers, Grates/Drains, Manholes/Covers, Meter Boxes, Pipe Fittings, Pipe Repair Clamps, **Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:** Cast/Ductile Streetware, Ductile Iron, Tapping Bands, **Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply:** Ductile Iron, Repair Couplers, **Stormwater** - Cast Iron Streetware, **Valves/Flow Control** - Backflow Prevention Devices, Sluice Valves

Brands/Agencies: BUGATTI - Ball Valves, ERICO - Pipe Restraining Systems, NORMA - Couplings & Clamps, PAM-SGPAM - Ductile Iron Pipe Systems, SAB - MDPE Pipe Fittings, SAINT GOBAIN - Cast Iron Streetware, UCC - Petrolatum Tapes & Mastic, WATTS - Backflow Devices

continued...

Company Profile : Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd services the civil and rural infrastructure sectors as importers and distributors of the Saint-Gobain Pont A Mousson (SGPAM) range of ductile iron pipeline products, manhole and access covers. In addition to the SG PAM product range, P&I are the importers, distributors and stockists of the P&I range of gunmetal tapping saddles and ferrules, SAB polyethylene electrofusion and butt-weld fittings, Bugatti municipal valves and couplings and Haron pipeline pressure test equipment. P&I also distributes the Jesco range of ductile and aluminium streetware.

Branches:

North Island:
Ph: 0274 489 643
Contact: Wayne Baker
Email: wayneb@pandi.co.nz

Auckland:
Ph: 027 247 1686
Contact: David Oliver
Email: david@pandi.co.nz

Christchurch:
 PO Box 4419
 Christchurch 8140
Ph: 027 808 1694
Contact: Kane Maxwell
Email: kane@pandi.co.nz

Export Manager/Pacific Islands:
Ph: 021 420 339
Contact: Gary Aitchison
Email: gary.aitchison@hydroflow.co.nz



PIPE TECHNOLOGIES LTD (PIPETECH)

PO Box 8109
 New Plymouth
Ph: 06 755 0309
Fax: 06 755 0308
Email: colin@pipetech.net.nz
Website: www.pipetech.net.nz

Products/Services: Contractors - CIPP Lining, Closed Circuit TV Inspections, Drain Clearing, Fold/Form PVC Lining, Lateral Joint Repairs (TopSeal), No Dig Pipe Installation, Pipeline Inspection CCTV, Waterblasting/Jetting

Company Profile : PipeTech is New Zealand's leading small diameter CIPP and Fold/Form lining company. We install liners from gully traps to the main as well as liners in sewer and stormwater mains. Patching can be undertaken on pipes 100mm to 600mm diameter and lining is undertaken in pipes 100mm to 150mm diameter. We also install 150mm to 375mm AM Liner (which is a PVC fold and form structural liner) from manhole to manhole. Can install up to 10 Lateral Joint Repairs and patches in a day. We are a 'TRUE NO DIG' cured in place lining and patching company.



PIPELINE & INFRASTRUCTURE

PO Box 303171, North Harbour
 Auckland, 0632
 Auckland
Ph: 021 489 127
Email: dan@pipelines.nz
Website: www.pipelines.nz
Contact: Dan Broederlow (General Manager)

PIPELINE AND CIVIL LTD

PO Box 70042, Ranui
Auckland, 0655
Ph: 09 831 0005
Email: admin@pipelinecivil.co.nz
Website: www.pipelinecivil.co.nz
Contact: Hugh Goddard (General Manager)

Products/Services: Contractors - Civil Drainage, Confined Space Working, Design/Build Capability, Drainage, Meter Installation, Pipeline Construction, Polyethylene Welding, Pump Station Upgrades, Registered Drainlayers, Retaining/Protective Walls, Stormwater Drainage, Trenchless Rehabilitation of Pipeline, Underground Service Investigation, Watermain/Drainage Reticulation Construction, Water Retaining Structures, Water Reticulation, **Welding** - Certified Pipe Welding

PipeWorks

PIPEWORKS

PO Box 62 077, Sylvia Park
Auckland, 1644
18 Gabador Place, Mt Wellington
Auckland, 1060
Ph: 09 573 1901
Fax: 09 573 1903
Email: info@pipeworks.co.nz
Website: www.pipeworks.co.nz
Contact: Paul Southen (Manager)

Products/Services: Contractors - CIPP Lining, Civil Construction, Civil Drainage, Closed Circuit TV Inspections, Confined Space Working, Directional Drilling/Boring, Drainage, Drain Clearing, Dredging/Desludging, Fold/Form PVC Lining, FRP Structural Strengthening (Seismic/Change of Use), HD Drilling, Hydro Excavation, Lateral Joint Repairs, Manhole Assessment/Repair, Microtunnelling, Pipe Bursting, Pipeline Condition Assessment, Pipeline Inspection CCTV, Polyethylene Welding, Pond/Lagoon Construction, Slip Lining

PLANT & FOOD RESEARCH

Private Bag 11 600
Palmerston North, 4442
Ph: 06 953 7687 or 021 226 8687
Email: brent.clothier@plantandfood.co.nz
Website: www.plantandfood.co.nz
Contact: Brent Clothier (Group Leader, Systems Modelling)

POLYWELD CONTRACTING LIMITED

137 Okowhao Road, RD2
Huntly, 3772
Ph: 027 272 4540
Freephone: 0800 PE PIPE or 0800 737473
Email: neil@polyweldcontracting.co.nz
Contact: Neil Warner (Managing Director)

Products/Services: Contractors - Buttfusion Machines/Welding Technicians, Polyethylene Welding, **Plant Equipment** - Fusion Welding/Equipment Hire, **Rental/Hire Equipment** - Fusion Welding Equipment, **Services** - Pipe Welding/Joining/Fusing, **Welding** - Certified Pipe Welding

PROCHEM GROUP NZ

PO Box 10471, Te Rapa
Hamilton, 3242
560 Arthur Porter Drive, Te Rapa Gateway
Hamilton, 3200
Ph: 07 444 5458
Fax: 07 444 5425
Email: gaddison@prochemgroup.co.nz
Website: www.prochem.com.au / www.avfi.com.au
Contact: Greg Addison (NZ Manager)

Products/Services: Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc. - Ball Valves, Butt Weld/Compression Fittings, Flanges, **Hose Assembly:** Metallic/Rubber Expansion Joints, **Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply:** Fittings/Valves, Gibaults, Stainless Steel, **Services - Water Treatment Plant:** Valves, **Valves/Flow Control** - Actuators, Automatic Flow Control Valves, Ball Check Valves, Cast Iron Waterwork Fittings, Electric/Pneumatic Actuators, Fittings/Tubes, Flow Control Valves, Gearboxes, High Pressure Valves, Leakage Reduction, Positioners, Pressure Control, Pressure Limiting Valves, Temperature/Pressure Relief Valves

Brands/Agencies: AVFI - Gate, Check Butterfly Valves, HOKE GYROLOK - Twin Ferrule Fittings, PROCHEM - Stainless Pipe & Tube, TMI PYPLOK - HP Crimp Fittings

Company Profile : Prochem Group NZ PTY Ltd are suppliers of Stainless Steel tube, pipe and fittings, valves and instrumentation as well as the AVFI range of valves produced for the Water Waste and industrial sectors. Over 60 years of manufacturing and distribution in Australia, Prochem are renowned for their quality and standards. Major brands include Hoke Gyrolok, TMI Pyplok, Go Regulators, Saflok, AVFI, FIP, Victaulic SS. As well as many other flow control products. From small bore tubing to large bore schedule stainless steel pipe. valves from 1/4"(8mm) to over 2 mtrs nominal bore.

See our advertisement on page 15.

PROJECTMAX

PO Box 33-202, Takapuna
Auckland, 0740
B:HIVE Bldg : Smales Farm, 72 Taharoto Road
Takapuna
Ph: +64 (0)27 700 8304
Email: info@projectmax.co.nz
Website: www.projectmax.co.nz
Contact: Paul Utting (Director/Consultant)

Products/Services: Consulting Engineers - Asset Management, CCTV Auditing/Management, Infiltration/Inflow Control, Pipeline Condition Assessment, Wastewater Rehabilitation: Design/Supervision, Water/Wastewater

To advertise in the
2020 DIRECTORY
contact Noeline Strange
Phone 09 528 8009
Mobile 027 207 6511
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz

PSM STAINLESS FABRICATORS (PRO SHEETMETALS LTD)

PO Box 264, Waiuku
Auckland, 2341
5A Heb Place, Takanini
Auckland, 2105
Ph: 09 269 8142
Fax: 09 269 8143
Email: stuart@prosheetmetals.co.nz
Website: www.prosheetmetals.co.nz
Contact: Wendy Chadwick (Office Administration)

Products/Services: Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc. - Pipes & Tubes: **Water Supply:** Stainless Steel

PUMP & MACHINERY CO LTD

PO Box 12 549, Penrose
750B Great South Road, Penrose
Auckland
Ph: 09 579 2714
Fax: 09 579 1196
Email: sales.a@pumpmachinery.co.nz
Website: www.pumpmachinery.co.nz
Contact: Steve Helg

Products/Services: Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation - Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Air/Gas, Batching Meters, Coriolis, Magnetic, Positive Displacement, Thermal Mass Flow, Turbine, **Pumps** - Air Operated Diaphragm, Bilge, Booster, Centrifugal, Corrosive Substances, Diaphragm, Drum, Gear, High Pressure, High Viscosity, Industrial, Irrigation, Jet, Magnetic Drive, Metering/Dosing/Injectors, Multistage, Peristaltic, Piston, Plastic, Portable, Positive Displacement, Process, Progressive Cavity, Self Priming, Sliding Vane, Sludge/Slurry/Solids, Submersible, Sump, Vertical, Very High Pressure, Wastewater Pumps, Wet/Dry Well Raw Sewage Pumps, **Services** - Pump Servicing/Repair, **Swimming Pools** - Dosage Equipment, Pumps

Brands/Agencies: ALL PRIME - Solids-Handling Self-Priming Pumps, BREDEL - Peristaltic Hose Pumps, GMP - Self-Priming Centrifugal Pumps, GRUNDFOS - Centrifugal & Metering Pumps, KSB - Industrial Pumps, LEWA - Metering Pumps, LIQUID CONTROLS - Flow Meters, MARCH - Magnetic Drive Pumps, NETZSCH - Progressive Cavity Pumps, NOMAD - Air Operated Double Diaphragm Pumps, STANDARD - Drum Pumps, WILDEN - Air Operated Double Diaphragm Pumps (Stockist)

Company Profile : Pump & Machinery Co has been providing pumping solutions throughout New Zealand for over 40 years. We supply leading brands of pumps and flow-meters suitable for waste-water and water-treatment applications. Our services include

- product selection advice,
- custom designed systems,
- after sales support and
- repair & maintenance work.

Our sales team has a wealth of pump industry experience and comprehensive knowledge of our products and their appropriate applications. With branches in Auckland and Wellington we are geared to serve customers throughout New Zealand. If you need to talk pumps or flow-meters then you need to talk to Pump & Machinery Co.

continued...

Branches:

Wellington:
Ph: 04 568 3029
Fax: 04 568 4872
Email: sales.w@pumpmachinery.co.nz

Auckland:
Ph: 09 579 2714
Fax: 09 579 1196
Email: sales.a@pumpmachinery.co.nz

PUMP SYSTEMS LTD

CHRISTCHURCH
Ph: 0800 60 90 60
Fax: 0800 70 75 76
Email: info@pumpsystems.co.nz
Website: www.pumpsystems.co.nz & www.chopperpumps.com.au
Contact: Jarrod Marsden (Director)

QTECH DATA SYSTEMS LTD

PO Box 9087, Tower Junction
Christchurch, 8149
12 Midas Place, Middleton
Christchurch, 8024
Ph: 03 366 3713
Fax: 03 365 2815
Email: stevec@qtech.co.nz
Website: www.qtech.co.nz
Contact: Steve Champ (Managing Director)

Products/Services: Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation - Alarms: Monitoring/Reporting, Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Data Transmission/Telemetry, Mobile Data, SCADA System Manufacturers, SMS, **Services** - Telemetry

Brands/Agencies: DATRAN - Telemetry System, MAXON - Cellular Modems, QTECH - Wireless Point to Point, SMS Controller, 900MHz Data Radio

QUADBEAM TECHNOLOGIES LTD

PO Box 1142, Pukekohe
10/16 Alpito Place, Pukekohe
Auckland, 2340
Ph: 09 238 4609
Email: helpdesk@quadbeam.co.nz
Website: www.quadbeam.co.nz
Contact: Geoff Letcher (Manager)

Products/Services: Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation - Turbidity/Suspended Solids, **On-Line Monitoring:** Turbidity/Suspended Solids, Water/Sludge Level, **Manufacturing** - Suspended Solid, Turbidity Measurements, **Plant Equipment** - Liquid/Sludge Level Measurement

To advertise in the
2020 DIRECTORY
contact Noeline Strange
Phone 09 528 8009
Mobile 027 207 6511
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz

RAVAGO NZ LTD

PO Box 90203, Victoria Street West
Auckland, 1142
Level 2, Suite 3, 63 Albert Street
Auckland, 1010
Ph: 09 980 7000
Fax: 09 980 7006
Email: alan.shore@ravago.com
Website: www.ravago.com
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/alanshore
Contact: Alan Shore (Country Manager)

Products/Services: Sundry Equipment & Materials - Plastic Pipe Raw Materials

Brands/Agencies: BOREALIS - Pipe & Fitting Compounds including PEX, BORECO® - HM-PP Compounds, BOROUGE - Pipe Compounds, BORSAFE® - PE100 & PE100-RC Compounds

Company Profile : Ravago NZ Ltd is NZ's leading supplier of plastic raw materials to the pipe industry. We are also a founding member of PIPA NZ. Exclusive distributors of Borouge and Borealis polyolefin pipe compounds, now complemented by a wider range of polymers for pipe, tank, sheet and fitting manufacture including PVC, ABS, Nylon, and Acetal.

RDCL

PO Box 28057
Havelock North, 4130
8 / 308 Queen St East
Hastings, 4122
Ph: +64 6 877 1652
Email: info@rdcl.co.nz
Website: www.rdcl.co.nz
Facebook: www.facebook.com/rdclgeospecialists/
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/rdcl/
Contact: Cam Wylie (Managing Director)

Products/Services: Consulting Engineers - Bore Condition Assessment, Geotechnical, Mining, **Consulting Scientists** - Geology, Geophysics, Hydrogeology/ Groundwater, **Groundwater** - Bore Condition Assessment, Geology/Hydrogeology, Geophysical Surveys, Geotechnical Soil Testing

REFLECTION WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEMS LTD

PO Box 168
Waimauku
948 State Highway 16, Waimauku
Auckland, 0842
Ph: 09 411 7337
Fax: 09 411 8592
Email: info@rwts.co.nz
Website: www.rwts.co.nz
Contact: Nigel Paul

Products/Services: Consulting Engineers - Onsite Wastewater Treatment, Water/Wastewater Treatment/ System Design, **Management & Legal Services** - Water/ Wastewater Operations Management, **Pumps** - Submersible Pumps, **Treatment Plant** - On Site/Decentralised Wastewater Management, On Site Treatment Systems, On Site Wastewater Disposal, Package Treatment Plants, Septic Tank Effluent Filters, Wastewater Treatment Plants, Water/ Wastewater Treatment Plant, **Filters:** Intermittent Sand, Recirculating/Regenerating Sand, Textile, **Wastewater Treatment Plants:** Recirculating, Textile Bed Reactors

Brands/Agencies: K-RAIN - Sequencing Valves, ZOELLER - Septic Tank Solids Filters

REINERT-RITZ GMBH / PSENGINEERING LTD

22 Sierra Street, Glendowie
Auckland, 1070
Ph: +64 27 496 3700
Email: petr@psengineering.co.nz
Website: www.reinert-ritz.com
Facebook: www.facebook.com/reinert.ritz/
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/reinert-ritz-gmbh/
Contact: Petr Sudoma (Technical Sales Engineer)

Products/Services: Manufacturing - Water Connection Manifolds, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Backing Rings, Butt Weld/Compression Fittings, Fabricated Fittings, Fabricated PE/Steel Fittings, Flanges, Large Bore PE Pipe, Metallic Expansion Joints, Pipe Cleaning Equipment/ Pigs, Pipe Fittings, Pipes/Fittings: Gas: Polyethylene, Pipes/Fittings: Irrigation: Polyethylene, Pipes/Fittings: Polyethylene, **Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:** Polyethylene, Pressure/Non Pressure Systems, **Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply:** Polyethylene, Polypropylene, PVC/ PE Pressure Fittings, Reducers, **Services - Wastewater Treatment Plant:** Optimisation, **Water Treatment Plant:** Optimisation, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Plastic Pipes/Fittings Manufacturer

Company Profile : Founded in 1970 as an engineering company for plastic solutions, we are one of the longest-established companies in the field of pipeline fittings made of polyethylene and polypropylene (PE and PP). The choice of the right material, the right processing technique and the right product design is key to exceptional product quality. Accordingly, we utilise material from the PE100+ Association, guaranteeing the highest material quality. We exclusively manufacture and process semi-finished products resulting from injection moulding and solid extrusion. In addition, extensive testing of our products at our testing laboratory safeguards their reliability and safety.

See our advertisement on page 13.

RELIANCE WORLDWIDE CORPORATION

PO Box 13 349, Onehunga
305 Neilson Street, Onehunga
Auckland

Ph: 09 634 2893
Fax: 09 634 8028
Email: norm.hiebendaal@rwc.com
Website: www.rwc.com
Contact: Norm Hiebendaal (Manager)

Products/Services: **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Water Meters, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings** etc. - PEX Piping Systems, **Valves/Flow Control** - DCV & RPZ Backflow Devices, Pressure Limiting Valves, Solar Valves, Temperature/Pressure Relief Valves, Tempering/Thermostatic Mixing Valves



RELIN NZ LIMITED

PO Box 21324, Henderson
Auckland, 0650
2 Piermark Drive, Albany
Auckland, 0632

Ph: 09 6000 888
Email: enquiries@hydrotech.co.nz
Website: www.hydrotech.co.nz
Contact: Dave Neru (021 730 451) (Chief Operating Officer)

Products/Services: **Contractors** - CIPP Lining, Fold/Form PVC Lining, Lateral Joint Repairs (TopSeal), No Dig Pipeline Rehabilitation, Pipeline Condition Assessment, Trenchless Rehabilitation of Pipeline

Product Profile: Operating two internationally-recognised relining systems, we have the right technology and specialist technicians to provide safe, efficient, and cost-effective rehabilitation of aged and damaged pipelines ranging from 150mm to 1300m in diameter.

Our Products and Services include:

- Fold and Form - PVC Liner
- CIPP Liner - UV Cured
- CIPP Patch Repairs
- Specialised Mechanical Patch Repairs 150-3000mm
- Manhole Rehabilitation
- Condition Assessment and Repair Method Design



RENDETECH

RENDETECH LTD

PO Box 12629, Penrose
Auckland, 1642
2/110 Mays Road, Onehunga
Auckland, 1061

Ph: 09 634 5375
Email: enquiries@rendertech.co.nz
Website: www.rendertech.co.nz
Contact: James Richardson (Senior Process Engineer)

Products/Services: **Plant Equipment** - DAF, Dewatering Equipment, Dissolved Air Flotation, Liquid Storage Tanks, Polymer Makeup/Dosing Equipment, Sludge Thickeners, Stainless Tanks (All Types), **Treatment Plant** - **Dissolved Air Flotation:** Wastewater

Brands/Agencies: TANK CONNECTION - RTP Bolted Tanks

Company Profile: Rendertech are specialists in systems and equipment for processing industries. Our technical team provide design, manufacturing, installation and after-sales service for storage tanks, wastewater treatment, odour control and rendering plants.

We have been constructing bolted steel storage tanks since 1988. Rendertech is the regional agent for Tank Connection. We distribute their premium bolted steel storage tanks in Fusion Bonded Epoxy (FBE), glass fused steel and stainless steel along with their aluminium geodesic domes. Capacities from 95-30,000m³.

We are specialists in dissolved air flotation (DAF) systems for wastewater treatment and provide solutions for biosolids dewatering and drying.

RETICULATION PACKAGES LTD

PO Box 696
Wanganui, 4541
16 Hinau Street, Castlecliff
Wanganui, 4501

Ph: 06 344 5027
Fax: 06 344 5027
Email: john@repac.co.nz
Website: www.repac.co.nz
Contact: John Cosford (027 520 9875) (Manager)

Product Profile: Repac are Manufacturers and Installation Engineers, servicing NZ's water and waste industries. We manufacture steel pipe fittings 80nB-2000nB, Gibaults, Step Gibaults and Flanging, Expansion Joints and Pipe Restraints, Tapping Bands and Repair Couplings.

All of these are offered in a full range of Protection Systems:

- Concrete Lining of Steel Pipes
- Polyethylene Tape Coatings
- Epoxy Coatings and Linings
- Nylon Coating and Arc Metal Spray Systems.

Repac has a fully qualified and experienced team undertaking pipe work installations and site pipeline welding throughout the country.



RILEY CONSULTANTS LTD

PO Box 100253, North Shore
Auckland, 0745
Level 1, 4 Fred Thomas Drive, Takapuna
Auckland, 0622

Ph: 09 489 7872
Email: kbeedie@riley.co.nz
Website: www.riley.co.nz
Linkedln: www.linkedin.com/company/riley-consultants-ltd
Contact: Karen Beedie (Marketing Manager)

Products/Services: **Consulting Engineers** - Civil, Contaminated Site Investigations, Drainage Design, Earthworks Solutions, Environmental/Infrastructure Eng., Flood/Erosion Control, Geotechnical, Integrated Catchment Management Plans, Land Development, Landfill Monitoring/Assessment, Onsite Wastewater

Design, Peer Review, Resource Consents, Reticulation Modelling, River/Flooding, Roading Design, Stormwater, Stormwater/Drainage, Stormwater Management, Subdivision/Development, Water Resources, **Consulting Scientists** - Contaminants, Environmental, Geology, Health Risk Assessment, Hydrogeology/Groundwater, Public Health, Resource Consents, **Dams** - Farm Dams, Inspections/Repairs, Stormwater/Sediment Control, Water Reservoir Inspection/Repair, Water Supply/Hydro, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Contaminated Land Investigation, Due Diligence Assessments, Peer Reviewing, Resource Consents/Permits, Risk Analysis/Management, Sampling/Monitoring, Spill Response Plans

Company Profile: With more than 80 staff, RILEY is a New Zealand owned and operated consultancy with offices in Auckland and Christchurch. Our experienced civil and geotechnical engineers and geologists specialise in areas that include land development, infrastructure, consent review, resource development, hydro and water management, and forensic engineering. We have a depth of knowledge and expertise associated with large organisations, within a consultancy small and versatile enough to focus on the individual client. This expertise enables us to plan, design, and deliver cost-effective and innovative solutions from inception to construction completion and beyond.

Branches:

Christchurch:
PO Box 4355
Christchurch 8140
Ph: 03 379 4402
Contact: Brent Clough
Email: rileychch@riley.co.nz

ROLY HAYES WATER ENGINEER LTD

5 Rolleston Street
Te Aroha, 3320

Ph: 027 438 4557
Email: rolyhayesnz@outlook.com
Contact: Roly Hayes (Principal)

Products/Services: **Consulting Engineers** - Stormwater, Water Supply/Treatment/Distribution

ROTORK NEW ZEALAND

PO Box 13 373
C/- Johnsonville Business Centre, 21-29 Broderick Rd
Wellington, 6440

Ph: 04 477 3312
Fax: 04 477 5706
Email: david.croxford@rotork.com
Website: www.rotork.com
Contact: David Croxford (Territory Sales Manager)

Products/Services: **Valves/Flow Control** - Actuators, Electric/Pneumatic Actuators, Gearboxes

Brands/Agencies: ROTORK - Valve Actuators

ROTORUA LAKES COUNCIL

Private Bag 3029
Hinemaru Street
Rotorua

Ph: 07 348 4199
Fax: 07 346 3143
Email: info@rotorualc.nz
Website: www.rotorualakescouncil.nz
Contact: Eric Cawte (3-Waters Services Manager), Greg Manzano (Infrastructure Planning Manager), Alison Lowe (Laboratory Services Manager), Peter Dine (Infrastructure Capital Programme Manager), Stavros Michael (General Manager, Infrastructure)

RST ENVIRONMENTAL SOLUTIONS LTD

P O Box 2019
Palmerston North, 4410
9 Francis Way
Palmerston North, 4414

Ph: 06 355 3625
Fax: 06 355 3630
Email: admin@rst.co.nz
Website: www.rst.co.nz
Contact: Robert Coulson (Managing Director)

Products/Services: **Contractors** - Civil Drainage, Civil Drainage/Roading Contractors, Drainage, Erosion/Flood Control: Processes/Materials, Local Authority Work, Retaining/Protective Walls, Soil Stabilisation, Subdivision Construction, Temporary Dewatering, Water Retaining Structures, **Dams** - Stormwater/Sediment Control, **Groundwater** - Flexible Flumes, Silt Control Fence, Site Dewatering, **Health & Safety** - Erosion Control Matting, **Treatment Plant** - Stormwater, Stream Stabilisation, **Filters:** Biofilters, Electronic Dosing Device, Soil/Bark - Odour Control/Biofilters

Brands/Agencies: HALOKLEAR - Flocculents, Electronic Dosing Device, EDD

Company Profile: RST is a leading supplier of erosion and sediment control products and systems. The company also specialises in site rehabilitation. Our systems include hydroseeding, straw mulching, silt fence, punga walls, bioengineering, filterex systems, floc sheds, dust control, nature seeding, moss and fern establishment and erosion management plans.

RUSSELL MCVEAGH

PO Box 8
Auckland, 1140
Vero Centre, 48 Shortland Street
Auckland, 1010

Ph: 09 367 8000
Fax: 09 367 8163
Email: allison.arthur-young@russellmcveagh.com
Website: www.russellmcveagh.com
Linkedln: www.linkedin.com/company/russell-mcveagh/about/
Contact: Allison Arthur-Young (Partner)

Products/Services: **Management & Legal Services** - Arbitration/Mediation, Barristers/Solicitors/Lawyers

Company Profile: Russell McVeagh's National Environment, Planning and Natural Resources Team are experienced forward thinkers and team players, who are adept at helping clients achieve their strategic goals. The team advises in all areas of resource management and local government law, and has particular experience in large-scale infrastructure work (including water supply dams, wastewater treatment plants, linear infrastructure, airports, and electricity transmission), energy (thermal, hydro and wind generation projects, as well as oil and gas exploration and development), coastal (reclamations, port and marina developments, and aquaculture), large-scale commercial, residential and retail developments, as well as dairy, forestry, quarrying.

Branches:

Wellington:
PO Box 10-214
Wellington 6143
Level 24, Dimension Data House, 157 Lambton Quay

To advertise in the **2020 DIRECTORY**
contact Noeline Strange
Phone 09 528 8009 Mobile 027 207 6511
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz



RX PLASTICS

PO Box 360
Ashburton, 7740
19 Maronan Road, Tinwald
Ashburton, 7778

Ph: +64 3 307 9081
Email: sales@rxplastics.co.nz
Website: www.rxplastics.co.nz
Facebook: www.facebook.com/RXPlasticsNZ/
Contact: Andrew Langdon (National Sales Manager)

Products/Services: **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings** etc. - Ball Valves, Electrofusion Fittings, Flanges, Irrigation Drip Pipelines, Irrigation Fittings, Large Bore PE Pipe, PE Electrofusion Fittings, Pipe Couplings/Joints, Pipe Fittings, **Hose Fittings:** Hose Clamps/Clips, Polyethylene Tubing, Tube Fittings, **Pipes:** **Wastewater & Stormwater:** Polyethylene, Polyethylene Electrofusion Fittings, uPVC, **Pipes & Tubes:** **Water Supply:** Polyethylene, uPVC/mPVC, **Plant Equipment** - Rainwater Tanks, Silos, **Products** - Filtersocks, **Rain Water Harvesting** - Water Tanks, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Irrigation Plastic Pipes/Fittings Manufacturer, **Treatment Plant** - Septic Tanks, **Wastewater Treatment Plants:** On-site Wastewater Treatment Plants, **Waste Management** - Septic/Sewage Treatment/Disposal, **Welding** - Electrofusion Fittings/Equipment, Electrofusion Machines

Company Profile: New Zealand's leading manufacturer of irrigation products, water storage tanks and effluent dispersal systems.

RX PLASTICS LTD is one of New Zealand's largest manufacturers and distributors, specialising mostly in plastic products for water transport or storage. We are an innovative and progressive company with over 40 years experience. Well-known throughout New Zealand and in overseas markets for our unique K-Line irrigation system, PVC, polyethylene and rotomoulded product range, hard-wearing plastic pipe fittings and effluent disposal & treatment systems in providing industry solutions using extrusion, injection moulding or rotomoulding production for agriculture and municipal uses.

Product Profile: We manufacture and distribute:

- PE Piping Systems; Low, Medium and High Density up to 630mm
- K-Line Irrigation and Effluent Systems
- G-Set solid set irrigation
- uPVC pipe up to 630mm
- Compression, RX Metric, Threaded and Low Density fittings the pipe ranges manufactured
- Hose nozzles
- Tanks 135 - 30,000 litres
- Colostrum, Molasses and Chemical tanks
- Troughs 45 - 1200 litres
- Airtech domestic sewerage system and a range of other septic tanks.
- We are also distributors of:
- Plassim & FIP Ranges of Fittings for the Metric Polythene Pipe
- Itap Valves Range of Nickel Coated Brass valves and Pressure reducers
- Jimten Filters and Valves

Branches:

Ashburton:
19 Maronan Road, Tinwald
Ashburton 7778
Ph: 03 307 9081

Hamilton:
15 Horotui Road, Horotui
Hamilton 3288
Ph: 07 829 9350



SAFETY 'N' ACTION, SAFETY TRAINING AND ADVISORY

PO Box 35936, Browns Bay
Auckland, 0753
7B Ride Way, Albany
Auckland, 0632

Ph: 0800 222 388
Email: admin@safetynaction.co.nz
Website: www.safetynaction.co.nz
Facebook: www.facebook.com/safetynaction/
Linkedln: www.linkedin.com/company/safety-'n'-action/
Contact: Marie Willis (Marketing Manager)

Products/Services: **Education** - Health & Safety, On-Site Training, **Health & Safety** - Confined Space, Confined Space Entry, Gas Detection, Hazard Identification/Risk Assessment, Workplace Noise/Dust/Vibration Monitoring, Workplace Noise/Dust Monitoring



SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC NZ

38 Business Parade South, Highbrook, East Tamaki
Auckland, 2013

Ph: 0800 652 999
Fax: 09 829 0491
Email: sales@nz.schneider-electric.com
Website: www.schneider-electric.co.nz
Facebook: www.facebook.com/schneiderelectric
Linkedln: www.linkedin.com/company/Schneider-electric
Contact: Richard Coulter (National Sector Manager Water-Waste Water)



SEFAR FILTER SPECIALISTS LTD

PO Box 12669, Penrose
Auckland, 1642
Unit G, 24 Allright Place, Mt Wellington
Auckland, 1060

Ph: 09 527 4409
Fax: 09 570 2917
Email: aaron.brens@sefar.com
Website: www.sefar.com.au
Contact: Aaron Brens (Manager)

Products/Services: **Groundwater** - Screens/Casings, **Plant Equipment** - Belt Presses/Filters/Fabric, Biofilters/Activated Carbon Filters, Dewatering Equipment, Drum Screens, Filter Presses/Cloths, Filters: Home/Office/Point of Use, Filtration Equipment, Inlet Screens, Rotary Wedgewire Screen, Screening Equipment, Screenings/Grit Handling Equipment, Screens: Bar/Mesh/Grating/Wedgewire, Sludge

continued...

continued...

continued...

continued...

Dewatering, Water Filters/Strainers, **Products** - Filtersocks, Gabion Baskets, **Swimming Pools** - Filters/Media, **Treatment Plant** - Filter Bags, Filter Presses: Belt/Fabric, Rotary Drum Screens, **Filters**: Basket, Cartridge, Stainless Steel, Wedgewire

SELWYN DISTRICT COUNCIL

2 Norman Kirk Drive, Rolleston
Christchurch, 7614
PO Box 90, Rolleston
Christchurch, 7643

Ph: 03 347 2800 or 03 318 8338

Fax: 03 347 2799

Email: murray.washington@selwyn.govt.nz

Contact: Murray Washington (Asset Delivery Manager), Murray England (Asset Manager - Water Services), Gareth Morgan (Service Delivery Manager)

Products/Services: **Government & Local Authorities** - Local Government



SERVICE ENGINEERS LIMITED

52 Porana Rd
Takapuna, 0627

Ph: 09 441 7790

Email: info@serviceeng.co.nz

Website: www.serviceengineers.co.nz

Contact: Shane Lodge

Products/Services: **Contractors** - Design/Build, Fabrication/Machine Engineers, Fabricators/Engineering Workshop, Mechanical/Electrical Installation, Pipeline Construction, Sludge Dewatering, **Management & Legal Services** - Project Management, **Plant Equipment** - Actuators, Clarifier Equipment, Dewatering Equipment, Gases: Equipment/Storage/Burning etc., Heat Exchangers (Plate/Tube), Liquid Storage Tanks, Potable Water Storage, Screens: Bar/Mesh/Grating/Wedgewire, Silos, Sludge Dewatering, Stainless Pipe Work, Stainless Tanks (All Types), Storage Tanks/Vats: Hazardous Substances, Storage Tanks/Vats: Pressure/Vacuum, Water Storage Tanks/ Equipment, **Conveyor Systems**: Belt, Bucket, Chain, Roller, Screw, Shaftless Screw, **Treatment Plant** - Aerators, Biodigesters, Clarifiers/Clarifier Fittings, Package Treatment Plants, **Valves/Flow Control** - Flow Control Valves, Stop Logs, **Valves/Regulators**: Knife Gate, Penstocks/Slidegates/Weirgates, **Welding** - Certified Pipe Welding (ASME 9, AS/NZ 2980)

Brands/Agencies: CST INDUSTRIES - Bolted Steel Tanks & Roofs, DEWACO - Sludge Dewatering & Scrapers, PENSTOCKS NEW ZEALAND - Penstocks, Screens, Flow Control Equipment

Company Profile : Service Engineers Ltd is an established, privately owned mechanical, electrical and heavy engineering contractor (founded 1978). Over the last 15 years, the company's involvement within the Water and Wastewater sectors has increased to the point where we are now regarded as one of the top mechanical contractors in the industry and have ongoing contracts in potable, wastewater and associated fields, for public and private sectors, both nationally and internationally. Service Engineers Ltd has a broad base of engineering staff including specialist toolmakers, machinists, coded welders, qualified project managers and design engineers. From feasibility to commissioning, Service Engineers will deliver your project.



SEWER EQUIPMENT COMPANY (AUST)

PO Box 483, Moorebank, NSW 1875, AUSTRALIA
5/85 Alfred Road, Chipping Norton, 2170, AUSTRALIA

Ph: +612 9724 0433

Fax: +612 9724 0944

Email: seca@seca.com.au

Website: www.seca.com.au

Contact: Mark Quealy (Managing Director)

Products/Services: **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Drain Cleaning Hose/Accessories, Nozzles, **Plant Equipment** - CCTV/Inspection Equipment, Vacuum Cleaning, **Pumps** - High Pressure Water Draincleaner, **Services** - Sewer Cleaning, Sewer Relining, Sewer Root Control, **Waste Management** - Vacuum Loading Septic Tank/Grease Trap Cleaning

Company Profile : The leading supplier of equipment for the cleaning, testing, inspection and rehabilitation of sewers and drains. Priding ourselves with high quality products and superior service and support.

Established in 1967 the company has continued to expand its product range with many leading overseas suppliers and local manufacturers to offer the most up to date equipment available. Today SECA offers a most comprehensive range of products from a simple plumbers drain cleaning rod to the latest in high tech CCTV inspection equipemnt and Water Jetting technology.



SIEMENS (N.Z.) LIMITED

PO Box 14046, Panmure
Auckland, 1741
Level 2, Building A, Millennium Centre, 600 Great South Road, Ellerslie
Auckland, 1051

Ph: 021 242 1457

Email: james.christophers@siemens.com

Website: www.siemens.com.au

Contact: James Christophers (Area Sales Team Leader)

Products/Services: **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Chart Recorders, Chart Recorders/Controllers, Clamp-On Ultrasonic Flow Meters, Computer Modelling, Data Acquisition/Reporting, Data Acquisition/Reporting: SCADA Software, Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Data Acquisition I/O, Data Transmission/Telemetry, Gas Chromatographs, Industrial Process Control/Instrumentation Equipment, Level/Flow Instrumentation, Level Control, Level Measurement, Level Sensors, Load Cells, Monitoring/Control System, Pressure Transmitters/Switches, Process Control Equipment, SCADA System, SCADA System Manufacturers, Temperature Transmitters/Sensors, Transducers (Depth Measurement), Ultrasonic (Transmit Time), Ultrasonic Level, VSD Drives, Water Meters, Wireless Data, Fixed/Mobile, **Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges:** Air/Gas, Batching Meters, Coriolis, Electromagnetic, Magnetic, Magnetic Flowmeters, Open Channel (Weirs/Flumes), Open Channel Flow Meters, Ultrasonic (Doppler), Ultrasonic (Time-of-Flight), Vortex,

continued...

Water Meters, **On-Line Monitoring:** Flow, Instrumentation, Levels, Pressure, Process Control Equipment, Temperature, **Sensors** Capacitive Sensors, **Speed Evaluation Equipment** Speed Monitoring, Speed Switching, **Electrical** - HMI, Level Control, Motor Control, PLC Suppliers/Programmers, Power Supplies, Pressure/Temperature Control, Process Control Equipment, Programmable Controller (PLC), Pumping Control Systems, SCADA, Soft Starters, Temperature, Variable Speed Drives, **Plant Equipment** - Level-Control, Level-Measurement, Level-Radar, Level-Sensors, Ultrasonic/Pressure Level Sensors, Ultrasonic Level Instruments, Weight Measurement/Load Cells, **Products** - Ultrasonic/Pressure Level Sensors, **Services** - Leak Control/Detection, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - SCADA/Telemetry, **Valves/Flow Control** - Positioners, Pressure/Temperature Switches/Transducers/Transmitters

Brands/Agencies: CONTROLTRON - Clamp On Ultrasonics Flowmeters, DANFOSS FLOW DIVISION, MOORE, SIEMENS - Controls & Instrumentation, SIEMENS MILLTRONICS - Level Instrumentation, TURBO

Company Profile : Our team at Siemens (N.Z.) has a broad scope of interest right across the entire industrial sector. In our focus market of Water Infrastructure we are faced with a particularly fast evolving, dynamic and challenging marketplace with diverse needs in terms of technical solutions and service delivery. To meet these needs, we offer world-class software, factory automation, motion control, process automation & instrumentation solutions.

To best serve our customer base, both present and future, there is an existing network of partner companies' right across New Zealand.

Siemens is a global powerhouse focusing on the areas of electrification, automation and digitalization. Focusing on digitalization and industrial trends, the SNZ team offers a number of real advantages to the market with a wealth of experience behind it.

- Locally held stock of PLC's, HMI's, Networking Products, Instrumentation & LV drives ensure quick turnaround to suit customer's needs.

- Direct access to Siemens extensive support network both in Australia and globally.

- Only company in New Zealand that can truly electrify, automate and digitalize New Zealand's industrial assets.

- Extensive experience and expertise in automation modernization, retrofits including energy optimisation solutions.

Branches:

Auckland - as per listing detail:

Tauranga:

Ph: 021 812 534

Contact: Rod England

Christchurch:

Ph: 027 580 5570

Contact: Reuben Witt

See our advertisement on page 9.



SIMPSON GRIERSON

Private Bag 92518
Auckland, 1141
Lumley Centre, 88 Shortland Street
Auckland, 1010

Ph: +64 9 358 2222

Fax: +64 9 307 0331

Email: info@simpsongrierson.com

Website: www.simpsongrierson.com

Contact: Michael Weatherall (Partner, co-Head of Construction)

Products/Services: **Management & Legal Services** - Barristers/Solicitors, Infrastructure Specialists, Management/Legal/Advisory Services

continued...

Branches:

Wellington:

PO Box 2402

HSBC Tower, Level 24, 195 Lambton Quay (Cnr Lambton Quay & Panama Street)

Wellington 6140

Ph: +64 4 499 4599

Fax: +64 4 472 6986

Email: info@simpsongrierson.com

Christchurch:

PO Box 874

Level 1, 151 Cambridge Terrace, West End
Christchurch 8013

Ph: +64 3 365 9914

Fax: +64 3 379 5023

Email: info@simpsongrierson.com

SINDICO LIMITED

PO Box 30 002

5 Port Road, Seaview

Lower Hutt

Ph: 04 939 3304

Email: jd@sindico.co.nz

Website: www.sindico.co.nz

Contact: John Dickens (Director)

Products/Services: **Treatment Plant** - Aerators/Flooding Brush, Clarifiers Circular/Lamella, Filtration Equipment, Screens - Grit Removal Systems, Screw Press, Sludge Thickening/Dewatering

SJ ALLEN LTD

PO Box 3003

7 Redruth St

Timaru, 7943

Ph: 03 688 5669

Fax: 03 684 4880

Email: manager@sjallen.co.nz

Website: www.sjallen.co.nz

Contact: Darren Ladbrook (Manager)



SMITH & LOVELESS NZ LTD

PO Box 305-265, Triton Plaza
11/40 Arrenway Drive, Albany
Auckland, 0757

Ph: 09 488 6701

Email: jgill@sandlnz.co.nz

Website: www.sandlnz.co.nz

Contact: Joe Gill (General Manager), David Maynard (Design & Project Manager)

Products/Services: **Plant Equipment** - Aerators, Belt Presses/Filters/Fabric, Clarifier Equipment, Dissolved Air Flotation, Grit Removal Equipment, Membrane Bioreactors, Pumping Stations (Water/Sewage), Screening Equipment, Screenings/Grit Handling Equipment, Septic/Tanker Receiving Station, Sludge Scrapers Chain/Flight, Sludge Thickeners, Trickle Filter Media, Tube Settler/Inclined Plate/Lamella, **Treatment Plant** - Aerators, Clarifier Baffles/Internals, Clarifiers/Clarifier Fittings, Classifiers, Combined Screen/Grit/Grease, DAF, Dissolved Air Flotation, Package Treatment Plants, Pump Stations, Rotary Drum Screens, Screens - Grit Removal Systems, **Wastewater Treatment Plants:** Membrane Bioreactors, On-site Wastewater Treatment Plants

Brands/Agencies: CST - Screening Systems, FINNCHAIN - Chain & Flight Scrapers



SOIL AND ROCK CONSULTANTS

PO Box 21 424, Henderson

Auckland, 0650

Level 1, 131 Lincoln Road, Henderson
Auckland, 0612

Ph: 09 835 1740

Fax: 09 835 1847

Email: info@soilandrock.co.nz

Website: www.soilandrock.co.nz

Facebook: www.facebook.com/soilandrockconsultants/

LinkedIn: http://nz.linkedin.com/company/soil-and-rock-consultants

Products/Services: **Consulting Engineers** - Contaminated Site Investigations, Earthworks Solutions, Environmental, Expert Evidence, Flood/Erosion Control, Geotechnical, Hydrology, Integrated Catchment Management Plans, Onsite Wastewater Design, Peer Review, Resource Consent Investigations/Applications, Stormwater Management, Water Resources, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Catchment Management, Contaminated Land Investigation, Geotechnical Design, Hydraulic Modelling Services, Peer Reviewing, **Groundwater** - Aquifer Well Testing, Environmental, Geotechnical Soil Testing, Groundwater Modelling, Site Dewatering, Stormwater Waste Management

Branches:

Auckland:

Christchurch:

Northland:

Wellington:

SOLO PLASTICS LTD

PO Box 71037, Rosebank

Auckland, 1348

25-33 Honan Place, Avondale

Auckland, 1026

Ph: 09 828 9594

Fax: 09 828 1314

Email: david@solo.co.nz

Website: www.solo.co.nz

Contact: David Allan (General Manager)

SOUTH TARANAKI DISTRICT COUNCIL

Private Bag 902, Hawera, 4640

105/111 Albion Street, Hawera

Ph: 06 278 0555

Fax: 06 278 8757

Email: contact@stdc.govt.nz

Website: www.southtaranaki.com

Contact: Brent Manning (Group Manager Engineering Services)

SOUTH WAIRARAPA DISTRICT COUNCIL

PO Box 6

19 Kitchener Street

Martinborough

Ph: 06 306 9611

Fax: 06 306 9373

Email: administrator@swdc.govt.nz

Contact: Mark Allingham (Group Manager Infrastructure & Services)

SOUTHLAND DISTRICT COUNCIL

PO Box 903

15 Fourth Street

Invercargill

Ph: 0800 732 732

Fax: 0800 729 729

Contact: Ian Evans (Water & Waste Services)

Products/Services: **Government & Local Authorities** - Local Government

SPECIALISED OUTRIGHT SOLUTIONS

PO Box 40-161

Auckland, 0747

200 Wairau Road, Glenfield

Auckland, 0627

Ph: 021 365 924

Email: ben@sosolutions.co.nz

Website: www.sosolutions.co.nz

Contact: Ben Jackson (Manager)

Products/Services: **Contractors** - Pipe Bursting, Water Reticulation
Product Profile : Contractors for water reticulation, repairs, maintenance and pipe bursting.



SPIRAC PTY LTD

PO Box 1216

Bibra Lake, WA, 6965, AUSTRALIA

30 Cocos Drive

Bibra Lake, WA, 6163, AUSTRALIA

Ph: +61 8 9434 0777

Fax: +61 8 9434 0778

Email: info@spirac.com.au

Website: www.spirac.com

Facebook: www.facebook.com/spiracengineering/

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/1943750/

Contact: Mike Tomkins (Sales Engineer)

Products/Services: **Plant Equipment** - Dewatering Screenings, Fine/Coarse Screens, Grit Removal/Washing Equipment, Screenings/Grit/Sludge Handling Equipment, Screw Presses, Shaftless Screw Conveyors, Silos



SPIRAWELD STAINLESS LIMITED

PO Box 82185, Highland Park

Auckland, 2143

6 Rylock Place, Pakuranga

Auckland, 2010

Ph: 09 576 1199

Email: sales@spiraweld.co.nz

Website: www.spiraweld.co.nz

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/spiraweld-stainless-limited/

Contact: Campbell Batts (Managing Director)

Products/Services: **Corrosion Control** - Surface Coating/Protection, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - **Pipes & Tubes:** Water Supply: Stainless Steel

Company Profile : Spiraweld Stainless Limited manufactures spirally welded stainless pipe in sizes ranging from 76.2mm - 762mm diameter in grades T304L, T316L and duplex and in wall thicknesses from 2.0mm - 4.0mm. Spiraweld Stainless also electropolishes stainless steel items and chemically cleans (pickles) stainless steel items.



Spraying Systems Co.

SPRAYING SYSTEMS NZ LTD

PO Box 302483, North Harbour
Auckland, 0751
12E Saturn Place, Rosedale
Auckland, 0632

Ph: 0800 777 291
Fax: 09 916 1172
Email: sales@spray.co.nz
Website: www.spray.co.nz

Facebook: www.facebook.com/spraying-systems-nz
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/spraying-systems-co-new-zealand/
Contact: Peter Schierhout (National Sales Manager)

Products/Services: **Corrosion Control** - Industrial Spray Equipment/Pumps, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Nozzles, **Plant Equipment** - Odour Control Equipment, Scrubbers/Towers/Packing, Spraying Equipment, Water Blasting/Steam Cleaning Equipment, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Fogging/Spraying Equipment, Irrigation Systems, **Treatment Plant** - Air/Gas Scrubbers, Odour Control, Odour Control/Sanitization, Odour Suppression, Spray Nozzles, **Valves/Flow Control** - Strainers Water/Steam, **Valves/Regulators:** Bypass

Company Profile : With over 80 years of experience, Spraying Systems Co. remains the global leader in spray nozzle technology. Our customers rely on us as their preferred single source supplier for their spraying and nozzle requirements.

We offer expert advice, best quality spray hardware and complete automated turnkey systems designed and engineered to suit industry needs.
We have nozzles for washing, odour control, screen cleaning, coating, cooling, gas scrubbing, foam control, tank skimming, pipe/sewer cleaning, mixing, humidifying, dust control, tank washing, water blasting and many more similar applications.
Our Sales Engineers are located throughout New Zealand and they look forward to assisting you with your enquiry.



STEEPIPE NEW ZEALAND

PO Box 13 514, Onehunga
224 Neilson Street, Onehunga
Auckland, 1061

Ph: 09 622 4580
Fax: 09 636 6196
Email: enquiries@steelpipe.co.nz
Website: www.steelpipe.co.nz

Products/Services: **Corrosion Control** - Surface Coating/Protective Lining, **Dams** - Water Supply/Hydro, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - **Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:** Concrete Lined Steel, Other, Steel, **Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply:** Cement Lined Steel, Galvanised Steel, Other, Steel

Company Profile : Steelpipe Limited is a privately owned New Zealand Company. For over 100 years we have been manufacturers of high quality spirally welded steel pipe for reticulation of water and sewerage, structural and foundation work.
We source our steel from New Zealand Steel Ltd; who in turn sources their raw materials, iron-sands ore and coal from local sources. This steel is 100% recyclable. *continued...*

Steelpipe New Zealand is recognized for its spiral welded pipe which offers inherent advantages over conventional pipe including accuracy, reliability, lifecycle cost effectiveness and toughness.
The company also provides, both directly and indirectly, a range of internationally recognized corrosion protection systems that include: heat fused PolykenTM polyethylene coating systems, concrete lining, paint systems and metal spraying. In addition we can provide specialist fittings and fixtures.

The company is certified to the International Standards Organization (AS/NZ ISO 9001:2000) and Occupational Health and Safety Management System (AS/NZ 4801:2001). In addition we manufacture our pipe to NZS 4442:1988, AS 1579:2001 with linings to AS1281:2001 and in accordance to API line pipe Standard.

STM (NEW ZEALAND) LTD

Ph: 06 879 8860
Fax: 06 879 8867
Email: sales@stm.net.nz
Website: www.stm.net.nz
Contact: Stephanie Eilers

Products/Services: **Chemical Suppliers (Bulk)** - Activated Carbon, Heavy Metal Removal Media, Ion Exchange Resins, **Plant Equipment** - Activated Carbon, UF Membrane Modules, **Filter Media:** Activated Carbon, Heavy Metal Removal Media, Ion Exchange Resins, **Water Purifiers** - Disinfection Media - CLAIRIFY Quantum Disinfection POE POU

Brands/Agencies: CLAIRIFY - Quantum Disinfection™, JACOBI - Activated Carbon, PALL WATER - UF & MF Modules, RESINEX - Ion Exchange Resins

Branches:

Auckland:
Ph: 09 473 90082
Contact: Leon Elton
Email: leon@stm.net.nz



STORMWATER360

7C Piermark Drive, Rosedale
Auckland, 0632

Ph: 09 476 5586
Fax: 09 476 5582
Email: steve@stormwater360.co.nz
Website: www.stormwater360.co.nz
Facebook: www.facebook.com/Stormwater360/
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/stormwater360-new-zealand
Contact: Steve McIntosh (General Manager)

Products/Services: **Consulting Engineers** - Stormwater Management, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Green Infrastructure, Stormwater Management, **Rain Water Harvesting** - Water Tanks, **Stormwater** - Stormwater Treatment Systems, **Green Infrastructure** Bio Retention Products, Green Roofs, Permeable Pavement Systems

To advertise in the
2020 DIRECTORY
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009 Mobile 027 207 6511
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz



STRATA PRECISION PLASTICS

PO Box 5315
Hamilton, 3242
12 Wickham Street
Hamilton, 3204

Ph: 07 846 7239
Fax: 07 846 7240
Email: info@strataplastics.co.nz
Website: www.strataplastics.co.nz
Contact: Paul Dale (National Sales Manager)

Products/Services: **Contractors** - Plastic Fabrication, Plastic Welding, Polyethylene Welding, **Groundwater** - Screens/Casings, Site Dewatering, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Butt Weld/Compression Fittings, Electrofusion Fittings, Fabricated Fittings, Fabricated PE/Steel Fittings, Large Bore PE Pipe, PE Detention Tanks, PE Electrofusion Fittings, Pipe Clamps/Sleeves/Saddles, Pipe Couplings/Joints, Pipes/Fittings: Gas: Polyethylene, Pipes/Fittings: Irrigation: Polyethylene, Pipes/Fittings: Polyethylene, Plastic, Sumps/Catchpits, Valve Chambers/Pits, **Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:** Manhole Chamber Plastic, Manhole Liners, Polyethylene, Polyethylene Electrofusion Fittings, Pressure/Non Pressure Systems, Pressure Systems, Storm Plastics Swivel/Expansion Fittings, Sumps/Catchpits, **Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply:** Bends, Polyethylene, Polypropylene, PVC/PE Pressure Fittings, Tees, uPVC/mPVC/PVC, **Plant Equipment** - Dewatering Equipment, Fusion Welding/Equipment Hire, **Stormwater Management:** Pre Fabricated Manholes, Retention Tanks, **Services** - Manufacturers/Fabricators, Pipe Welding/Joining/Fusing, Polyethylene Pipe Welding, **Stormwater** - uPVC Pipe/Fittings, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Biofilters, Irrigation Plastic Pipes/Fittings Manufacturer, Plastic Pipes/Fittings Manufacturer, **Treatment Plant - Filters:** Biofilters, **Valves/Flow Control - Valves/Regulators:** Electrofusion/Buttweld Fittings, **Waste Management** - Grease Traps

Branches:

Palmerston North:
39 Kelvin Grove Road
Palmerston North
Ph: 06 355 2002
Fax: 06 354 7297

Christchurch:
6 Klondyke Drive
Christchurch
Ph: 03 982 4355
Fax: 0508 4 PLASTIC
Email: gordon@strataplastics.co.nz



STRUCTURFLEX LIMITED

Private Bag 93113, Henderson
Auckland, 0650
101 Central Park Drive, Henderson
Auckland, 0610

Ph: 0800 100 775
Fax: 09 837 2354
Email: info@structurflex.co.nz
Website: www.structurflex.co.nz
Contact: Simon Higgs (Managing Director) *continued...*

Products/Services: **Plant Equipment** - Flexible Water Tanks, Odour Control Equipment, Pond Covers, Pond Liners/Geosynthetic Membrane, **Refuse Compost & Wastes Equipment** - Liners/Covers, Oxidation Pond Covers (Floating), **Waste Management** - Containment Vessels/Storage Systems, Oil Spill Control Response/Equip.

Brands/Agencies: XR5 - Specialist Membrane Fabrics



SULCO

PO Box 98845, Manukau
Auckland, 2241
1-3 Orb Avenue, Wiri
Auckland, 2104

Ph: 09 250 0086
Fax: 09 250 1650
Email: antony.marshall@sulco.co.nz
Website: www.sulco.co.nz
Contact: Antony Marshall (Pipelines Division)

Company Profile : Exclusive New Zealand agents for SFL, Polyken, Covalance, Powercrete Anodeflex.
Providing pipeline corrosion protection through visco polymers, butyl tapes, polyurethane, shrink coatings.
Also offering a wide range of associated CP and testing products, including holiday detectors, anodes, Gerrad PIGS.



SWAN ANALYTICAL NEW ZEALAND LIMITED

9A Maskell Street, St Heliers
Auckland, 1740

Ph: +64 9 213 7191
Email: sales@swan-analytical.co.nz
Website: www.swan-analytical.co.nz
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/swan-analytical.co.nz
Contact: Muhammad Aurangzoh Khan (MAK)
(Country Manager - New Zealand)

Products/Services: **Analytical Laboratories** - Chemistry: Microbiological, Sediments/Sludges, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Sampling/Sample Conditioning, Turbidity Monitors, **On-Line Monitoring:** Chlorine, Conductivity/Dissolved Solids, Dissolved Organics, Dissolved Oxygen, Fluoride, Instrumentation, Nitrate, Ozone, pH, Phosphate, Redox/ORP, Sampling/Sample Conditioning for Solids/ Liquids/Gases, Turbidity, UVT

To advertise in the
2020 DIRECTORY
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009
Mobile 027 207 6511
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz



SWITCHBUILD LTD

PO Box 1454
Dunedin, 9054
22 Melbourne Street
Dunedin, 9012

Ph: 03 466 4281
Fax: 03 455 1075
Email: michael.cumming@switchbuild.co.nz
Website: www.switchbuild.co.nz
Contact: Michael Cumming (Automation Manager)

Products/Services: **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Data Transmission/Telemetry, Electrical



SYNTECH - SURFACE FINISHING SPECIALISTS

PO Box 19341, Avondale
Auckland, 1746

Ph: 09 820 2121
Fax: 09 820 0101
Email: sales@syntechnz.com
Website: www.syntechnz.com
Facebook: www.facebook.com/Syntech-144002316149113/
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company-beta/3488458/admin
Contact: William Bettie (Sales Manager)

Brands/Agencies: ELCOMETER - Inspection Equipment for Industry and Laboratories, GRACO - Industrial Spray Equipment & Pumps, GRACO/ECOQUIP - Dustless Vapour Blast Systems, POTTERS - Glass Bead, SYNTECH - Dust Collectors and Filter Cartridges, SYNTECH - Sand Blasting Equipment, SYNTECH-GARNET, YAMADA - Air Operated Diaphragm Pumps, YAMADA - Lubrication Equipment

TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL

PO Box 115
26 Gordon Street
Dannevirke

Ph: 06 374 4080 or 027 451 8639
Fax: 06 374 4137
Email: info@tararua.govt.nz
Website: www.tararua.govt.nz
Contact: Dave Watson (Group Manager Plant & Property)

TAURANGA CITY COUNCIL

Private Bag 12022
91 Willow Street
Tauranga, 3143

Ph: 07 577 7000
Email: info@tauranga.govt.nz
Website: www.tauranga.govt.nz
Contact: Greg Brownless (Mayor), Marty Grenfell (Chief Executive), Steve Burton (Manager City Waters, Growth & Infrastructure)



TAYLOR PURIFICATION

PO Box 13459, Onehunga
Auckland
20A & 20B Sylvia Park Road, Mt Wellington
Auckland, 1060

Fax: 09 573 0404
Freephone: 0800 424 333
Email: martin@taylor-purification.nz
Website: www.taylor-purification.nz
Facebook: www.facebook.com/taylorpurificationnz
Contact: Martin Taylor (Managing Director)

Products/Services: **Plant Equipment** - Filters: Home/Office/Point of Use, Filtration Equipment, Membranes: Process Filtration, Reverse Osmosis: Domestic/Industrial, Rural/Industrial Cartridge Filtration, UV Disinfection Equipment, **Filter Media:** Activated Carbon, Anthracite/Coal, Bore-saver Ultra C/Bore-saver Liquid, Garnet, Hydropure Disinfection/Deodorising, Iron/Manganese Removal Filters, Iron Manganese Removal, Multimedia/Activated Carbon, Sand/Gravels, Water Softeners/Neutralising, **Water Purifiers** - Domestic/Commercial Filtration, Domestic Water Purifiers/Coolers

Brands/Agencies: AQUABIOTICS - Chemical Cleaners, EASYWELL - Taps & Fittings, GREENWAY - Ultra-Violet Systems, HARMSCO - Filters, HAYCARB - Filtration Media, MATRIKX - Filters/Cartridges, OMNIPURE - Filters/Cartridges, PENTAIR - Valves, Polyglass Tanks, Filters, Housings, PENTEK - Housings & Filters, QUANTUM - DMI Media, UNICEL - Pleated Filters, WATERWORKS - Water Coolers

Branches:

South Island:
538B Kaikorai Valley Road, Kenmore
Dunedin 9011
Ph: 0800 66 00 10
Contact: Gerard Jones
Email: gerard@taylor-purification.nz

TECNOLOG LTD

PO Box 2180
1437 Hinemoa Street
Rotorua, 3040

Ph: 07 347 0075
Fax: 07 347 0075
Email: jboel@jeffboothconsulting.co.nz
Website: www.jeffboothconsulting.co.nz
Contact: Jeff Booth (NZ Distributor)

Products/Services: **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Alarms: Monitoring/Reporting, Computer Software, Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Data Transmission/Telemetry, IS Capability, **On-Line Monitoring:** Flow, IS Overflows, Levels, Pressure

To advertise in the
2020 DIRECTORY
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009
Mobile 027 207 6511
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz



TEL THERM INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

PO Box 12-171
Auckland, 1642
Unit 5, 343 Church Street, Onehunga
Auckland, 1061

Ph: 09 633 0040
Fax: 09 633 0012
Email: sales@teltherm.co.nz
Website: www.teltherm.co.nz

Facebook: www.facebook.com/Teltherm-Instruments-Ltd-173122636739112/

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/teltherm-instruments-ltd/

Contact: Jason Clarke (Managing Director)

Products/Services: **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Industrial Process Control/Instrumentation Equipment

Company Profile : Founded in 1947, Teltherm has accumulated a wealth of knowledge - our technical team are experts in Industrial Instrumentation (such as pressure, temperature, level, flow, and gas detection), we also have extensive knowledge in analytical instruments, Measurement and Control systems.

- APPLICATION SALES & ENGINEERING: Our experienced sales engineers are technical experts in all areas of industrial instrumentation and controls.
- IANZ CALIBRATION LAB: Pressure, Temperature, Gas and Humidity.
- MANUFACTURING: Analogue pressure/ temperature gauges along with temperature sensors.

Our customer service philosophy is based on reliability, flexibility and exceeding expectation and further enhanced with ISO9001:2015 certification.
DELIVERED PRECISELY WHEN YOU WANT

THE MIGHTY GRIPPER COMPANY LTD

PO Box 541
Whangarei, 0140
48 Te Paka Crescent, Kamo
Whangarei, 0112

Ph: 09 556 1400
Email: patricia@orcon.net.nz
Website: www.mightygripper.co.nz
Contact: Patricia Bolton (Director)

Products/Services: **Groundwater** - Groundwater Sampling Equipment, **Health & Safety** - Monitoring Equipment: Environmental, **Plant Equipment** - Wastewater (Liquid) Samplers, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Sampling Equipment

THE QUESTIONING ENGINEER LTD

PO Box 28005
Havelock North, 4157

Ph: +64 2199 5096
Email: carly@thequestioningengineer.com
Website: www.thequestioningengineer.com
Contact: Carly Price (Managing Director)

Products/Services: **Education** - Continuing Professional Development, Formal Training, Professional Development, **Management & Legal Services** - Risk Strategy/Master Planning, Statutory Planning Processes, Strategic/Policy Planning



TREADWELL GROUP PTY LTD

58 Deeds Road, North Plympton
South Australia, AUSTRALIA

Ph: 1800 246 800
Email: sales@treadwellgroup.co.nz
Website: www.treadwellgroup.com.au
Contact: Lachlan Butcher (Sales Manager)

Products/Services: **Services** - Wastewater Treatment Plant: Operation, **Water Treatment Plant:** Operation, **Treatment Plant** - Odour Control

Brands/Agencies: ACCESS SYSTEMS, ARCHITEX, ECOEX, ENVIROTREAD, EXDURO, SAFE SERIES

Company Profile : Treadwell Group's distinct business divisions have been developed by utilising the most current composites technology in supplying fibreglass reinforced plastic (FRP) solutions and anti-slip materials. We engage our clients and provide true value through effective application of our broad range of fibreglass composite products and systems. We have constantly evolved our offerings in FRP grating, ladders, handrails and more. In line with this, we have grown in proficiency and capability in providing unique FRP solutions to a diversified range of industries like the water and wastewater, mining, public infrastructure, oil and gas sectors to name a few.



TRILITY

Mangawhai Community Wastewater Scheme, 5 Thelma Road South, (PO Box 220)
Mangawhai, 0540

Ph: +64 9431 5946
Website: www.trility.com.au
Contact: Terry Roche

Company Profile : TRILITY is an established industry leader, solely dedicated in the delivery of water, wastewater, reuse and bio-solids solutions across Australia and New Zealand's municipal and industrial sectors. This leadership draws on more than 20 years' experience of providing high-quality solutions for our public and private sector clients including: financing, design and construction, operations and maintenance, asset management, utility services and bespoke water treatment solutions. A company with the support of its shareholders Beijing Enterprises Water Group (BEWG), TRILITY has a growing footprint across Australia and New Zealand. As such, our capabilities span the full life cycle of water, delivering services to millions every day. Some current projects from our operations portfolio include:

- Mangawhai Community Waste Scheme, New Zealand
- Eastern Irrigation Scheme, Melbourne Victoria
- Campaspe Water Reclamation Scheme, Echuca and Rochester, Victoria
- Adelaide Desalination Plant, South Australia
- Agnes Water and Seventeen Seventy Integrated Water Project, Agnes Water Seventeen Seventy, Queensland

continued...

- Grampians Water Operations and Maintenance, Victoria
- Northern Peninsula Area Water Supply System, Nth Queensland
- Macarthur Water Treatment Plant, New South Wales
- Mundaring Water Treatment Project, Western Australia
- Riverland Water Project, South Australia
- Townsville City Council Water Supply Upgrade Project, Queensland
- Yan Yean Water Treatment Plant, Victoria
- Berri Barmera Reuse Scheme, South Australia
- Birdwood Wastewater Treatment Plant, South Australia
- Onkaparinga Wastewater Treatment Plant, South Australia
- Redcliffe Sewage Treatment Plant, Queensland
- Victor Harbor Wastewater Treatment Plant, South Australia
- Waikere Wastewater Scheme, South Australia
- Barwon Water Biosolids Management Project, Victoria

Branches:

New Zealand:

TRILITY
5 Thelma Road South (PO Box 220)
Mangawhai 0540
Ph: 64 9431 5946

Head Office (Australia):

TRILITY, Level 10, 115 Grenfell Street
ADELAIDE SA 5000
Ph: 61 8 8408 6500

Brisbane Office:

Level 22, 307 Queen Street BRISBANE QLD 4000
Ph: 61 7 3248 0600

Melbourne Office:

Level 11, 45 William Street MELBOURNE VIC 3000

Perth Office:

9 Chifley Brace JANDAKOT WA 6164
Ph: 61 8 9412 610

VERTEX ENGINEERS LIMITED

PO Box 483, Waikato Mail Centre
Hamilton, 3240
2 Barnett Place, Te Rapa Park
Hamilton, 3200

Ph: 07 849 1638
Email: info@vertex.co.nz
Website: www.vertex.co.nz
Contact: Robin Knowles (Engineering Manager - Process & Electrical)

Products/Services: **Consulting Engineers** - Wastewater Treatment, Water/Wastewater Treatment/System Design, Water Treatment, **Contractors** - Design/Build, EPCM Contractor, Sludge Dewatering, Wastewater Treatment, Water Treatment Plant, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Water/Wastewater



VIKING CONTAINMENT

PO Box 9117, Tower Junction
Christchurch, 8147
2 Nazareth Avenue, Middleton
Christchurch, 8024

Ph: 0800 454 646
Fax: 0800 454 640
Email: info@containment.co.nz
Website: www.containment.co.nz
Contact: Doug Spain (General Manager) continued...

Products/Services: **Contractors** - Polyethylene Welding, Pond/Lagoon Construction, Wastewater Treatment, **Dams** - Farm Dams, **Landscaping** - Pond Liners, Water Features, **Plant Equipment** - Pond Covers, Pond Liners/Geosynthetic Membrane, **Refuse Compost & Wastes Equipment** - Liners/Covers, Oxidation Pond Covers (Floating), **Road Management & Maintenance** - Roading Fabrics/Geogrids, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Pond Liners: Geosynthetics, **Treatment Plant** - Liners, **Waste Management** - Agricultural/Livestock/Farm Wastes

Brands/Agencies: AGRISHIELD, BENTOMAT GCL, BUTYLCLAD, FLEXISHIELD, GEOEPDM, GEOFLOW, GEOLADDER, GEOLOCK, GEOSHIELD, GRIDSHIELD, TEXSHIELD, TITAN GEOSYNTHETICS

Company Profile : Viking Containment is New Zealand's leading supplier and installer of geosynthetic products. Over the last 20 years we have built a strong reputation for delivering projects on time, within budget and to specification. Our Geosynthetic product range and industry knowledge ensures that we can service the primary, civil and construction sectors with product, installation and project management services. For our clients peace of mind we source our products from the worlds leading manufacturers and have a comprehensive quality assurance program in place to evaluate materials, installation and testing. We have extensive experience in liner construction for landfill, municipal wastewater, water storage and agricultural waste applications, both locally and offshore. Viking Containment is proud of its quality control and assurance standards, and has a comprehensive programme in place to ensure that all design and manufacturers installation specifications are complied with. We are accredited with the IAGI International Association of Geosynthetic Installers Certified Program.

Branches:

Auckland:

PO Box 14 541, Panmure
80 Alexander Crescent, Otara
Auckland



VOR ENVIRONMENTAL

PO Box 3080, Bellevue Hill, NSW 2023, AUSTRALIA
13-15 Aylesbury St, Botany, NSW 2122, AUSTRALIA
Ph: +612 9695 1911
Fax: +612 9695 1933
Email: enquiries@vor-env.com
Website: www.vor-env.com
Contact: Vincent Ho, Cedric Lo

Products/Services: **Plant Equipment** - Clarifier Equipment, Dewatering Presses, Drum Screens, Grit Removal Equipment, IDAL/SBR Decanters, Inlet Screens, Rotary Micro Screen, Screening Equipment, Screenings/Grit Handling Equipment, Screens: Bar/Mesh/Grating/Wedgewire, Septic/Tanker Receiving Station, Sludge Dewatering, **Treatment Plant** - Screens - Grit Removal Systems, Sludge Dewatering, Wastewater Treatment Equipment

Brands/Agencies: HYDRO INTERNATIONAL - Sludge Screen, NORDIC WATER - MEVA, ZICKERT, LAMELLA, DYNADISC, DYNASAND, NCS - Wastewater Equipment

Company Profile : VoR Environmental is the leading provider of treatment equipment for water and wastewater industries in Australia, New Zealand and South East Asia. VoR Environmental represents world leading manufacturers of water and wastewater process equipment including:

- Screening & Grit Washing and Dewatering Equipment
- Inlet Screens - Step, Centre Flow Band, Drum, Spiral Sieve Screens
- Grit Removal System
- Screening & Grit Handling Conveyor & Classifier continued...

- Combined Screenings & Grit Removal Equipment
- Non-metallic Chain & Flight Sludge Collectors
- Micro Filtration Rotary Drum Screens
- Clarifiers
- IDEA / SBR Decanters
- Scum Removal Systems
- Sludge Dewatering Equipment - Volute Dehydrator & Centrifuge

VPNZ

4B Piermark Drive, Albany
Auckland, 0630
Ph: 0800 822 767
Email: info@vpnz.co.nz
Website: www.vpnz.co.nz

Products/Services: **Plant Equipment** - Aeration, Blowers, Compressors (Air, Gas, etc.), Diffusers, **Pumps** - Piston, Rotary Lobe, Side Channel, Vacuum

WA STROUD LTD

14G Vega Place, Rosedale
Auckland, 0632

Ph: 09 479 8860
Fax: 09 479 8861
Email: info@strouds.co.nz
Website: www.strouds.co.nz
Contact: Mike Hill (Project Manager)

Products/Services: **Corrosion Control** - Industrial Spray Equipment/Pumps, **Plant Equipment** - Pumps, Spraying Equipment, **Pumps** - Air Operated Diaphragm, Corrosive Substances, Diaphragm, Drum, Food Grade/Sanitary Pumps, High Pressure, High Viscosity, **Services** - Pump Servicing/Repair, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Industrial Lubricating Equipment

WAIMAKARIRI DISTRICT COUNCIL

PO Box 1005
215 High Street
Rangiora

Ph: 0800 965 468 (0800WMKGOV)
Fax: 03 313 4432
Email: gerard.cleary@wmk.govt.nz
Website: www.waimakariri.govt.nz
Contact: Gerard Cleary (Manager: Utilities and Roding)

WAIMATE DISTRICT COUNCIL

PO Box 7960
Council Building, 125 Queen Street
Waimate, 7924

Ph: 03 689 0000
Fax: 03 689 8075
Email: paul@waimatedc.govt.nz
Website: www.waimatedc.govt.nz
Contact: Paul Roberts (Water & Waste Manager)

Products/Services: **Government & Local Authorities** - Local Government

To advertise in the
2020 DIRECTORY
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009
Mobile 027 207 6511
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz



WALLACE PUMPS

PO Box 12387, Penrose
Auckland, 1642
55 Maurice Road, Penrose
Auckland, 1061

Ph: 09 622 9110
Fax: 09 622 9119
Email: enquiries@dlmwallace.co.nz
Website: www.wallacepumps.co.nz
Contact: Karl Brooks (Managing Director)

Products/Services: **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - **Pipes:** Wastewater & Stormwater: Storm Plastics Swivel/Expansion Fittings, **Plant Equipment** - Pumping Stations (Water/Sewage), Submersible Mixers, **Pumps** - Axial Flow, Booster, Building Services, Centrifugal, Circulating, Corrosive Substances, Drum, Grinder/Macerating, Industrial, Jet, Multistage, Peristaltic, Plastic, Positive Displacement, Process Water Treatment, Sludge/Slurry/Solids, Split Case, Submersible, Suction, Sump, Turbine, Vertical Multistage, Very High Pressure, Vortex, **Valves/Flow Control** - **Valves/Regulators:** Check/Non-return, Foot

Brands/Agencies: DOOCH, DURAM - Waterproofing Concrete Sealants, FVBRO, GALIGHER, HOMA, SANIBOY, SANIMASTER, SANISTAR, SECOA, SMEDEGAARD, SOCLA, STENFLEX, STORM PLASTICS - Pipe Expansion Joints, WALLACE

Branches:

Wellington:

Ph: 0275 438 634
Fax: 04 567 8125

Christchurch:

PO Box 1545
206 Hazelden Road, Addington
Christchurch
Ph: 03 365 6453
Fax: 03 366 6995

WATER PROJECTS LIMITED

PO Box 288
Waiuku, 2341
202 Taurangaruru Road, RD3
Waiuku, 2683

Ph: 09 235 6992
Fax: 09 235 5138
Email: matt@waterprojects.co.nz
Website: www.waterprojects.co.nz
Contact: Matt Wallace (Director)



WATER SUPPLY PRODUCTS LTD

PO Box 76-278, Manukau City
Auckland, 2241
74 McLaughlins Rd, Manukau
Auckland, 2104

Ph: 09 916 0094
Fax: 09 916 0095
Email: wsp@watersupply.co.nz
Website: www.watersupply.co.nz
Contact: Mike Stapleton (Industrial Sales) continued...

Products/Services: Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation - Clamp-On Ultrasonic Flow Meters, Domestic Water Meters, Pressure Gauges, Water Meters, **Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges:** Batching Meters, Electromagnetic, Inferential, Magnetic, Positive Displacement Water Meters, Turbine, Ultrasonic (Time-of-Flight), Water Meters, **Groundwater** - Ultrasonic Level Instruments, **Landscaping** - Irrigation Management, Water Features, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Backing Rings, Ball Valves, Flanges, Gaskets/Packing, Hose Clamps/Clips, Irrigation Drip Pipelines, Irrigation Fittings, Meter Boxes, Pipe Clamps/Sleeves/Saddles, Pipe Couplings/Joints, Pipe Fittings, Pipeline Strainers, Pipes/Fittings: Irrigation: Polyethylene, Tapping Saddles, Valves, **Hose Assembly:** Metallic/Rubber Expansion Joints, PVC, **Hose Fittings:** Hose Clamps/Clips, Polyethylene Tubing, Tube Fittings, **Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:** Fittings/Valves, **Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply:** Compression Fittings, Fittings/Valves, Gibaults, PVC/PE Pressure Fittings, Saddles, **Plant Equipment** - Actuators, Aeration, Aerators, Filtration Equipment, Inlet Screens, Level-Control, Level-Measurement, Level-Sensors, Pond Aerators (Floating), Ultrasonic/Pressure Level Sensors, Ultrasonic Level Instruments, Water Filters/Strainers, Water Meter Reading/Customer Billing Systems, **Filter Media:** Activated Carbon, Anthracite/Coal, Iron Manganese Removal, Sand, Sand/Gravels, **Products** - Ultrasonic/Pressure Level Sensors, **Services** - Control Valve, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Irrigation Equipment, Irrigation Plastic Pipes/Fittings Manufacturer, Irrigation Systems, **Treatment Plant** - Irrigation/Disposal of Treated Effluent, Reverse Osmosis, Water Filtering Equipment, **Filters:** Backflushing, Disc Filters, Effluent, Pressure Sand, Sand Filters, **Valves/Flow Control** - Actuators, Automatic Flow Control Valves, Backflow Prevention Devices, Ball Check Valves, DCV & RPZ Backflow Devices, Flow Control Valves, Irrigation Equipment, Leakage Reduction, Pressure Control, Pressure Limiting Valves, Strainers Water, Temperature/Pressure Relief Valves, Water Meter Manifolds, **Valves/Regulators:** Air Relief/Vent, Air Valves, Automatic Backwash, Backflow, Ball, Butterfly, Check/Non-return, Control, Diaphragm, Float, Gate, Gearboxes, Isolating, Knife Gate, Meter Chambers, Meters/Air Valves, Plastic, Pressure Relief/Safety, Reducing, Regulating, Resilient Seat Valves, Solenoid, Surge Control

Brands/Agencies: AMIAD - Filtration & Water Treatment, AMIAD - Proportional Chemical & Fertiliser Injector Pumps, ANTELOCO - Irrigation Fittings & Equipment, APOLLO-CONBRACO - Backflow Prevention Devices, ARAD - Domestic, Ultrasonic and apartment meters, as well as smart meters and meter data acquisition, ARAG - Commercial Filters, ARI - Air Release Valves & Control Valves, ARKAL - Filtration & Water Treatment, ARMADA TECHNOLOGIES - Cable & Wire Tracking Equipment, B.I.L. - Water Meters, BACCARA - Solenoid Valves & Controllers, BAUER - Large Bore Hose Fittings, DOROT - Control & Air Release Valves, DURA - Fittings & Valve Boxes, FIMCO - Effluent Indexing Valves, GALCON - Irrigation Controllers, HUNTER - Irrigation Equipment, IRRITEC - Irrigation Fittings & Equipment, IRRMETER - Soil Moisture Measuring Systems, KLEENSCREEN - Self Cleaning Intake Screens, KOMET - Sprinklers & Guns, KROHNE - Electro-Magnetic Flow Meters, MAZZEI - Venturi Chemical & Fertilizer Injectors, METZERPLAS - Drip Tubing Water & Effluent, NELSON IRRIGATION - Irrigation Fittings Sprinklers & Guns, ODIS - Hydro-cyclones, ORBIT IRRIGATION - Irrigation Fittings & Equipment, PHILMAC - Irrigation Fittings & Valves, PLASTRO - Irrigation Equipment & Drip Tube, PROCESS SYSTEMS - Solenoids & Control Valves, RIVULIS - Irrigation Equipment, ROLLAND - Irrigation Sprinklers, SEAMETRICS - Electro-Magnetic & Insertion Flow Metering, SENNINGER - Irrigation & Effluent Sprinklers, SIME SPRINKLER - Sprinklers & Guns, SITE LAB - Ultrasonic Flow Metering, SURE-FLO - Self Cleaning Intake Screens, TALBOT - Pushlok Fittings Manifolds & Meter Boxes, TAVLIT - Irrigation Fittings & Equipment, TEFEN - P.E. Tubing & Small Bore Fittings, YAMIT - Hydrocyclones

Branches:

Christchurch:
39 Enterprise Ave, Waterloo Business Park
Christchurch
Ph: 03 348 1293
Fax: 03 348 1297
Email: chch@watersupply.co.nz

See our advertisement on the inside front cover.

Watercare

Laboratory Services

WATERCARE LABORATORY SERVICES

PO Box 107028, Auckland Airport
52 Aintree Ave, Mangere
Auckland, 2022

Ph: 09 539 7600
Email: labquotations@water.co.nz
Website: www.watercarelabs.co.nz
Contact: Bruce Winter (Sales Manager)

Products/Services: Analytical Laboratories - Chemistry: General Water/Microbiological, General Water/Sewage, Legionella/Total Bacteria, Metals, Microbiological, Sediments/Sludges

Company Profile : Watercare Laboratory Services is one of the largest water, wastewater and environmental laboratories in New Zealand. We also have the largest air quality monitoring and testing operation in the country. We have been operating since the 1950's and have IANZ accredited laboratories in both the North and South Island. Locations of laboratories are Auckland, Queenstown and Invercargill. Our laboratories test drinking and wastewater for over a third of the population of New Zealand and we are also highly active in the State of Environment monitoring sphere, which we consider to be one of our core markets.

WATERCO (NZ) LTD

7 Industry Road, Penrose
Auckland, 1061

Ph: 09 525 7570
Fax: 09 525 6580
Email: mike.alexander@waterco.com
Website: www.waterco.com
Contact: Mike Alexander (General Manager)

Products/Services: Chemical Suppliers (Bulk) - Chlorine: Sodium Hypochlorite, Chlorine: Solid (Calcium Salt), Chlorine: Tablets, Salt, Specialty Chemicals, **Manufacturing** - Grilles/Defusers, Pump Manufacturers, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Pipe Fittings, Pipes/Fittings: Irrigation: Polyethylene, **Plant Equipment** - Bio-filter Media, Chlorinators, Diffused Air, Electrolytic Chlorine Generators, Filters: Home/Office/Point of Use, Filtration Equipment, Oily Water Separators, **Swimming Pools** - Advisory Service/ Training/Operations, Chlorinators, Electric Controls Pumping, Filters/Media, Pumps, Solar/Other Heating



WATERMETRICS - A DIVISION OF ARTHUR D RILEY

PO Box 11-033
Christchurch, 8443
Unit 4, 89 Vickers Road, Wigram
Christchurch, 8042

Ph: 03 379-2626
Fax: 03 379-2627
Email: support@watermetrics.co.nz
Website: www.watermetrics.co.nz
Contact: Bruce Franks (Business Development), Michael Dennis (Delivery Manager) *continued...*

Products/Services: Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation - Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Data Transmission/Telemetry, Domestic Water Meters, Environmental Monitoring Equip., Field Data Capture, Mobile Data, Water Meters, **Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges:** Bubblers, Magnetic Flowmeters (Area Velocity), Mobile Data, Submerged Pressure Probe, Water Meters, **On-Line Monitoring:** Flow, Levels, Pressure, Temperature, Water/Sludge Level, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Ball Valves, Meter Boxes, Pipe Couplings/Joints, Pipe Fittings, Valves, **Plant Equipment** - Water Meter Reading/Customer Billing Systems, **Services** - AMR, Telemetry, Water Consent Monitoring

Brands/Agencies: COLLECT - TOU Data Collection/ Monitoring, SEVENX - Manual & AMR Meter Data Collection, Apartment Sub Metering - Water, Gas & Electricity, SIEMENS - Inline MagFlow & Fluid Meters, STRONGCAST - Meter Housing Valves & Fittings, WATERMETRICS - Rural Data Sensor Monitoring

Company Profile : Working with private and government Organisations to provide end-to-end wireless measurement and monitoring solutions. Our customers range from farmers for water, effluent and consent monitoring, industrial users to monitor fluid usage to councils for water metering, water meter reading and monitoring.

Branches:

Christchurch:
Contact: Michael Dennis



WATEROUTLOOK LTD

PO Box 74193, Greenlane
Auckland, 1546
Level 2, 60 Parnell Road, Parnell
Auckland, 1052

Ph: 09 281 4318
Email: mark@wateroutlook.com
Website: www.wateroutlook.com
Linkedln: www.linkedin.com/in/mark-homenuke-6575ab25

Contact: Mark Homenuke (Chief Operating Officer & NZ General Manager)

Company Profile : WaterOutlook is a specialist SaaS and IaaS company that modernises data movement through organisations by providing a single repository for many data sources, and a single source of truth to feed many data receivers. Used by more than 60% of New Zealand Local Government, it collects data from a plethora of machine to machine and human derived sources to provide a common cloud based platform for centralised reporting and data visualisation. This drastically reduces the lag time between gathering and reporting data leading to enhanced awareness, internally and externally, of what data is and what it means. We provide a unique audit-grade system and have no vested interest in the data.
www.wateroutlook.com

To advertise in the
2020 DIRECTORY
contact Noline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009
Mobile 027 207 6511
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz



WATERS & FARR

PO Box 13329, Onehunga
Auckland, 1643
102 Neilson Street, Onehunga
Auckland, 1061

Ph: 0800 WAFPIPE (923 7473)
Fax: 09 622 4037
Email: contracts@watersandfarr.co.nz
Website: www.watersandfarr.co.nz
Contact: Nick Campbell (Contracts Manager)

Products/Services: Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc. - Gas: Polyethylene Utilities: Ducting, Pipe Couplings/Joints, Pipes/Fittings: Gas: Polyethylene, Pipes/Fittings: PE Pipe Joint Weld Testing, **Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:** Corrugated Twin Wall, Polyethylene, **Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply:** Polyethylene

Brands/Agencies: BOSSPIPE - PP Corrugated Twinwall Pipe, WATERS & FARR - Pressure, Drainage, Polyethylene Rural Pipes

Company Profile : Established in 1954, Waters & Farr is a leading manufacturer of high performance polyethylene and polypropylene pipes for civil, utilities and rural applications. Our comprehensive range of pipe extends from 15mm to 1200mm in diameter covering a wide range of needs in potable water, wastewater, stormwater, gas pressure and energy ducting. In 2006 Waters & Farr became the first New Zealand manufacturer of large diameter twin wall corrugated pipe. The Bosspipe range is manufactured from polypropylene or polyethylene materials providing high strength, lightweight pipe that is highly resistant to chemical attack and abrasion. Bosspipe is marketed under the brands CivilBoss for non-pressure civil drainage applications and Farmboss for rural culverts and general farm drainage.



WATERWORKS

PO Box 3397
New Plymouth, 4341
90 Huristone Drive, Waiwhakaihō
New Plymouth, 4312

Ph: 06 769 6373
Email: darbyjudd@flowco.co.nz
Website: www.waterworks.co.nz/home
Facebook: www.facebook.com/waterworkspipelinesolutions/
Linkedln: www.linkedin.com/company/waterworks-wholesale/

Products/Services: Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc. - Ball Valves, PE Electrofusion Fittings, Pipe Fittings, **Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:** Polyethylene Electrofusion Fittings, Tapping Bands, **Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply:** Compression Fittings, Fittings/Valves, Polyethylene, PVC/PE Pressure Fittings

Brands/Agencies: 4N - Tapping Bands, CLIC - Polyamide Bracketing System, ELYSEE - Polyethylene MD Compression Fittings, EUROPRESS - Stainless Steel & Carbon Steel Press-fit, SPEARS - PVC & CPVC Pipe, Fittings, Valves, Cement & Primer

Company Profile : Waterworks are NZ's only supplier of pipeline solutions MAKING IT EASY through supply, training, and support. Since 1980 our team have been designing, supplying, and installing pipeline solutions. We've walked a mile in the pipeline installers boots, and this wealth of experience forms the core of how we make your job easier today in the distribution of piping systems.

What sets us apart is our consistent dedication to delivering product on time, every time and standing firmly behind anything we provide. You can rely on our technical expertise, and have confidence in supply, knowing you will get what you need, when you need it. Trust us. It works.

Product Profile : Waterworks distribute piping systems for industrial and agricultural applications, including: Europress stainless steel, stainless steel gas, and carbon steel press-fit; Spears sch.80 PVC & CPVC; Spears sch.40 pressure PVC; Spears PVC cement & primer; Spears industrial valves, including actuated valves; Electrofusion fittings; CLIC bracket system; Butterfly valves; stainless steel ball valves; stainless steel BSP fittings; Elysee MD polyethylene compression fittings; 4N tapping bands for PE & PVC

WEBSTERS HYDRATED LIME CO LTD

PO Box 8046
Havelock North, 4157
641 Middle Road
Havelock North, 4172

Ph: 06 877 7617
Fax: 06 877 7509
Email: websters.lime@xtra.co.nz
Website: www.whlc.co.nz
Contact: Matt Webster (Manager)

Products/Services: Chemical Suppliers (Bulk) - Lime (Hydrated/Quicklime)

WESTERN BAY OF PLENTY DISTRICT COUNCIL

Private Bag 12 803
Barkes Corner, Greerton
Tauranga

Ph: 07 571 8008
Fax: 07 571 8042
Email: kelvin.hill@westernbay.govt.nz
Contact: Kelvin Hill (Utilities Manager)

WESTERN ENGINEERING GROUP (1996) LTD T/A MIXTEC WESTERN ENGINEERING

PO Box 25314, St Heliers
Auckland, 1740
11 Patiki Road, Avondale
Auckland, 1026

Ph: 09 828 3706
Fax: 09 828 5964
Email: info@westerneng.co.nz
Website: www.westerneng.co.nz
Contact: Richard Tohill (General Manager)

Products/Services: Plant Equipment - Aerators/Agitators, Inline Static Mixers, Mixing Equipment

Brands/Agencies: MIXTEC - Mixing Equipment

Company Profile : Mixtec/Western Engineering offers a complete solution for your mixing needs including blending,

continued...

solid suspension gas dispersion, heat transfer, high speed mixing or static in-line mixing.

We review your mixing requirements based on tank dimensions, product viscosity, specific gravity and process description to provide you with a mixing concept and quotation. Our products are designed and manufactured under licence at our Auckland based factory using technology supplied by Mixtec South Africa, who are one of the world's leading manufacturers of mixers and agitators. We are NZ owned and operated and provide ourselves on quality and on-time delivery. We have extensive knowledge in the water care industry and our trained design engineers are able to provide you with a solution to match your mixing requirements.

WESTLAND DISTRICT COUNCIL

Private Bag 704
36 Weld Street
Hokitika, 7842

Ph: 03 756 9010
Fax: 03 756 9046
Email: david.inwood@westlanddc.govt.nz
Website: www.westland.govt.nz
Contact: David Inwood (Group Manager), Martin Ross (3 Waters Engineer)



WHITE INTERNATIONAL NZ LTD

PO Box 12 704, Penrose
Auckland, 1642
15 G Kerwyn Ave, East Tamaki
Auckland, 2013

Ph: 09 579 9777
Fax: 09 579 7775
Email: sales@whiteint.co.nz
Website: www.whiteint.co.nz
Contact: Garth Cohen (New Zealand Manager)

Products/Services: Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation - Level Sensors, **Electrical** - Pumping Control Systems, **Pumps** - Booster, Bore, Centrifugal, Circulating, Effluent Pumps/Stirrers, End-Suction Pumps, Industrial, Irrigation, Jet, Pressure Sewer Grinder, Self Priming, Solar Water Pumping Systems, Vertical Multistage, **Rain Water Harvesting** - Roof-Collected Rainwater, **Stormwater** - Pumps, **Treatment Plant - Water Treatment Plant:** Water Storage Tanks, **Waste Management** - Agricultural Waste Pumps

Brands/Agencies: BIANCO - Pumps & Controls, CNP - Pumps & Controls, DAB - Pumps & Controls, GLOBAL WATER SOLUTIONS - Pressure Tanks, POND MATE - Pond & Waterfall Pumps, RAINSAVER - Water Saving Device, ZENIT - Pumps & Controls

WILDLAND CONSULTANTS LTD

PO Box 7137, Te Ngae
Rotorua, 3042
99 Sala Street
Rotorua, 3010

Ph: 0508 WILDNZ
Fax: 07 343 9018
Email: ecology@wildlands.co.nz
Website: www.wildlands.co.nz
Contact: Sarah Beadel (Rotorua), William Shaw (Whakatane), Nick Ranger (Auckland), Fiona Wilcox (Tauranga), Astrid van Meeuwen-Dijkgraaf (Wellington), Des Smith (Christchurch), Kelvin Lloyd (Dunedin), Kate Richardson (Hamilton)

continued...

Products/Services: Consulting Engineers - Environmental, Environmental/Ecological Science/Engineering, Expert Evidence, **Consulting Scientists** - Biology, Ecology, Environmental, Fisheries, Riparian Protection, Weed Management, Wetlands: Natural/Constructed, Wildlife, **Management & Legal Services** - Catchment Management, Environmental/Resource, Environmental Audit/Impact, Environmental Monitoring, Expert Witness



WOODS

PO Box 6752, Wellesley Street
Auckland, 1141
Level 1, Building B, 8 Nugent St, Grafton
Auckland, 1023

Ph: 09 308 9229
Email: pranil.wadan@woods.co.nz
Website: www.woods.co.nz
Contact: Pranil Wadan (Senior Engineer)

Products/Services: Consulting Engineers - Civil, Environmental, Flood/Erosion Control, Hydrographic Surveying, Modelling, Peer Review, Resource Consents, Reticulation Modelling, River/Flooding, Roading Design, Sewerage Systems Design, Soil/Drainage, Stormwater/Drainage, Stormwater Management, Subdivision/Development, Surveying, Surveying/Subdivision/Development, Urban Sustainability, Water/Wastewater

Company Profile : Woods is a multi-disciplinary surveying, engineering, planning, architectural and urban design consultancy. Services in Civil Engineering, Project Management, Urban Design, Architecture, Surveying, Planning, and Land Development are provided by highly

continued...

competent and experienced professionals. Services are provided independently or in any combination to suit client requirements. Continual integration of the latest and most sophisticated technologies available allow us to deliver our clients the most accurate, cost effective and detailed services possible. From the private sector to national, regional, and local government, Woods works with clients of all sizes across multiple industries...nothing is off limits to our multi-talented team of leading industry experts.

Branches:

Auckland:
PO Box 6752, Wellesley Street
Level 1, Building B, 8 Nugent Street, Grafton
Auckland
Ph: 09 308 9229

Christchurch:
PO Box 39102, Harewood
Level 2, Unit 5B, 48 Fitzgerald Ave
Christchurch 8011
Ph: 03 378 1773



FREEPHONE 0800 253 273

WRIGHT TANKS LTD

PO Box 4777
1623 Rongatea Road
Palmerston North

Ph: 0800 253 273 or 06 353 6157
Fax: 06 353 3020
Email: andrew@wrighttanks.co.nz
Website: www.wrighttanks.co.nz
Contact: Andrew Wright

Products/Services: Consulting Engineers - Concrete Tanks, Consultants, Driveways, Foundations, Sewerage Systems Design, Water/Wastewater Systems Design, **Contractors** - Water/Waste Water FM Contractors, **Plant Equipment** - Trickle Filter Media, **Services** - Sewage/Wastewater System Maintenance, **Wastewater Treatment**

continued...

Plant: Design, Maintenance, Operation, Troubleshooting, **Treatment Plant** - Septic Tanks, Septic Tanks/Subsoil Irrigation, Wastewater Filtering Equipment, Wastewater Treatment Plants, Wastewater Treatment Plant Servicing

Company Profile : Wright Tanks Limited is one of New Zealand's largest designers, manufacturers and installers of up to date Wastewater Treatment Plants. The company also exports a range of its componentry including the GT150 and GT500 effluent disc filters. When it comes to designing, manufacturing and installing a sewage system they are leaders in their field. They also design and manufacture a range of pump stations and Water Tanks up to 25,000 litres.

YOKOGAWA NEW ZEALAND LIMITED

Unit 1H, 5 Ceres Court, Albany
Auckland, 0632

Ph: 03 345 9960 Sales Hotline: 0800 70 60 50
Fax: 03 348 0366
Email: sales@nz.yokogawa.com
Website: www.yokogawa.com/nz

Products/Services: Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation - Chart Recorders, Data Acquisition/Reporting, Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Data Acquisition I/O, Data Transmission/Telemetry, DCS, Distributed Control Systems, Flow/Level Control, Instrument Servicing/Repair, Level Control, Level Measurement, Liquid Analysis/Instruments, PLC, Process Control Equipment, RTU, SCADA Software, SCADA System Manufacturers, Turbidity/Suspended Solids, Ultrasonic Level, Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Air/Gas, Averaging Flow Element (e.g. Verabar Pitot Tube), Batching Meters, Bubbler Level 6, Bubblers, Coriolis, Flowmeters (Area Velocity), Magnetic Flowmeters (Area Velocity), Open Channel Flow Meters, Orifice Plate, Ultrasonic (Time-of-Flight), VA (Variable Area), Venturi, Vortex, Water Meters, Weirs/Flumes, On-Line Monitoring: Conductivity/Dissolved Solids, Dissolved Oxygen, Filter DP Gauges, pH, Pressure, Process Control Equipment, Redox/ORP, Stack Gases, Temperature, Turbidity/Suspended Solids

Branches:

Christchurch and Auckland:
Contact: Marcello Bossola

To advertise in the **2020 DIRECTORY**
contact Noeline Strange

before **31st JANUARY 2020**

Phone **09 528 8009**

Mobile **027 207 6511** Email **n.strange@xtra.co.nz**

Part two: PRODUCTS & SERVICES – INDEX

A

Access Covers.....	87
Access Shafts/Covers.....	87
Acid Resistant Cement Linings.....	80
Acoustic Leak Detection.....	96
Activated Carbon.....	74,90
Actuators.....	90,102
Adsorption of Organics.....	100
Advice On Groundwater Quality.....	85
Advice On Public Health.....	96
Advisory Service/Training/Operations.....	99
Aerated Treatment System.....	74
Aeration.....	90
Aeration/Blowers.....	90
Aerators.....	90,100
Aerators/Agitators.....	90
Aerators/Air Strippers.....	90
Aerators/Flooding Brush.....	100
Aerators/Stirrers.....	90
Agricultural/Horticultural Waters.....	73
Agricultural/Irrigation.....	74
Agricultural/Livestock/Farm Wastes.....	104
Agricultural Waste Pumps.....	104
Air Emissions Modelling.....	74
Air/Gases.....	73
Air/Gas Scrubbers.....	100
Air Operated Diaphragm.....	94
Air Pollution/Control.....	84
Air Quality Scientists.....	77
Air Scrubber Units.....	100
Alarms: Monitoring/Reporting.....	80,96
Algae Removal.....	90
Algicides/Biocides.....	74
Aluminium Chlorohydrate (ACH).....	74
Aluminum Oxide.....	99
Alum/PAC.....	74
Alum/Poly Aluminium Chloride (PACl).....	74
Ambient Air Monitoring.....	73
AMR.....	96
Animal Health - Feed Supplement.....	94
Antiscalants.....	74
Applicators/Contractors.....	80
Aquifer Well Testing.....	85
Arbitration/Mediation.....	86
Arsenic Removal.....	100
Asbestos.....	73
Asbestos Management Plans.....	73
Asbestos Surveys.....	73
Asbestos Testing.....	73
Asset Condition Surveys/Data Collection.....	96
Asset Condition Surveys/Improvement.....	96
Asset Information Systems/Software.....	97
Asset Inspection Sewer/Manhole.....	80
Asset Management.....	74,86,97
Asset Management/Planning.....	74,86
Asset Valuations.....	97
ATEX Approved Sparkless Grinders.....	99
Automated Consent Reporting.....	100
Automatic Flow Control Valves.....	102
Axial Flow.....	94

B

Backflow Audit.....	97
Backflow Cross Connection Control Site Surveying.....	97

Backflow Device Testing/Repair.....	97
Backflow Inspection/Consulting/IQP.....	97
Backflow Installation/Testing.....	97
Backflow Prevention Devices.....	102
Backing Rings.....	87
Bacto Media.....	86
Ball Check Valves.....	102
Ball Valves.....	87
Barrier Pipe Systems.....	90
Barrier Systems.....	87
Barristers/Solicitors.....	86
Barristers/Solicitors/Lawyers.....	86
Bauxite.....	99
Bellows Cartridge.....	87
Belt Dryer - Sludge.....	100
Belt Presses.....	100
Belt Presses/Filters/Fabric.....	90
Bentonite/Drilling Muds.....	85
Bilge.....	94
Biocides for Boilers.....	74
Biodigesters.....	100
Bio-filter Media.....	90
Biofilters.....	99
Biofilters/Activated Carbon Filters.....	90
Biogas Concentrations.....	80
Biological Scrubbers.....	90
Biology.....	73,77
Biomonitoring Systems.....	80
Biosolids.....	77
Biosolids Analysis.....	73
Biowaste.....	77
Blowers.....	90
Booster.....	94
Bore.....	94
Bore Condition Assessment.....	74,85
Borehole Deep Well Dewatering.....	94
Bore Security.....	74
Bridge Design.....	74
Bridge Maintenance.....	96
Building Services.....	94
Build/Own/Operate (BOO) etc.....	86
Buried Utilities Location.....	97
Business Case Development.....	73
Business/Infrastructure Advisory.....	86
Business Transportation Services.....	73
Buttusion Machines/Welding.....	105
Buttusion Machines/Welding Technicians.....	78
Butt Weld/Compression Fittings.....	87

C

Calcium Hypo Makeup/Dosing Systems.....	99
Carbon Bed Adsorbers.....	90
Cast/Ductile/Composite Streetware.....	98
Cast Iron Streetware.....	98
Cast Iron Waterwork Fittings.....	102
Catchment Analysis.....	98
Catchment Management.....	84
Catchment Management.....	86
CCTV Auditing/Management.....	74
CCTV/Inspection Equipment.....	90
CCTV Pipeline Inspection.....	97
Central Government/SOE; CRI; DHB etc.....	85
Centrifugal.....	94
Centrifuges (not lab).....	90
Certified Pipe Welding.....	105

Certified Pipe Welding (ASME 9, AS/NZ 2980).....	105
Chart Recorders.....	80
Chart Recorders/Controllers.....	80
Chemical.....	74
Chemical Disinfection Dosing Pumps.....	100
Chemical Dosing Equipment.....	90
Chemical Dosing Pumps.....	99
Chemical Feeders Alum Carbon.....	100
Chemical Solutions/Standards.....	86
Chemical Storage Tanks/Vats: Hazardous Substances.....	90
Chemistry.....	73,77
Chemistry: General Water/Microbiological.....	73
Chemistry: General Water/Sewage.....	73
Chemistry: Legionella/Total Bacteria.....	73
Chemistry: Metals.....	73
Chemistry: Microbiological.....	73
Chemistry: Sediments/Sludges.....	73
Chlorinators.....	90,99
Chlorinators/Dechlorinators.....	90
Chlorine Dioxide Disinfection Systems.....	100
Chlorine Dioxide Generators.....	90
Chlorine Generation Equipment.....	99
Chlorine Generators.....	90,99
Chlorine Granular.....	74
Chlorine Injection.....	78
Chlorine Leak Detection.....	90
Chlorine: Sodium Hypochlorite.....	74
Chlorine: Solid (Calcium Salt).....	74
Chlorine: Tablets.....	74
CIPP.....	78
CIPP Lining.....	78
Circulating.....	94
Civil.....	74
Civil Construction.....	78
Civil Drainage.....	78
Civil Drainage/Roading Contractors.....	78
Civil Engineering.....	84
Clamp-On Ultrasonic Flow Meters.....	80
Clarifier Baffles/Internals.....	100
Clarifier Equipment.....	90
Clarifiers Circular/Lamella.....	100
Clarifiers/Clarifier Fittings.....	100
Classifiers.....	100
Cleaner Production Methods.....	84
Cleaning Chemicals.....	74
Closed Circuit TV Inspections.....	78
Coastal.....	74,77
Coastal Engineering.....	75
Combined Screen/Grit/Grease.....	100
Combined Sewer Overflows.....	100
Commercial Filtration.....	104
Commissioning.....	97
Comparators.....	86
Compressors (Air etc).....	90
Compressors (Air, Gas, etc.).....	91
Compressor Seals.....	87
Computer Hardware/PLC.....	80
Computer Modelling.....	80
Computer Software.....	80
Concrete Injection/Repair/Protection, Private/ Municipal Structures.....	78
Concrete Pipe Systems.....	87
Concrete Tanks.....	75
Condition Assessment/Reporting.....	96

Confined Space	85
Confined Space Entry	85
Confined Space Working	78
Consents	84
Consultants	75
Consumables: Abrasives	99
Consumables: Irrigation Equipment	99
Containment Membranes	94
Containment Sheetting	94
Containment Vessels/Storage Systems	104
Contaminants	77
Contaminated Land Investigation	84
Contaminated Land Investigation Design/ Implementation/Assessment	84
Contaminated Site Investigations	75
Contaminated Sites/Remediation	104
Contamination Load Modelling	75
Continuing Professional Development	84
Contractors	84
Control Valve	97
Conveyor Systems: Belt	91
Conveyor Systems: Bucket	91
Conveyor Systems: Chain	91
Conveyor Systems: Roller	91
Conveyor Systems: Screw	91
Conveyor Systems: Shaftless Screw	91
Cooling Systems/Towers	91
Cooling Water Treatments	74
Cooling Water Treatments/Cooling Tower Treatments	100
Corrosive Substances	94
Couplings	91
Cross Connection Consulting	97
Culvert Design	75
Cured In Place Pipe Lining	78

D

DAF	91,100
Data Acquisition I/O	80
Data Acquisition/Reporting	80
Data Acquisition/Reporting: SCADA Software	80
Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging	80
Data Transmission/Telemetry	80
DCS	80
DCV & RPZ Backflow Devices	102
Debris Screens	87
Decanter Centrifuges	91
Defoamers/Dewatering Aids	74
Demand Management	80
Demineralising Systems	91
Desalination Plant	100
Design/Build	78
Design/Build Capability	78
Design/Construction	100
Dewatering Equipment	91
Dewatering Presses	91
Dewatering Screenings	91
Dewatering Screw Presses	91
Diaphragm	94
Diaphragm Solenoid Digital/Motor Driven	94
Diesel Fuel Tanks	104
Diffused Aeration Systems	100
Diffused Air	91
Diffusers	91
Digester Gas Equipment	91
Digester/Sludge Tank Mixing Systems	100
Digital Gauges	80
Directional Drilling/Boring	78
Disinfection Media - CLAIRIFY Quantum Disinfection POE POU	104

Disinfection System	100
Disinfection Systems	91
Dissolved Air Flotation	91,100
Dissolved Air Flotation: Induced Air Flotation	100
Dissolved Air Flotation: Wastewater	100
Distributed Control Systems	80
Diving Services	97
Diving Services/Reservoir Inspections	97
Domestic/Commercial Filtration	105
Domestic Water Meters	80
Domestic Water Purifiers/Coolers	105
Dosage Equipment	99
Dosing Equipment for all applications	100
Dosing/Material Pump Parts/Services/Testing	97
Dosing Pumps	99
Drainage	78
Drainage Contractors	96
Drainage Design	75
Drain Cleaning	78,91
Drain Cleaning Equipment	91
Drain Cleaning Hose/Accessories	87
Drain Clearing	78
Drainlaying	78
Drain/Pipe Inspection Cameras	91
Drain Unblocking	97
Drain Unblocking/Vacuum Sucking	97
Dredging/Desludging	78
Drinking Fountains	86
Driveways	75
Drum	94
Drum Screens	91
Dry Feeders	91
Dual-Stage Membrane Bioreactor (MBR)	100
Ductile Iron Access Covers	87
Ductile Iron Fittings	87
Ductile Iron Waterworks Fittings	102
Ducting Chemical Resistant	99
Due Diligence Assessments	84

E

Earthenware Pipe/Fittings	87
Earthmoving	96
Earthworks Solutions	75
E. Coli Tests	73
Ecology	77
Effluent Filters	99
Effluent Pumps	94
Effluent Pumps/Stirrers	94
Effluent Separators	94
Effluent Services	78,97
Effluent Treatment	100
Electrical	78,80,97
Electrical Control/Automation	84
Electrical/Electronic	75
Electrical/Electronic Assembly	81
Electrical Switchgear/Panels	81
Electric Controls Pumping	99
Electric/Pneumatic Actuators	102
Electrofusion Fittings	87
Electrofusion Fittings/Equipment	105
Electrofusion Machines	91,105
Electrolytic Chlorine Generators	91
Electronic Corrosion Control	80
Emergency Pumping	97
Emerging Contaminants	73
Emptying/Pumping	80
End-Suction Pumps	94
Energy Management/Audit	75
Energy Recovery Equipment/Systems	91
Engineers	84

Environmental	73,75,77,85
Environmental Audit/Impact	84,86
Environmental/Ecological Science/Engineering	75
Environmental/Infrastructure Eng.	75
Environmental/Legal Services	86
Environmental Management Systems	84
Environmental Monitoring	86
Environmental Monitoring Equip.	81
Environmental/Resource	86
Environmental Sampling: Water Sampling	91
Environmental Virology	73
Eone Pump Stations	78
EPCM Contractor	78
Erosion Control Matting	85
Erosion/Flood Control: Processes/Materials	78
Expert Evidence	75
Expert Witness	84,86
Expert Witness: Drainage/Stormwater	84
Expert Witness: River/Flooding	84

F

Fabricated Fittings	87
Fabricated PE/Steel Fittings	87
Fabrication/Machine Engineers	78
Fabricators/Engineering Workshop	78
Faecal Source Tracking	73,77,97
Fan/Air Movement	87
Fans/Ducting	91
Fan/Sound Attenuators	87
Farm Dams	80
Farm Water Supplies	96
Farm Water Systems	96
Feasibility Assessments	84
Fibreglass Access Covers	87
Fibreglass Concrete Protection Liners	99
Fibreglass Covers	99
Fibreglass/GRP	88
Fibreglass Ladders/Landings	87
Fibreglass Manhole Covers	88
Fibreglass Packaged Pump Stations	87
Fibreglass Platforms/Railings	88
Fibreglass Stormwater Detention Tanks	87
Field Data Capture	81
Field Kits	86
Field Kits	86
Filter Bags	100
Filter Media	91
Filter Media: Activated Carbon	91
Filter Media: Anthracite/Coal	91
Filter Media: Biofilter Media	91
Filter Media: Boresaver Ultra C/Boresaver Liquid	91
Filter Media: Garnet	91
Filter Media: Heavy Metal Removal Media	91
Filter Media: High Purity Silica Sand	91
Filter Media: Hydropure Disinfection/Deodourising	91
Filter Media: Ion Exchange Resins	91
Filter Media: Iron Manganese Removal	91
Filter Media: Iron/Manganese Removal Filters	91
Filter Media: Multimedia/Activated Carbon	91
Filter Media: Sand	91
Filter Media: Sand/Gravels	91
Filter Media: Water Softeners/Neutralising	91
Filter Media: Zeolite	91
Filter Nozzles	100
Filter Presses: Belt/Fabric	100
Filter Presses/Cloths	91
Filters: Activated Alumina	100
Filters: Activated Carbon	100,101

Filters: Air/Dust	100
Filters: Backflushing	100
Filters: Basket	100
Filters: Biofilter Media	100
Filters: Biofilters	100
Filters: Biological Scrubbers	100
Filters: Biotrickling Filters	100
Filters: Carbon	100
Filters: Cartridge	100
Filters: DIN Standard Diatomaceous Earth Filters	100
Filters: Disc Filters	100
Filters: Effluent	100
Filters: Electronic Dosing Device	100
Filters: Green Dome Odour Filters	100
Filters: Home/Office/Point of Use	91
Filters: Intermittent Sand	100
Filters: Ion Exchange Resins	100
Filters/Media	99
Filters: Membranes	100
Filters: Microfiltration	100
Filters: Multimedia	101
Filters: Nanofiltration	101
Filters: Oil Removal	101
Filters: Pressure Sand	101
Filters: Recirculating/Regenerating Sand	101
Filters: RO/UF Membranes	101
Filters: Rural/Domestic	101
Filters: Sand Filters	101
Filters: Soil/Bark - Odour Control/Biofilters	101
Filters: Stainless Steel	101
Filters: Textile	101
Filters: Ultrafiltration	101
Filters: Wedgewire	101
Filters: Zelbrite	101
Filters: Zeolite	101
Filtration Equipment	91,101
Fine/Coarse Screens	92
Fire Hydrant Flow Testing	97
Fire Hydrants/Standpipes	102
Fisheries	77
Fish Exclusion Screens	87
Fittings/Tubes	102
Flanges	88
Flexible Flumes	85
Flexible Water Tanks	92
Flocculants	74
Flood	94
Flood Barriers	87
Flood/Erosion Control	75
Flood Pumps - Portable/Fixed	94
Flow Control Valves	102
Flow/Level Control	81
Flow/Level Switches	102
Flowmeter Calibration	97
Flowmeter Calibration Services	97
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Air/Gas	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Averaging Flow Element (e.g. Annubar)	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Averaging Flow Element (e.g. Verabar Pitot Tube)	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Batching Meters	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Bubbler Level 681	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Bubblers	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Coriolis	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Electromagnetic	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Flowmeters (Area Velocity)	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Gas Detection	81

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Inferential	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Magnetic	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Magnetic Flowmeters	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Magnetic Flowmeters (Area Velocity)	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Mobile Data	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Open Channel Flow Meters	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Open Channel (Weirs/Flumes)	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Orifice Plate	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Pitot Tube	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Positive Displacement	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Positive Displacement Water Meters	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Propeller	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Submerged Pressure Probe	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Swirl	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Thermal Mass Flow	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Transducers (Depth Measurement)	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Turbine	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Ultrasonic (Doppler)	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Ultrasonic (Time-of-Flight)	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: VA (Variable Area)	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Venturi	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Vortex	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Water Meters	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Weirs/Flumes	82
Fogging/Spraying Equipment	99
Fold/Form PVC Lining	78
Food Grade/Sanitary Pumps	94
Footpath/Walkway/Cycleway	75
Force Measurement	82
Formal Training	84
Foundations	75
Freshwater	77
FRP Structural Strengthening (Seismic/Change of Use)	78
Fusion Welding Equipment	96
Fusion Welding/Equipment Hire	92

G

Gabion Baskets	94
Garnet	80
Gas Chlorination Equipment	92
Gas Chlorination Systems	101
Gas Chromatographs	82
Gas Detection	82,85
Gases: Equipment/Storage/Burning etc.	92
Gaskets/Packing	88
Gas: Polyethylene Utilities: Ducting	88
Gas/Power Fibre Optic Cabling	78
Gear	95
Gearboxes	102
General PPE	85
General Safety Equipment Supply	85
General Water/Microbiological	73
General Water/Sewage	73
Geographic Information Systems (GIS)	97
Geology	77
Geology/Hydrogeology	85
Geophysical Surveys	85

Geophysics	77
Geotechnical	73,75
Geotechnical Design	84
Geotechnical Site Investigations	73
Geotechnical Soil Testing	73,85
Geotextiles	94
Giardia/Cryptosporidium Testing	73
Graffiti Protection	96
Grates/Drains	88
Grating	99
Grease Converters	97
Grease Recovery Systems	92,104
Grease Removal Systems	92
Grease Traps	97,104
Greenhouse Gas	85
Green Infrastructure	75,85
Green Infrastructure: Bio Retention Products	98
Green Infrastructure: Green Roofs	98
Green Infrastructure: Permeable Pavement Systems	98
Grilles/Defusers	87
Grinder/Macerating	95
Grinders	92
Grit Removal Equipment	92
Grit Removal/Washing Equipment	92
Ground Penetrating Radar (GPR)	97
Groundwater Contamination Assessment	85
Groundwater Modelling	85
Groundwater Research	85
Groundwater Sampling Equipment	85
Grouting/Concrete Repair	97

H

Hazard Identification/Risk Assessment	85
Hazardous/Solid Waste Management	85
HAZOP Studies	75
HD Drilling	78
HDPE Electrofusion/Butt Weld Fittings	88
Headloss Measurement	82
Health Risk Assessment	77
Health & Safety	84
Health/Safety Testing	73
Heat Exchangers (Plate/Tube)	92
Heavy Metal Removal Media	74
Heavy Metals	73
Heavy Metals Filter Aggregates	98
Height Safety Blocks & Rescue Devices	85
High Pressure	95
High Pressure Cleaning	78
High Pressure Drain Cleaning	78
High Pressure Valves	102
High Pressure Water Draincleaner	95
High Pressure Water-Jetting	78
High Viscosity	95
Highway Drainage	75
Hireage Equipment	105
HMI	84
Hose Assembly: Metallic/Rubber Expansion Joints	88
Hose Assembly: PVC	88
Hose Clamps/Clips	88
Hose Fittings: Hose Clamps/Clips	88
Hose Fittings: Polyethylene Tubing	88
Hose Fittings: Tube Fittings	88
Hot Tapping of Line Stopping	78
Hydraulic/Hydrologic Engineering	75
Hydraulic Modelling Services	85
Hydraulic Modelling Software	82
Hydraulics/Pumping	75
Hydrocyclones - Separating	92

Hydro Demolition.....	97
Hydro Excavation.....	78
Hydro Flushing.....	78
Hydrogeology/Groundwater.....	77
Hydrographic Surveying.....	75
Hydrology.....	75
Hydrolyser.....	101
Hyseal Manhole Systems.....	98

I

IANZ Accredited.....	73
IANZ Accredited Testing Laboratory.....	97
ICP-MS.....	73
ICP-OES.....	73
IDAL/SBR Decanters.....	92
Impact Assessments.....	85
Indoor Air Quality.....	73
Induction Disbonding System.....	99
Industrial.....	95
Industrial Closed Circuit Desalination Reverse Osmosis.....	92
Industrial Lubricating Equipment.....	99
Industrial Process Control/Instrumentation Equipment.....	82
Industrial Spray Equipment/Pumps.....	80
Industrial Wastes.....	104
Industrial Wastes (Liquid).....	104
Industrial Wastewater Treatment.....	101
Industry Training Organisation.....	84
Infiltration/Inflow Control.....	75
Inflatable Sewer Pipe Plugs.....	78
Information Systems.....	82
Infrastructure Engineering.....	75
Infrastructure Specialists.....	86
Inground Boxes: Meters/Valves.....	87
Inlet Screens.....	92
Inline Static Mixers.....	92
Inspections/Repairs.....	80
Instrument/Equipment Hire.....	82
Instrument Service Calibration.....	97
Instrument Servicing/Repair.....	82
Intake/Outfall Structures/Screens.....	92
Integrated Catchment Management Plans.....	75
Intumescent Coatings.....	94
Investment Decision/Support.....	73
Ion Chromatography.....	73
Ion Exchange Plant.....	101
Ion Exchange Resins.....	74
Iron Removal Systems.....	92
Irrigation.....	92,95
Irrigation Disposal of Treated Effluent.....	99,101
Irrigation Drip Pipelines.....	88
Irrigation Equipment.....	99,102
Irrigation/Farming Membranes.....	94
Irrigation Fittings.....	88
Irrigation Gates.....	92
Irrigation Management.....	86
Irrigation Plastic Pipes/Fittings Manufacturer.....	99
Irrigation System.....	86
Irrigation Systems.....	99
Irrigation Water Testing.....	73
IS Capability.....	82
ISO 9001 Quality Assurance.....	86
ISO 14001 Environmental.....	86

J

Jet.....	95
----------	----

L

Lab Consumables.....	86
Lab Equipment: BOD/COD Equipment.....	86
Lab Equipment: Centrifuges.....	86
Lab Equipment: Ovens/Incubators.....	86
Lab Equipment: Stills.....	86
Lab Equipment: Temperature Measurement/Equipment.....	86
Lab Equipment: Water Baths/Temp Controllers.....	86
Lab Instruments: Colorimeters/Spectrophotometers.....	86
Lab Instruments: Conductivity Meters/Cells.....	86
Lab Instruments: Conductivity Meters/Cells/Probes.....	86
Lab Instruments: Conductivity Meters/Probes.....	86
Lab Instruments: Density/Concentration.....	86
Lab Instruments: Dissolved Oxygen Meters/Probes.....	86
Lab Instruments: Ion Electrodes.....	86
Lab Instruments: pH Measurements.....	86
Lab Instruments: pH Meters/ORP/Electrodes.....	86
Lab Instruments: Photometers/Spectrophotometers.....	86
Lab Instruments: Portable Multi-Probe Analysers.....	86
Lab Instruments: Rheology/Viscosity.....	86
Lab Instruments: Titration.....	86
Lab Instruments: Turbidimeters.....	86
Lab Instruments: UV/Vis Spectrometry.....	86
Land Development.....	75,77
Land Disposal Schemes.....	75
Land Disposal Systems.....	85
Land Drainage Field Tiles/Pipes etc.....	88
Landfill Monitoring/Assessment.....	75
Landfills (Design).....	85
Land Surveying.....	75
Large Bore PE Pipe.....	88
Large Diameter Pipeline Designs.....	75
Laser/Radar/Ultrasonic Level Instruments.....	82
Lateral Access Chambers.....	78
Lateral Joint Repairs.....	78
Lateral Joint Repairs (TopSeal).....	78
Lawyers/Solicitors.....	86
Leaching of Nutrients in Soils.....	73
Leakage Management.....	75
Leakage Reduction.....	102
Leak Control/Detection.....	97
Leak Detection.....	78,92
Leak Detection Equipment: Gas/Liquid.....	92
Legionella/Total Bacteria.....	73
Level Control.....	82,84
Level-Control.....	92
Level/Flow Instrumentation.....	82
Level Measurement.....	82
Level-Measurement.....	92
Level-Radar.....	92
Level Sensors.....	82
Level-Sensors.....	92
Lightning Arrestors.....	82
Lime Handling Equipment.....	92
Lime (Hydrated/Quicklime).....	74
Liners.....	101
Liners/Covers.....	96
Lining Tanks/Silos etc.....	97
Liquid Analysis/Instruments.....	82
Liquid/Sludge Level Measurement.....	92
Liquid Storage Tanks.....	92
Load Cells.....	82

Lobe Pumps.....	95
Local Authority Infrastructure.....	75
Local Authority Work.....	78
Local Government.....	85
Local Government/Infrastructure Services.....	87

M

Magnetic Drive.....	95
Magnetic Drive/Seal-less.....	95
Mains Cleaning/Repair/Relining.....	97
Mains/Pipes (Design/Installation).....	78
Maintenance.....	94
Maintenance/Inspection.....	78
Maintenance: Instruments.....	97
Maintenance: Meter Reading.....	97
Maintenance: Pipeline.....	97
Maintenance: Plant/Equipment.....	97
Maintenance: Service Agreement.....	97
Maintenance: Sewage/Wastewater System.....	97
Maintenance: Sewer/Stormwater.....	97
Management/Legal/Advisory Services.....	87
Management/Monitoring.....	77
Manhole Assessment/Repair.....	78
Manhole Chamber Plastic.....	88
Manhole Inspection.....	97
Manholes/Covers.....	88
Manholes/Covers/Rungs.....	88
Manufacturers/Fabricators.....	97
Marine/Harbour Engineering.....	75
Mechanical.....	75
Mechanical/Electrical Installation.....	78
Mechanical Seal Manufacturing.....	87
Mechanical Seals.....	88
Mechanical Seal Servicing/Repair.....	97
Medical Effects.....	77
Membrane Bioreactors.....	92,101
Membrane Filtration Systems.....	105
Membranes: Process Filtration.....	92
Metal Detection Equipment.....	92
Metal Detection Services.....	97
Metallic Expansion Joints.....	88
Meter Boxes.....	88
Metering.....	95
Metering/Dosing/Injectors.....	95
Meter Installation.....	79
Meter Reading.....	97
Meter Repair.....	97
Microbiology.....	73,77
Microtunnelling.....	79
Microtunnelling Pipe.....	88
Mining.....	75,95
Mixed Flow.....	95
Mixers: Static/Channel.....	92
Mixing Equipment.....	92
Mobile Containerised MFRO.....	92
Mobile Data.....	82
Modelling.....	75
Moisture Meters.....	82
Monitoring/Control System.....	82
Monitoring Equipment.....	99
Monitoring Equipment: Environmental.....	86
Monitoring/Reporting.....	97
Monitoring UV Light.....	86
Motor Control.....	84
Multistage.....	95

N

Nanofiltration.....	105
National Standards/Guidelines.....	87
Network Analysis.....	97
New Technologies.....	75
No Dig Pipe Installation.....	79
No Dig Pipeline Rehabilitation.....	79
Non-Destructive Testing.....	97
Nozzles.....	88
Nutrient Analysis.....	73
Nutrient Removal Systems, SBR.....	101

O

Occupational & Environmental Noise/Sound Measurement.....	86
Ocean Outfalls.....	75
Odour Control.....	101
Odour Control/Biofilters.....	77
Odour Control Equipment.....	92
Odour Control/Sanitation.....	101
Odour Control Services.....	97
Odour Control Substances.....	74
Odour Management.....	85
Odour/Noise/Vibration.....	75
Odour Suppression.....	101
Oil Separation Equipment.....	92,104
Oil Skimmers.....	104
Oil Spill Control Response/Equip.....	104
Oily Water Separators.....	92
On Line Gas Analyzers.....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Air (Safe to Breathe).....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Aluminium.....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Ammonia.....	82
On-Line Monitoring: BOD/TOC, etc.....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Chloride.....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Chlorine.....	82
On-Line Monitoring: COD.....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Colour.....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Conductivity.....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Conductivity/Dissolved Solids.....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Dissolved Organics.....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Dissolved Oxygen.....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Filter DP Gauges.....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Flammable/Toxic Gas.....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Flow.....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Fluoride.....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Hydrogen Sulphide.....	82
On Line Monitoring/Instrumentation.....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Instrumentation.....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Iron.....	82
On-Line Monitoring: IS Overflows.....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Levels.....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Manganese.....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Most gases.....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Nitrate.....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Ozone.....	83
On-Line Monitoring: Petrochemical.....	83
On-Line Monitoring: pH.....	83
On-Line Monitoring: Phosphate.....	83
On-Line Monitoring: Pressure.....	83
On-Line Monitoring: Process Control Equipment.....	83
On-Line Monitoring: Redox/ORP.....	83
On-Line Monitoring: Sampling/Sample Conditioning for Solids/ Liquids/Gases.....	83
On-Line Monitoring: Sludge Density.....	83
On-Line Monitoring: Stack Gases.....	83
On-Line Monitoring: Suspended Solids.....	83
On-Line Monitoring: Temperature.....	83

On-Line Monitoring: Turbidity.....	83
On-Line Monitoring: Turbidity/Suspended Solids.....	83
On-Line Monitoring: UV Absorption (of Liquids).....	83
On-Line Monitoring: UVT.....	83
On-Line Monitoring: Water/Sludge Level.....	83
On Site/Decentralised Wastewater Management.....	101
On-Site Training.....	84
On Site Treatment Systems.....	101
Onsite Wastewater Design.....	75
On Site Wastewater Disposal.....	101
Onsite Wastewater Treatment.....	75
Operations/Investigations.....	85
Oxidation Ditches.....	101
Oxidation Pond Covers (Floating).....	96
Oxygen CO2 Removal Systems.....	101
Ozone Generators.....	87,99,101

P

Package Treatment Plants.....	101
Paint.....	80
Parks/Sports Fields: Channel Systems.....	86
Parks/Sports Fields: Sports Turf/Drainage Aggregates.....	86
Particulate Emissions Monitoring.....	73
Pathogen Analyses.....	73
Pavements.....	75
PE Detention Tanks.....	88,98
PE Electrofusion.....	105
PE Electrofusion Fittings.....	88
PE Electrofusion Welding Equipment.....	105
Peer Review.....	75
Peer Reviewing.....	85
Performance Testing Pumps: End Suction.....	97
Performance Testing Pumps: Split Case.....	97
Performance Testing Pumps: Submersible Borehole Pump Units.....	97
Peristaltic.....	95
Permanent Leakage Monitoring.....	97
Pesticides.....	73
Petrochemical.....	95
PEX Piping Systems.....	88
PFAS.....	73
pH/Chlorine Monitoring/Dosing.....	99
Piling.....	79
Pinch Valves.....	102
Pipe Bursting.....	79
Pipe Clamps/Sleeves/Saddles.....	88
Pipe Cleaning.....	79
Pipe Cleaning Equipment/Pigs.....	88
Pipe Couplings/Joints.....	88
Pipe Fittings.....	88
Pipeline Condition Assessment.....	76,79
Pipeline Construction.....	79
Pipeline Inspection CCTV.....	79
Pipeline Inspection Technologies.....	79
Pipeline Route Optimisation.....	76
Pipeline Strainers.....	88
Pipe Repair Clamps.....	88
Pipe Sealing Bags: High Pressure Pipe Sealing Bags.....	99
Pipe Sealing Bags: Mini Pipe Sealing Bags.....	99
Pipes/Fittings: Gas: Polyethylene.....	89
Pipes/Fittings: Irrigation: Polyethylene.....	89
Pipes/Fittings: PE Pipe Joint Weld Testing.....	89
Pipes/Fittings: Polyethylene.....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: ABS.....	88
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Aluminium.....	88
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Bends.....	88
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Bolts.....	88

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Cast Iron.....	88
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Cement Lined Steel.....	88
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Compression Fittings.....	88
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Concrete Lined Mild Steel (CLMS).....	88
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Dressing Sets.....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Ductile Iron.....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Fibreglass/GRP.....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Fittings/Valves.....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: FRP.....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Galvanised/Brass Fittings.....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Galvanised Steel.....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Gibaults.....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: GRP.....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: OPVC.....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Other.....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Polyethylene.....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Polypropylene.....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: PVC/PE Pressure Fittings.....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Reducers.....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Repair Couplers.....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Saddles.....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: SS.....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Stainless Steel.....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Steel.....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Tees.....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: uPVC/mPVC.....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: uPVC/mPVC/PVC.....	89
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: ABS.....	89
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Casing Spacers.....	89
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Cast/Ductile/Composite Streetware.....	89
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Cast/Ductile Streetware.....	89
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Clay/Earthenware.....	89
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Concrete.....	89
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Concrete Lined Steel.....	89
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Corrugated Twin Wall.....	89
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Ductile Iron.....	89
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Fibreglass/GRP.....	89
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Fittings/Valves.....	89
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Galvanised Steel.....	89
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Manhole Chamber Plastic.....	89
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Manhole Liners.....	89
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Other.....	89
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Polyethylene.....	89
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Polyethylene Electrofusion Fittings.....	90
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Pressure/Non Pressure Systems.....	90
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Pressure Systems.....	90
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Steel.....	90
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Storm Plastics Swivel/Expansion Fittings.....	90

PRODUCTS & SERVICES

PRODUCTS & SERVICES

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Sumps/Catchpits	90
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Tapping Bands	90
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: uPVC	90
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: uPVC/mPVC/PVC	90
Pipe Testing Equipment: Pipe Test Sealing Bags	99
Pipe Welding/Joining/Fusing	97
Piping Systems	99
Piston	95
Planning	76
Planning: Strategic/Policy	85
Plant Condition Monitoring Systems: Vibration Monitoring	83
Plastic	90,95
Plastic Fabrication	79
Plastic Manhole Chambers	98
Plastic Media	99
Plastic Pipe Raw Materials	99
Plastic Pipes/Fittings Manufacturer	99
Plastic Sheet Products	99
Plastic Welding	79
PLC	83
PLC Suppliers/Programmers	84
Plumbing Fittings	90
Polyamines Polydadmacs	74
Polyelectrolytes/Polymers	74
Polyethylene Pipe Welding	97
Polyethylene Welding	79
Polymer Makeup/Dosing Equipment	92
Pond Aerators (Floating)	92
Pond Covers	92
Pond/Lagoon: Aeration/Mixing Design	101
Pond/Lagoon Construction	79
Pond Liners	86,94
Pond Liners/Geosynthetic Membrane	92
Pond Liners: Geosynthetics	99
Pond Mixer	92
Pool Chemicals: Chlorine	99
Pool Controllers	99
Portable	95
Portable Dust Filters	92
Portable Emergency Treatment Plants	101
Portable Test Equipment: Handheld Test Meters	83
Portable Water Testing	73
Positioners	97,103
Positive Displacement	95
Potable Water Storage	92
Potable Water Testing	73
Power Supplies	84
Precast Retaining Walls	86
Pressure Control	103
Pressure Gauges	83
Pressure Limiting Valves	103
Pressure Management	76
Pressure Sewer Grinder	95
Pressure/Temperature Control	84
Pressure/Temperature Switches/Transducers/Transmitters	103
Pressure Testing	103
Pressure Transmitters/Switches	83
Private Drinking Water Supplies	96
Process	95
Process Control Equipment	83,84
Process/Potable Water	73
Process Water Treatment	77,95
Professional Development	84

Programmable Controller (PLC)	84
Progressive Cavity	95
Progressive Cavity Dry Powder Feeder	95
Project Management	85,87
Propeller	95
Protective Lining	80
Public Consultation	85
Public Health	76,77
Pumping Control Systems	84
Pumping Stations (Water/Sewage)	92
Pumping Stations (Water/Sewerage)	83
Pump Manufacturers	87
Pumps	93,98,99
Pump Service	92
Pump Servicing/Repair	97
Pump Stations	76,101
Pump Station Upgrades	79
Pusher Seals	87

Q

Quality	98
Quality of Fresh/Coastal Waters	77
Quartz/Respirable Dusts	73

R

Radiation	77
Radioactivity Content	74
Rainwater Tanks	93
RBCs	101
Registered Drainlayers	79
Remote Monitoring Systems	101
Remote Sensing	98
Repair/Relining	98
Reservoir Inspections	79
Resource Consent Investigations/Applications	76
Resource Consents	76,77,85
Resource Consents/Permits	85
Resource Management	87
Retaining/Protective Walls	79
Retention/Green Roofs	98
Reticulation Modelling	76
Reverse Osmosis	93,95,101,105
Reverse Osmosis: Domestic/Industrial	93
Riparian Protection	77
Risk Analysis/Management	85
Risk Assessment	77
Risk Management	98
Risk Strategy/Master Planning	87
River/Flooding	76
Roading	84
Roading Design	76
Roading Drainage Contactors	96
Roading Fabrics/Geogrids	96
Road Marking	96
Rock Drilling to Grade	79
Rock Saw Trenching	79
RO Membranes	74
Roof-Collected Rainwater	96
Rotary Drum Screens	101
Rotary Drum Thickeners	93
Rotary Lobe	95
Rotary Micro Screen	93
Rotary Screw Thickeners	93
Rotary Wedgewire Screen	93
RTU	83
Rural/Industrial Cartridge Filtration	93
Rural Water Supplies	96

S

Safety Step Irons	90
Salt	74
Sampling	79
Sampling Equipment	99
Sampling Monitoring	77
Sampling/Monitoring	74,85
Sampling/Sample Conditioning	83
Sand Blasters	93
Sanitary Surveys	77
SCADA	84
SCADA Software	83
SCADA System	83
SCADA System Manufacturers	83
SCADA/Telemetry	99
Scientific Advice On Microbiology	98
Screening Equipment	93
Screenings/Grit Handling Equipment	93
Screenings/Grit/Sludge Handling Equipment	93
Screens: Bar/Mesh/Grating/Wedgewire	93
Screens/Casings	85
Screens - Grit Removal Systems	101
Screw Conveyors	93
Screw Press	101
Screw Presses	93
Scrubbers/Towers/Packing	93
Seals/Gaskets/Packing	90
Sea Water Pumps	95
Sediments/Sludges	74
Self Priming	95
Sensors: Capacitive Sensors	83
Sensors/Switches	83
Separation Equipment	93
Septic/Sewage Treatment/Disposal	104
Septic Tank	76
Septic Tank Effluent Filters	101
Septic/Tanker Receiving Station	93
Septic Tank/Liquid Wastes	104
Septic Tanks	101
Septic Tanks/Office/Liquid Waste	104
Septic Tanks/Subsoil Irrigation	101
Sequencing Batch Reactor (SBR)	93
Sewage/Stormwater Infiltration Control	98
Sewage Treatment Systems	98
Sewage/Wastewater System Maintenance	98
Sewerage Systems Design	76
Sewerage/Wastewater System Maintenance	98
Sewer Cleaning	98
Sewer Pipe Plugs/Stopppers	90
Sewer Relining	98
Sewer Root Control	98
Shaftless Screw Conveyors	93
Shut Down Planning/Management	73
Side Channel	95
Silos	93
Silt Control Fence	85
Site Dewatering	85
Sliding Vane	95
Slip Lining	79
Slip Repairs	79
Slot Drains	99
Sludge Dewatering	79,93,101
Sludge Management	98
Sludge Pumping	79
Sludge Scrapers Chain/Flight	93
Sludge/Slurry/Solids	95
Sludge Thickeners	93,101
Sludge Thickening/Dewatering	101
Sludge Treatment/Storage Equip.	93

Sluice Valves	103
SMS	83
Sodium Hypochlorite Dosing Systems	101
Soft Starters	84
Soil Chemistry	74
Soil/Drainage	76
Soil/Remediation	76
Soils/Engineering Materials	74
Soil Stabilisation	79
Solar/Other Heating	99
Solar Sludge Drying	93
Solar Valves	103
Solar Water Pumping Systems	95
Solids Handling	96
Solid Waste Bins	96
Solid Waste Management/Landfill	76
Solid Wastes	104
Specialty Chemicals	74
Spectrometers	83
Speed Evaluation Equipment: Speed Monitoring	83
Speed Evaluation Equipment: Speed Switching	83
Spill Absorbents	104
Spill Kits	104
Spill Response Plans	85
Spills: Chemical/Oil	104
Split Case	96
Sports/Recreational Facilities	76
Spraying Equipment	93
Spray Nozzles	101
Spray Nozzles/Equipment	90
Stabilised Chlorine Dioxide	102
Stainless Pipe Work	93
Stainless Tanks (All Types)	93
Statutory Planning Processes	85,87
STEP & STEG Systems	102
Stop Logs	103
Storage Tanks/Vats: Hazardous Substances	93
Storage Tanks/Vats: Pressure/Vacuum	93
Stormwater	76,77,85
Stormwater	102
Stormwater Detention/Retention Products	99
Stormwater Drainage	79
Stormwater/Drainage	76
Stormwater Management	76,85
Stormwater Management: Detention Tanks	93
Stormwater Management: Pre Fabricated Manholes	93
Stormwater Management: Retention Tanks	93
Stormwater Management: Waste Water Storage	93
Stormwater/Sediment Control	80
Stormwater Treatment Systems	99
Stormwater Waste Management	85
Stormwater/Wastewater Discharge Consents	85
Strainers Water	103
Strainers Water/Steam	103
Strategic Advice/Expert Witness Services	77
Strategic/Policy Planning	87
Stream Assessment	85
Streaming Current Detectors/Controllers	83
Stream Restoration/Enhancement	76
Stream Stabilisation	102
Structural	76
Structure Planning	87
Structures/Marine/Pipelines/Foundations	79
Subdivision Construction	79
Subdivision/Development	76
Submersible	96

Submersible Mixers	93
Submersible Pumps	96,98
Suction	96
Suction Work	79
Sump	96
Sumps/Catchpits	90
Sumps/Catch Pits	99
Support: Solutions	90
Surface Aerators	93
Surface Coating/Protection	80
Surface Coating/Protective Lining	80
Surface Drainage Systems	90,99
Surface Finishing/Dust Collector	80
Surveying	76
Surveying/Subdivision/Development	76
Surveyors: Cadastral	98
Surveyors: Drones/UAV Surveying	98
Surveyors: Topographic Surveys	98
Suspended Solid	87
Suspended Solids	83
Swimming Pool Testing	74,99
Switches (Pressure/Temperature)	83
System Design/Installation Service	90

T

Tank Covers	93
Tapping Saddles	90
Taps/Stopcocks	103
TCLP	74
TechnoSupply Thermo Plastic Flame Spray Equipment	99
Telecommunications Pits & Ducts	99
Telemetry	98
Temperature	84
Temperature/Pressure Relief Valves	103
Temperature Transmitters/Sensors	83
Tempering/Thermostatic Mixing Valves	103
Temporary Dewatering	79
Test Plugs	103
Thickening Equipment	93
Three-Waters Network Planning	76
Tidal Gates	87
TOC Water	74
Toxicity Testing	74
Toxicology/Hazardous Substances	77
Trace Elements	74
Trade Waste	77
Trade Waste Discharge Consents	85
Trade Waste/Effluent Analysis	74
Trade Waste Monitoring	79,98
Traffic Counts	96
Traffic Engineering	76
Training	86
Transducers (Depth Measurement)	83
Transient Pipeline Pressure Analysis	76
Treatment	99
Treaty of Waitangi/Maori Consultation	87
Trenchless Installation of Pipelines	79
Trenchless Rehabilitation of Pipeline	79
Trench Shoring Hire	96
Trickle Filter Media	93
Tube Settler/Inclined Plate/Lamella	93
Tunnelling/Microtunnelling	79
Turbidity Measurements	87
Turbidity Monitors	83
Turbidity/Suspended Solids	83
Turbine	96

U

UASB Plants	102
UF Membrane Modules	93
UF/MF Membrane Modules	93
Ultra-Filtration	105
Ultrasonic Leak Detection	98
Ultrasonic Level	84
Ultrasonic Level Instruments	85,93
Ultrasonic/Pressure Level Sensors	93,94
Ultrasonic (Transmit Time)	83
Underground Service Investigation	79
Underground Water Tanks	94
uPVC/mPVC/PVC Pressure	90
uPVC Pipe/Fittings	99
Urban	77
Urban Landscapes/Intensive/Extensive Living Spaces	99
Urban Stormwater	76
Urban Sustainability	76
Utility Construction/Trenching	79
UV Disinfection	99
UV Disinfection Equipment	93
UV Treatment Solutions	102
UV Ultraviolet Disinfection	99

V

Vacuum	96
Vacuum Cleaning	93
Vacuum Loading	104
Vacuum Loading Septic Tank/Grease Trap Cleaning	104
Vacuum Suction	79
Vacuum Suction Debris Extraction	79
Valve Chambers/Pits	90
Valve Exercising Programmes	98
Valves	90
Valves/Regulators: Acid/Corrosion Resistant	103
Valves/Regulators: Air Relief/Vent	103
Valves/Regulators: Air Valves	103
Valves/Regulators: Angle	103
Valves/Regulators: Anti Water Hammer Check Valves	103
Valves/Regulators: AS1628 Gate Valves	103
Valves/Regulators: Automatic Backwash	103
Valves/Regulators: Backflow	103
Valves/Regulators: Ball	103
Valves/Regulators: Biogas	103
Valves/Regulators: Butterfly	103
Valves/Regulators: Bypass	103
Valves/Regulators: Check/Non-return	103
Valves/Regulators: Control	103
Valves/Regulators: Couplers	103
Valves/Regulators: Diaphragm	103
Valves/Regulators: Ductile Iron Fittings/Valves	103
Valves/Regulators: Ductile Iron Streetware	103
Valves/Regulators: Electrofusion/Butt Weld Fittings	103
Valves/Regulators: FDE Pumps	103
Valves/Regulators: Float	103
Valves/Regulators: Foot	103
Valves/Regulators: Gate	103
Valves/Regulators: Gate Valves	103
Valves/Regulators: Gearboxes	103
Valves/Regulators: Globe	103
Valves/Regulators: Hydrants	103
Valves/Regulators: Isolating	103
Valves/Regulators: Knife Gate	103
Valves/Regulators: Metal Seat Valves	104

Valves/Regulators: Meter Chambers.....	104
Valves/Regulators: Meters/Air Valves.....	104
Valves/Regulators: Needle.....	104
Valves/Regulators: Penstocks/Slidegates/ Weirgates.....	104
Valves/Regulators: Piston.....	104
Valves/Regulators: Plastic.....	104
Valves/Regulators: Plug.....	104
Valves/Regulators: Pneumatic.....	104
Valves/Regulators: Pressure Relief/Safety.....	104
Valves/Regulators: Reducing.....	104
Valves/Regulators: Reflux.....	104
Valves/Regulators: Regulating.....	104
Valves/Regulators: Relief/Safety.....	104
Valves/Regulators: Resilient Seat Valves.....	104
Valves/Regulators: Scour.....	104
Valves/Regulators: Sluice.....	104
Valves/Regulators: Sluice Valves.....	104
Valves/Regulators: Solenoid.....	104
Valves/Regulators: Stop Cocks.....	104
Valves/Regulators: Surge Control.....	104
Variable Speed Drives.....	84
Vertical.....	96
Vertical Multistage.....	96
Very High Pressure.....	96
Video Inspection/CCTV: Pipes/Tunnels.....	98
Virus Analyses.....	74
Vortex.....	96
VSD Drives.....	84

W

Waste Disposal.....	79,104
Waste Minimisation.....	85
Waste to Energy Systems.....	94
Wastewater.....	74,102
Wastewater Diversion Systems.....	104
Wastewater Filtering Equipment.....	102
Wastewater (Liquid) Samplers.....	94
Wastewater Management.....	76
Wastewater Monitoring Services.....	84
Wastewater Pumps.....	96
Wastewater Rehabilitation: Design/Supervision.....	76
Wastewater Services.....	80
Waste Water Storage.....	93
Wastewater System Maintenance/Drainage Works.....	104
Wastewater Treatment.....	76,79
Wastewater Treatment Bioaugmentation.....	74
Wastewater Treatment Chemicals.....	74
Wastewater Treatment Equipment.....	102
Wastewater Treatment Plant: Activated Sludge Applications.....	98
Wastewater Treatment Plant: Aerobic Granular Sludge "Nereda".....	98
Wastewater Treatment Plant: BNR.....	98
Wastewater Treatment Plant: Design.....	98
Wastewater Treatment Plant: HBNR.....	98
Wastewater Treatment Plant: Horizontal/Surface Aerators.....	98
Wastewater Treatment Plant: Maintenance.....	98

Wastewater Treatment Plant: Maintenance Blowers Pumps Valves.....	98
Wastewater Treatment Plant: MBR.....	98
Wastewater Treatment Plant: Operation.....	98
Wastewater Treatment Plant: Optimisation.....	98
Wastewater Treatment Plants.....	102
Wastewater Treatment Plants: Aeration.....	102
Wastewater Treatment Plants: Concrete Rehabilitation.....	102
Wastewater Treatment Plant Servicing.....	102
Wastewater Treatment Plants: Filter Bed Aggregates.....	102
Wastewater Treatment Plants: Membrane Bioreactors.....	102
Wastewater Treatment Plants: On-site Wastewater Treatment Plants.....	102
Wastewater Treatment Plants: Recirculating.....	102
Wastewater Treatment Plants: Textile Bed Reactors.....	102
Wastewater Treatment Plants: Water Storage Tanks.....	102
Wastewater Treatment Plant: Troubleshooting.....	98
Wastewater Treatment/Recycling.....	84,94
Wastewater Treatment Solutions.....	79
Wastewater/Water.....	74
Water.....	74
Water Analyses.....	74
Waterblasting/Jetting.....	79
Water Blasting/Steam Cleaning Equipment.....	94
Water Bottle Refill Stations.....	86
Water Connection Manifolds.....	87
Water Consent Monitoring.....	98
Water Conservation.....	84
Water Features.....	86
Water Filtering Equipment.....	102
Water Filters/Strainers.....	94
Water Filtration.....	102
Water Intake Screens - Shut Off Devices.....	94
Water Leak Repairs.....	79
Water Loss Management.....	76
Watermain/Drainage Reticulation Construction	80
Water Meter Manifolds.....	104
Water Meter Reading/Customer Billing Systems	94
Water Meters.....	84
Water Networks Modelling.....	76
Water Purification Plants.....	102
Water Purification Systems.....	87
Water Quality.....	76,77
Water Quality Test Strips.....	86
Water Reservoir Inspection/Repair.....	80
Water Resources.....	76
Water Retaining Structures.....	79
Water Reticulation.....	76,79
Water Safety Plans.....	76
Water Sensitive Design.....	76
Water Softeners.....	94,102
Water Softeners/Neutralising.....	87
Water Storage Tanks/ Equipment.....	94
Water Storage Tanks: Hazardous Substances.....	94

Water Supply.....	77
Water Supply/Hydro.....	80
Water Supply/Treatment/Distribution.....	77
Water Supply/Treatment/Operations.....	77
Water Supply Wastewater/Stormwater Services	85
Water Tanks.....	96
Water Treatment.....	77,102
Water Treatment Plant.....	79
Water Treatment Plant: Chemical Dosing.....	98
Water Treatment Plant: Design.....	98
Water Treatment Plant: Intake Protection/ Treatment Control.....	98
Water Treatment Plant: Maintenance.....	98
Water Treatment Plant: Maintenance Pumps Valves Chemical Dosing.....	98
Water Treatment Plant: Operation.....	98
Water Treatment Plant: Optimisation.....	98
Water Treatment Plants.....	102
Water Treatment Plant: Troubleshooting.....	98
Water Treatment Plant: Valves.....	98
Water Treatment Plant: Water Storage Tanks.....	102
Water/Wastes Operations Management.....	87
Water/Wastewater.....	77,85
Water/Waste Water Controls.....	96
Water/Waste Water FM Contractors.....	79
Water/Wastewater Operations Management.....	87
Water/Waste Water Pumps.....	96
Water/Wastewater Pump Station Design.....	77
Water/Wastewater Systems Design.....	77
Water & Wastewater Treatment: Dams.....	76
Water & Wastewater Treatment: Dam Safety.....	76
Water & Wastewater Treatment: Hydropower.....	76
Water/Wastewater Treatment Plant.....	102
Water & Wastewater Treatment: Reservoir Outlets.....	76
Water/Wastewater Treatment/System Design.....	77
Water & Wastewater Treatment: Tunnels/ Trenchless Specialists.....	76
Water/Waste Water TUV Amalgam Tubes.....	84
Weed Management.....	77
Weighing Systems - Chlorine Drums.....	94
Weight Measurement/Load Cells.....	94
Wet/Dry Vacuum Loading.....	80
Wet/Dry Well Raw Sewage Pumps.....	96
Wetlands/Land Disposal Systems.....	102
Wetlands/Marine Assessments of Effects.....	77
Wetlands: Natural/Constructed.....	77
Wharf Protection/Repair.....	80
White Cement.....	94
Wildlife.....	78
Wireless Data, Fixed/Mobile.....	84
Wireless Data, Fixed/Mobile, Private/Public.....	84
Workplace Noise/Dust Monitoring.....	86
Workplace Noise/Dust/Vibration Monitoring.....	86
WSP Opus Backflow Training.....	98

Z

Zelbrite.....	99
Zeolites.....	74

Part two: PRODUCTS & SERVICES – LISTINGS

ADVISORY SERVICES

Business Case Development

Arup New Zealand Limited
Beca Ltd

Business Transportation Services

Beca Ltd

Investment Decision/Support

Arup New Zealand Limited
Beca Ltd

Shut Down Planning/Management

Beca Ltd

ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES

Agricultural/Horticultural Waters

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)
Eurofins Laboratory Services

Air/Gases

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
AsureQuality Limited
Beca Ltd

Ambient Air Monitoring

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd

Asbestos

Capital Environmental Services 2005 Ltd

Asbestos Management Plans

Capital Environmental Services 2005 Ltd

Asbestos Surveys

Capital Environmental Services 2005 Ltd

Asbestos Testing

Capital Environmental Services 2005 Ltd

Biology

Eurofins Laboratory Services

Biosolids Analysis

AsureQuality Limited
Eurofins Laboratory Services

Chemistry

Central Environmental Laboratories
Eurofins Laboratory Services
Hach
New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services

Chemistry: General Water/ Microbiological

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)
AsureQuality Limited
Hach
New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services
Watercare Laboratory Services

Chemistry: General Water/Sewage

Hach
New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services
Watercare Laboratory Services

Chemistry: Legionella/Total Bacteria

Watercare Laboratory Services

Chemistry: Metals

AsureQuality Limited
Hach
New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services
Watercare Laboratory Services

Chemistry: Microbiological

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)
New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services
Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited
Watercare Laboratory Services

Chemistry: Sediments/Sludges

AsureQuality Limited
Hach
New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services
Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited
Watercare Laboratory Services

E. Coli Tests

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)
AsureQuality Limited

Emerging Contaminants

AsureQuality Limited

Environmental

Eurofins Laboratory Services
Hach

Environmental Virology

ESR

Faecal Source Tracking

ESR

General Water/Microbiological

Eurofins Laboratory Services

General Water/Sewage

Eurofins Laboratory Services

Geotechnical

Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd

Geotechnical Site Investigations

Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd

Geotechnical Soil Testing

Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd
Eurofins Laboratory Services

Giardia/Cryptosporidium Testing

Eurofins Laboratory Services
MicroAquaTech

Health/Safety Testing

Eurofins Laboratory Services

Heavy Metals

Eurofins Laboratory Services
Hach

IANZ Accredited

AsureQuality Limited
Capital Environmental Services 2005 Ltd

ICP-MS

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)

ICP-OES

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)

Indoor Air Quality

Capital Environmental Services 2005 Ltd

Ion Chromatography

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)

Irrigation Water Testing

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)

Leaching of Nutrients in Soils

Eurofins Laboratory Services

Legionella/Total Bacteria

AsureQuality Limited
Eurofins Laboratory Services

Microbiology

AsureQuality Limited
Babbage Consultants Limited
Central Environmental Laboratories
ESR
Eurofins Laboratory Services
New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services

Nutrient Analysis

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)
Eurofins Laboratory Services
New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services

Particulate Emissions Monitoring

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
Hach

Pathogen Analyses

Babbage Consultants Limited
ESR

Pesticides

Eurofins Laboratory Services

PFAS

AsureQuality Limited

Portable Water Testing

Hach
New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services

Potable Water Testing

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)
Eurofins Laboratory Services
Hach

Process/Potable Water

ESR

Quartz/Respirable Dusts

Capital Environmental Services 2005 Ltd

Radioactivity Content

ESR

Sampling/Monitoring

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
Beca Ltd
Capital Environmental Services 2005 Ltd
ESR
Hach
New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services

Sediments/Sludges

AsureQuality Limited
Eurofins Laboratory Services
Hach
New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services

Soil Chemistry

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)
Babbage Consultants Limited
Eurofins Laboratory Services
Hach

Soils/Engineering Materials

Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd

Swimming Pool Testing

Eurofins Laboratory Services

TCLP

Beca Ltd
Eurofins Laboratory Services

TOC Water

Eurofins Laboratory Services
Hach

Toxicity Testing

Eurofins Laboratory Services

Trace Elements

Eurofins Laboratory Services

Trade Waste/Effluent Analysis

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)
Eurofins Laboratory Services
Hach

Virus Analyses

ESR

Wastewater

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)
ESR
Eurofins Laboratory Services
Hach

Wastewater/Water

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
Central Environmental Laboratories
Hach
New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services

Water

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)
Hach

Water Analyses

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)
Eurofins Laboratory Services
Hach

CHEMICAL SUPPLIERS (BULK)

Activated Carbon

Activated Carbon Technologies Ltd
Cumming, James & Sons Pty Ltd
IMCD New Zealand Ltd
STM (New Zealand) Ltd

Algicides/Biocides

Argo/Lonza

Alum/PAC

Argo/Lonza
Chemiplas NZ Ltd
Fontis NZ Ltd

Alum/Poly Aluminium Chloride (PACI)

Fontis NZ Ltd
Karina Water

Aluminium Chlorohydrate (ACH)

Fontis NZ Ltd

Antiscalents

IMCD New Zealand Ltd

Biocides for Boilers

IMCD New Zealand Ltd

Chlorine Granular

Argo/Lonza

Chlorine: Sodium Hypochlorite

Liquid Chlorine New Zealand Limited
Waterco (NZ) Ltd

Chlorine: Solid (Calcium Salt)

Waterco (NZ) Ltd

Chlorine: Tablets

Argo/Lonza
Waterco (NZ) Ltd

Cleaning Chemicals

Argo/Lonza
Ecogreen

Cooling Water Treatments

Argo/Lonza

Defoamers/Dewatering Aids

Fontis NZ Ltd
IMCD New Zealand Ltd

Flocculants

Fontis NZ Ltd
Karina Water

Heavy Metal Removal Media

STM (New Zealand) Ltd

Ion Exchange Resins

Karina Water
STM (New Zealand) Ltd

Lime (Hydrated/Quicklime)

Websters Hydrated Lime Co Ltd

Odour Control Substances

Activated Carbon Technologies Ltd
Cumming, James & Sons Pty Ltd

Polyamines Polydadmacs

Fontis NZ Ltd

Polyelectrolytes/Polymers

Chemiplas NZ Ltd
Fontis NZ Ltd

RO Membranes

IMCD New Zealand Ltd

Salt

Waterco (NZ) Ltd

Specialty Chemicals

Argo/Lonza

Waterco (NZ) Ltd

Wastewater Treatment Bioaugmentation

Ecogreen
Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd

Wastewater Treatment Chemicals

Argo/Lonza
Chemiplas NZ Ltd
Hach
Karina Water

Zeolites

Cumming, James & Sons Pty Ltd

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Aerated Treatment System

Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems

Agricultural/Irrigation

GHD Limited

Air Emissions Modelling

Air Quality Professionals Pty Ltd
AVS Air Systems

Asset Management

Detection Services Ltd
Jeff Booth Consulting Ltd
ProjectMax

Asset Management/Planning

Arup New Zealand Limited
Fluent Solutions
GHD Limited

Bore Condition Assessment

RDCL

Bore Security

Babbage Consultants Limited

Bridge Design

Beca Ltd

CCTV Auditing/Management

ProjectMax

Chemical

Beca Ltd
Hach

Civil

ACH Consulting Ltd
Arup New Zealand Limited
Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd
CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting
Fluent Solutions
GHD Limited

Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS)
*Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS
Eco-Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd
Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd
Riley Consultants Ltd
Woods

Coastal

AR & Associates Ltd

Coastal Engineering

Beca Ltd
DHI Water & Environment Ltd

Concrete Tanks

Wright Tanks Ltd

Consultants

KF Consilium Ltd
Wright Tanks Ltd

Contaminated Site Investigations

Babbage Consultants Limited
GHD Limited
New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd
Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd
Riley Consultants Ltd
Soil and Rock Consultants

Contamination Load Modelling

Babbage Consultants Limited

Culvert Design

Babbage Consultants Limited

Drainage Design

ACH Consulting Ltd
Arup New Zealand Limited
Fluent Solutions
GHD Limited
Riley Consultants Ltd

Driveways

Wright Tanks Ltd

Earthworks Solutions

Babbage Consultants Limited
Riley Consultants Ltd
Soil and Rock Consultants

Electrical/Electronic

Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd

Energy Management/Audit

Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd

Environmental

ACH Consulting Ltd
AR & Associates Ltd
Beca Ltd
Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS)
*Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS
Eco-Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd
New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd
Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd
Soil and Rock Consultants
Wildland Consultants Ltd
Woods

Environmental/Ecological Science/Engineering

Air Quality Professionals Pty Ltd
Arup New Zealand Limited
Babbage Consultants Limited
Boffa Miskell Limited
CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting
Fluent Solutions
GHD Limited
Wildland Consultants Ltd

Environmental/Infrastructure Eng.

Babbage Consultants Limited
CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting
Fluent Solutions
Riley Consultants Ltd

Expert Evidence

Babbage Consultants Limited
Boffa Miskell Limited
CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting
Fluent Solutions
Soil and Rock Consultants
Wildland Consultants Ltd

Flood/Erosion Control

Babbage Consultants Limited
Barnett & MacMurray Ltd
Beca Ltd
Fluent Solutions
Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd
Riley Consultants Ltd
Soil and Rock Consultants
Woods

Footpath/Walkway/Cycleway

Babbage Consultants Limited

Foundations

Wright Tanks Ltd

Geotechnical

Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd
GeoSolve Ltd
GHD Limited
Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd
RDCL
Riley Consultants Ltd
Soil and Rock Consultants

Green Infrastructure

Babbage Consultants Limited

HAZOP Studies

Babbage Consultants Limited

Highway Drainage

Babbage Consultants Limited

Hydraulic/Hydrologic Engineering

Arup New Zealand Limited
Hydraulic Analysis Limited

Hydraulics/Pumping

Fluent Solutions

Hydrographic Surveying

Woods

Hydrology

Barnett & MacMurray Ltd
Beca Ltd
DHI Water & Environment Ltd
Fluent Solutions
GeoSolve Ltd
GHD Limited
Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd
Soil and Rock Consultants

Infiltration/Inflow Control

Beca Ltd
Detection Services Ltd
ProjectMax

Infrastructure Engineering

AR & Associates Ltd
Fluent Solutions

Integrated Catchment Management Plans

Arup New Zealand Limited
Fluent Solutions
Riley Consultants Ltd
Soil and Rock Consultants

Land Development

AR & Associates Ltd
Babbage Consultants Limited
Riley Consultants Ltd

Land Disposal Schemes

Beca Ltd
Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd

Land Surveying

CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting

Landfill Monitoring/Assessment

Babbage Consultants Limited
Riley Consultants Ltd

Large Diameter Pipeline Designs

Arup New Zealand Limited
Fluent Solutions
McMillen Jacobs Associates

Leakage Management

Detection Services Ltd

Local Authority Infrastructure

Babbage Consultants Limited

Marine/Harbour Engineering

Beca Ltd
McMillen Jacobs Associates

Mechanical

Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd

Mining

Beca Ltd
RDCL

Modelling

Babbage Consultants Limited
Barnett & MacMurray Ltd
Beca Ltd
DHI Water & Environment Ltd
Fluent Solutions
Jeff Booth Consulting Ltd
Woods

New Technologies

Detection Services Ltd

Ocean Outfalls

Babbage Consultants Limited

Odour/Noise/Vibration

Air Quality Professionals Pty Ltd
Arup New Zealand Limited

Onsite Wastewater Design

ACH Consulting Ltd
Barnett & MacMurray Ltd
Fluent Solutions
Riley Consultants Ltd
Soil and Rock Consultants

Onsite Wastewater Treatment

Fluent Solutions
Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd

Pavements

Babbage Consultants Limited

Peer Review

ACH Consulting Ltd
Babbage Consultants Limited
Fluent Solutions
McMillen Jacobs Associates

Riley Consultants Ltd
Soil and Rock Consultants
Woods

Pipeline Condition Assessment
Arup New Zealand Limited
Detection Services Ltd
McMillen Jacobs Associates
ProjectMax

Pipeline Route Optimisation
Fluent Solutions

Planning
AR & Associates Ltd
Arup New Zealand Limited

Pressure Management
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Detection Services Ltd
GHD Limited
Jeff Booth Consulting Ltd

Public Health
Beca Ltd
New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd

Pump Stations
Babbage Consultants Limited

**Resource Consent Investigations/
Applications**
Babbage Consultants Limited
Fluent Solutions
Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd
Soil and Rock Consultants

Resource Consents
Beca Ltd
CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting
New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd
Riley Consultants Ltd
Woods

Reticulation Modelling
Arup New Zealand Limited
GHD Limited
Riley Consultants Ltd
Woods

River/Flooding
Barnett & MacMurray Ltd
Beca Ltd
DHI Water & Environment Ltd
Fluent Solutions
GeoSolve Ltd
GHD Limited
Riley Consultants Ltd
Woods

Roading Design
Beca Ltd
Riley Consultants Ltd
Woods

Septic Tank
Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems

Sewerage Systems Design
Aquatec Fluid Systems
Beca Ltd
GHD Limited
Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS)
*Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS
Eco-Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd
Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd
Woods
Wright Tanks Ltd

Soil/Drainage
Babbage Consultants Limited
Woods

Soil/Remediation
Babbage Consultants Limited

Solid Waste Management/Landfill
Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd
Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd

Sports/Recreational Facilities
Babbage Consultants Limited

Stormwater
ACH Consulting Ltd
McMillen Jacobs Associates
Riley Consultants Ltd
Roly Hayes Water Engineer Ltd

Stormwater Management
AR & Associates Ltd
CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting
Fluent Solutions
Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd
Riley Consultants Ltd
Soil and Rock Consultants
Stormwater360
Woods

Stormwater/Drainage
Babbage Consultants Limited
Barnett & MacMurray Ltd
CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting
DHI Water & Environment Ltd
Fluent Solutions
GHD Limited
Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS)
*Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS
Eco-Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd
Riley Consultants Ltd
Woods

Stream Restoration/Enhancement
Babbage Consultants Limited

Structural
ACH Consulting Ltd
Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd
New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd

Subdivision/Development
Fluent Solutions
Riley Consultants Ltd
Woods

Surveying
Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS)
*Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS
Eco-Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd
Woods

Surveying/Subdivision/Development
Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd
Woods

Three-Waters Network Planning
Babbage Consultants Limited

Traffic Engineering
Beca Ltd
CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting

Transient Pipeline Pressure Analysis
Detection Services Ltd

Urban Stormwater
Babbage Consultants Limited
Fluent Solutions

Urban Sustainability
Woods

Wastewater Management
Fluent Solutions
Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd

**Wastewater Rehabilitation: Design/
Supervision**
Fluent Solutions
GHD Limited
ProjectMax

Wastewater Treatment
Arup New Zealand Limited
Ecogent Ltd
Ecological Technologies Ltd
Fluent Solutions
GHD Limited
Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS)
*Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS Eco-
Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd
Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems
Vertex Engineers Limited

**Water & Wastewater Treatment: Dam
Safety**
McMillen Jacobs Associates

Water & Wastewater Treatment: Dams
McMillen Jacobs Associates

**Water & Wastewater Treatment:
Hydropower**
McMillen Jacobs Associates

**Water & Wastewater Treatment:
Reservoir Outlets**
McMillen Jacobs Associates

**Water & Wastewater Treatment: Tunnels/
Trenchless Specialists**
McMillen Jacobs Associates

Water Loss Management
Detection Services Ltd

Water Networks Modelling
Detection Services Ltd
Fluent Solutions

Water Quality
Babbage Consultants Limited
DHI Water & Environment Ltd

Water Resources
Arup New Zealand Limited
DHI Water & Environment Ltd
Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd
Riley Consultants Ltd
Soil and Rock Consultants

Water Reticulation
Arup New Zealand Limited

Water Safety Plans
Babbage Consultants Limited

Water Sensitive Design
Babbage Consultants Limited

Water Supply
Aquaspec
Fluent Solutions

Water Supply/Treatment/Distribution
Aquaspec
Arup New Zealand Limited
Babbage Consultants Limited
GHD Limited
Roly Hayes Water Engineer Ltd

Water Treatment
Aquaspec
Ecological Technologies Ltd
Fluent Solutions
GHD Limited
Vertex Engineers Limited

Water/Wastewater
ACH Consulting Ltd
DHI Water & Environment Ltd
Ecological Technologies Ltd
Fluent Solutions
ProjectMax
Woods

Water/Wastewater Pump Station Design
Aquatec Fluid Systems
Arup New Zealand Limited
McMillen Jacobs Associates
Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems

Water/Wastewater Systems Design
Fluent Solutions
GHD Limited
Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS)
*Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS
Eco-Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd
Jeff Booth Consulting Ltd
Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems
Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd
Wright Tanks Ltd

**Water/Wastewater Treatment/System
Design**
Babbage Consultants Limited
Ecological Technologies Ltd
Fluent Solutions
GHD Limited
New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd
Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems
Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems
Ltd
Vertex Engineers Limited

CONSULTING SCIENTISTS

Air Quality Scientists
Air Quality Professionals Pty Ltd
Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd

Biology
Babbage Consultants Limited
ESR
Wildland Consultants Ltd

Biosolids
Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd

Biowaste
ESR

Chemistry
ESR

Coastal
DHI Water & Environment Ltd

Contaminants
Babbage Consultants Limited
Environmental Medicine Limited
Riley Consultants Ltd

Ecology
Babbage Consultants Limited
Boffa Miskell Limited
Brian T Coffey & Associates Limited
CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting
Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd
Wildland Consultants Ltd

Environmental
Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd
Brian T Coffey & Associates Limited
CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting
ESR
Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS)
*Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS
Eco-Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd
Riley Consultants Ltd
Wildland Consultants Ltd

Faecal Source Tracking
ESR

Fisheries
Babbage Consultants Limited
Wildland Consultants Ltd

Freshwater
Bioresearches

Geology
Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd
RDCL
Riley Consultants Ltd

Geophysics
RDCL

Health Risk Assessment
Environmental Medicine Limited
Riley Consultants Ltd

Hydrogeology/Groundwater
Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd
DHI Water & Environment Ltd
ESR
GHD Limited
Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd
RDCL
Riley Consultants Ltd

Land Development
Bioresearches

Management/Monitoring
Bioresearches

Medical Effects
Environmental Medicine Limited

Microbiology
Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd
ESR

Odour Control/Biofilters
Air Quality Professionals Pty Ltd

Process Water Treatment
Babbage Consultants Limited

Public Health
Beca Ltd
Environmental Medicine Limited
ESR
Riley Consultants Ltd

Quality of Fresh/Coastal Waters
ESR

Radiation
ESR

Resource Consents
Brian T Coffey & Associates Limited
ESR
Riley Consultants Ltd

Riparian Protection
Wildland Consultants Ltd

Risk Assessment
Babbage Consultants Limited
ESR

Sampling Monitoring
Babbage Consultants Limited
Boffa Miskell Limited

Sanitary Surveys
ESR

Stormwater
Bioresearches

**Strategic Advice/Expert Witness
Services**
Bioresearches

Toxicology/Hazardous Substances
Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd
Boffa Miskell Limited
Environmental Medicine Limited
ESR

Trade Waste
Beca Ltd

Urban
DHI Water & Environment Ltd

Water Quality
ESR
Hach
Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd

Water Supply/Treatment/Operations
Aquaspec

Water/Wastewater
Aquaspec
Babbage Consultants Limited
ESR

Weed Management
Boffa Miskell Limited
Wildland Consultants Ltd

Wetlands/Marine Assessments of Effects
Bioresearches

Wetlands: Natural/Constructed
Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd
Wildland Consultants Ltd

Wildlife

Babbage Consultants Limited

Boffa Miskell Limited

Wildland Consultants Ltd

CONTRACTORS

Butt Fusion Machines/Welding Technicians

Polyweld Contracting Limited

Chlorine Injection

Aquamation Limited

Filtec Ltd

CIPP

Anzel Ltd

CIPP Lining

Nuflow Technologies

Pipe Technologies Ltd (Pipetech)

PipeWorks

Reline NZ Limited

Civil Construction

Connect 8 Limited

PipeWorks

Civil Drainage

Connect 8 Limited

Hydrotech

Intergroup Ltd

Pipeline and Civil Ltd

PipeWorks

RST Environmental Solutions Ltd

Civil Drainage/Roading Contractors

BG Contracting Ltd

RST Environmental Solutions Ltd

Closed Circuit TV Inspections

Hydrotech

Nuflow Technologies

Pipe Technologies Ltd (Pipetech)

PipeWorks

Concrete Injection/Repair/Protection, Private/Municipal Structures

BBR Contech

Concrete Treatments NZ Limited

Confined Space Working

APD Ltd

BPO Ltd

Concrete Treatments NZ Limited

Connect 8 Limited

Guaranteed Flow Systems Ltd

Intergroup Ltd

Pipeline and Civil Ltd

PipeWorks

Cured In Place Pipe Lining

APD Ltd

Intergroup Ltd

Nuflow Technologies

Design/Build

Armatec Environmental Ltd

Connect 8 Limited

CR Automation Limited

Guaranteed Flow Systems Ltd

Marshall Projects Limited

Service Engineers Limited

Vertex Engineers Limited

Design/Build Capability

Broadspectrum

CDS New Zealand Limited

Connect 8 Limited

Filtec Ltd

Pipeline and Civil Ltd

Directional Drilling/Boring

CDS New Zealand Limited

Connect 8 Limited

Hydra-Care (NZ) Ltd

PipeWorks

Drain Cleaning

Hydrotech

Drain Clearing

Intergroup Ltd

Nuflow Technologies

Pipe Technologies Ltd (Pipetech)

PipeWorks

Drainage

Connect 8 Limited

Intergroup Ltd

Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems

Pipeline and Civil Ltd

PipeWorks

RST Environmental Solutions Ltd

Drainlaying

Intergroup Ltd

Dredging/Desludging

Concrete Treatments NZ Limited

Hydra-Care (NZ) Ltd

Intergroup Ltd

Pedley Slurry Service Ltd

PipeWorks

Effluent Services

Pedley Slurry Service Ltd

Electrical

CR Automation Limited

ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd

Max Tarr Industrial Ltd

Eone Pump Stations

Jet Waste & Water Systems Ltd

EPCM Contractor

Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd

Vertex Engineers Limited

Erosion/Flood Control: Processes/ Materials

RST Environmental Solutions Ltd

Fabrication/Machine Engineers

Service Engineers Limited

Fabricators/Engineering Workshop

Armatec Environmental Ltd

ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd

Guaranteed Flow Systems Ltd

Marshall Projects Limited

Max Tarr Industrial Ltd

Service Engineers Limited

Fold/Form PVC Lining

Pipe Technologies Ltd (Pipetech)

PipeWorks

Reline NZ Limited

FRP Structural Strengthening (Seismic/ Change of Use)

BBR Contech

PipeWorks

Gas/Power Fibre Optic Cabling

Connect 8 Limited

HD Drilling

CDS New Zealand Limited

Connect 8 Limited

PipeWorks

High Pressure Cleaning

Hydrotech

High Pressure Drain Cleaning

Intergroup Ltd

High Pressure Water-Jetting

Intergroup Ltd

Hot Tapping of Line Stopping

Guaranteed Flow Systems Ltd

Hydro Excavation

CDS New Zealand Limited

Connect 8 Limited

Hydrotech

Intergroup Ltd

PipeWorks

Hydro Flushing

Hydrotech

Intergroup Ltd

Inflatable Sewer Pipe Plugs

Concrete Treatments NZ Limited

Lateral Access Chambers

Connect 8 Limited

Lateral Joint Repairs

PipeWorks

Lateral Joint Repairs (TopSeal)

Nuflow Technologies

Pipe Technologies Ltd (Pipetech)

Reline NZ Limited

Leak Detection

Detection Services Ltd

Local Authority Work

Asset Monitoring Limited

BG Contracting Ltd

Connect 8 Limited

Hydra-Care (NZ) Ltd

Pedley Slurry Service Ltd

RST Environmental Solutions Ltd

Mains/Pipes (Design/Installation)

CDS New Zealand Limited

Connect 8 Limited

Hydra-Care (NZ) Ltd

Maintenance/Inspection

Intergroup Ltd

Manhole Assessment/Repair

Intergroup Ltd

PipeWorks

Mechanical/Electrical Installation

Aquamation Limited

Service Engineers Limited

Meter Installation

Pipeline and Civil Ltd

Microtunnelling

Concrete Treatments NZ Limited

Connect 8 Limited

kwik-ZIP Spacers

PipeWorks

No Dig Pipe Installation

CDS New Zealand Limited

Connect 8 Limited

Pipe Technologies Ltd (Pipetech)

No Dig Pipeline Rehabilitation

Anzel Ltd

CDS New Zealand Limited

Concrete Treatments NZ Limited

Connect 8 Limited

Reline NZ Limited

Piling

Connect 8 Limited

Pipe Bursting

CDS New Zealand Limited

Connect 8 Limited

Hydrotech

PipeWorks

Specialised Outright Solutions

Pipe Cleaning

Hydrotech

Pipeline Condition Assessment

Detection Services Ltd

Hydrotech

Intergroup Ltd

PipeWorks

Reline NZ Limited

Pipeline Construction

BG Contracting Ltd

CDS New Zealand Limited

Connect 8 Limited

Pipeline and Civil Ltd

Service Engineers Limited

Pipeline Inspection CCTV

Intergroup Ltd

Pipe Technologies Ltd (Pipetech)

PipeWorks

Pipeline Inspection Technologies

Detection Services Ltd

Plastic Fabrication

APD Ltd

Strata Precision Plastics

Plastic Welding

APD Ltd

Strata Precision Plastics

Polyethylene Welding

APD Ltd

Hydra-Care (NZ) Ltd

IS Dam Lining Ltd

Pipeline and Civil Ltd

PipeWorks

Polyweld Contracting Limited

Strata Precision Plastics

Viking Containment

Pond/Lagoon Construction

Intergroup Ltd

IS Dam Lining Ltd

PipeWorks

Viking Containment

Pump Station Upgrades

Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems

Pipeline and Civil Ltd

Registered Drainlayers

Hydra-Care (NZ) Ltd

Pipeline and Civil Ltd

Reservoir Inspections

Detection Services Ltd

Retaining/Protective Walls

Pipeline and Civil Ltd

RST Environmental Solutions Ltd

Rock Drilling to Grade

CDS New Zealand Limited

Rock Saw Trenching

Connect 8 Limited

Sampling

BPO Ltd

Slip Lining

Concrete Treatments NZ Limited

PipeWorks

Slip Repairs

CDS New Zealand Limited

Sludge Dewatering

Concrete Treatments NZ Limited

Hydrotech

Innovative Filtration Solutions Pty Ltd / IFS-

Consultants (NZ) Limited

Service Engineers Limited

Vertex Engineers Limited

Sludge Pumping

Pedley Slurry Service Ltd

Soil Stabilisation

RST Environmental Solutions Ltd

Stormwater Drainage

BG Contracting Ltd

CDS New Zealand Limited

Connect 8 Limited

Hydrotech

Pedley Slurry Service Ltd

Pipeline and Civil Ltd

Structures/Marine/Pipelines/Foundations

Brian Perry Civil

Subdivision Construction

BG Contracting Ltd

Connect 8 Limited

Hydrotech

RST Environmental Solutions Ltd

Suction Work

Pedley Slurry Service Ltd

Temporary Dewatering

Hydra-Care (NZ) Ltd

Pedley Slurry Service Ltd

RST Environmental Solutions Ltd

Trade Waste Monitoring

BPO Ltd

Detection Services Ltd

Trenchless Installation of Pipelines

CDS New Zealand Limited

Concrete Treatments NZ Limited

Connect 8 Limited

kwik-ZIP Spacers

Trenchless Rehabilitation of Pipeline

CDS New Zealand Limited

Concrete Treatments NZ Limited

Connect 8 Limited

Nuflow Technologies

Pipeline and Civil Ltd

Reline NZ Limited

Tunnelling/Microtunnelling

Concrete Treatments NZ Limited

Connect 8 Limited

Underground Service Investigation

Pipeline and Civil Ltd

Utility Construction/Trenching

Connect 8 Limited

Vacuum Suction

Hydrotech

Vacuum Suction Debris Extraction

Intergroup Ltd

Waste Disposal

Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd

Intergroup Ltd

Wastewater Treatment

Allflow Wastewater

Aquamation Limited

Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd

<

Watermain/Drainage Reticulation Construction

CDS New Zealand Limited
Hydrotech
Pipeline and Civil Ltd

Wet/Dry Vacuum Loading

Intergroup Ltd

CORROSION CONTROL

Acid Resistant Cement Linings

BBR Contech
Concrete Treatments NZ Limited

Applicators/Contractors

Armaterc Environmental Ltd
Concrete Treatments NZ Limited
Intergroup Ltd

Electronic Corrosion Control

Electronic & Electrical Systems Ltd

Garnet

Intergroup Ltd

Industrial Spray Equipment/Pumps

Spraying Systems NZ Ltd
WA Stroud Ltd

Paint

Altex Coatings Limited / Carboline
Intergroup Ltd

Protective Lining

Altex Coatings Limited / Carboline
APD Ltd
Concrete Treatments NZ Limited
Intergroup Ltd
Nuflow Technologies

Surface Coating/Protection

Concrete Treatments NZ Limited
Intergroup Ltd
Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd
Spiraweld Stainless Limited

Surface Coating/Protective Lining

Altex Coatings Limited / Carboline
Armaterc Environmental Ltd
BBR Contech
Intergroup Ltd
Steelpipe New Zealand

Surface Finishing/Dust Collecton

Intergroup Ltd

Wharf Protection/Repair

Intergroup Ltd

DAMS

Emptying/Pumping

Pedley Slurry Service Ltd

Farm Dams

GeoSolve Ltd
IS Dam Lining Ltd
Riley Consultants Ltd
Viking Containment

Inspections/Repairs

Detection Services Ltd
GeoSolve Ltd
Riley Consultants Ltd

Stormwater/Sediment Control

Barnett & MacMurray Ltd
Riley Consultants Ltd
RST Environmental Solutions Ltd

Wastewater Services

CDS New Zealand Limited

Water Reservoir Inspection/Repair

Detection Services Ltd
Riley Consultants Ltd

Water Supply/Hydro

Riley Consultants Ltd
Steelpipe New Zealand

DATA SYSTEMS, MONITORING, METERS & INSTRUMENTATION

Alarms: Monitoring/Reporting

Aquamation Limited
Combined Technologies Limited
Horizon Technology Ltd
InfoSCADA Limited
Max Tarr Industrial Ltd
Qtech Data Systems Ltd
Technolog Ltd

Asset Inspection Sewer/Manhole

Asset Monitoring Limited
Detection Services Ltd

Biogas Concentrations

Bell Technology Ltd

Biomonitoring Systems

Bell Technology Ltd
Hach

Chart Recorders

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
Bell Technology Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Chart Recorders/Controllers

ABB Limited
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Clamp-On Ultrasonic Flow Meters

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
Bell Technology Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Instrumatics Equipment Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Water Supply Products Ltd

Computer Hardware/PLC

Combined Technologies Limited
CR Automation Limited
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Horizon Technology Ltd

Computer Modelling

Beca Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Computer Software

Technolog Ltd

Data Acquisition I/O

Abbey Systems - A Division of Arthur D Riley
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Data Acquisition/Reporting

Detection Services Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Data Acquisition/Reporting: SCADA Software

Abbey Systems - A Division of Arthur D Riley
Combined Technologies Limited
InfoSCADA Limited
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging

ABB Limited
Abbey Systems - A Division of Arthur D Riley
Aquamation Limited
Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
Asset Monitoring Limited
Bell Technology Ltd
Combined Technologies Limited
CR Automation Limited
Detection Services Ltd
Electronic & Electrical Systems Ltd
InfoSCADA Limited
Instrumatics Equipment Ltd
Jeff Booth Consulting Ltd
Max Tarr Industrial Ltd
Qtech Data Systems Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Technolog Ltd
Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Data Transmission/Telemetry

Abbey Systems - A Division of Arthur D Riley
Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
Asset Monitoring Limited
Bell Technology Ltd
Combined Technologies Limited
CR Automation Limited
Max Tarr Industrial Ltd
Qtech Data Systems Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Switchbuild Ltd
Technolog Ltd
Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

DCS

Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Demand Management

Detection Services Ltd

Digital Gauges

Bell Technology Ltd
Instrumatics Equipment Ltd

Distributed Control Systems

Combined Technologies Limited
CR Automation Limited
InfoSCADA Limited
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Domestic Water Meters

Acuflo Industries Ltd
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd
Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley

Electrical

Switchbuild Ltd

Electrical Switchgear/Panels

CR Automation Limited
Max Tarr Industrial Ltd

Electrical/Electronic Assembly

Combined Technologies Limited
CR Automation Limited

Environmental Monitoring Equip.

ABB Limited
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
Bell Technology Ltd
Hach
Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley

Field Data Capture

Combined Technologies Limited
CR Automation Limited
Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley

Flow/Level Control

Acuflo Industries Ltd
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
Asset Monitoring Limited
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Max Tarr Industrial Ltd
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Air/Gas

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
Bell Technology Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Averaging Flow Element (e.g. Annubar)

Instrumatics Equipment Ltd

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Averaging Flow Element (e.g. Verabar Pitot Tube)

Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Batching Meters

Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Water Supply Products Ltd
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Bubbler Level 6

Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Bubblers

Bell Technology Ltd
Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Coriolis

ABB Limited
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Instrumatics Equipment Ltd
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Electromagnetic

ABB Limited
EMC Industrial Group Ltd

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Instrumatics Equipment Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Water Supply Products Ltd

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Flowmeters (Area Velocity)

ADS Environmental Services
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
Bell Technology Ltd
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Gas Detection

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
Bell Technology Ltd
Instrumatics Equipment Ltd

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Inferential

Acuflo Industries Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Magnetic

Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
Bell Technology Ltd
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Water Supply Products Ltd

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Magnetic Flowmeters

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Magnetic Flowmeters (Area Velocity)

Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Mobile Data

Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Open Channel (Weirs/Flumes)

ABB Limited
Bell Technology Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Open Channel Flow Meters

ADS Environmental Services
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
Bell Technology Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Orifice Plate

ABB Limited
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Pitot Tube

ABB Limited
Bell Technology Ltd

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Positive Displacement

Acuflo Industries Ltd
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Instrumatics Equipment Ltd
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Positive Displacement Water Meters

Water Supply Products Ltd

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Propeller

Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Submerged Pressure Probe

Bell Technology Ltd
Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Swirl

ABB Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Thermal Mass Flow

ABB Limited
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Instrumatics Equipment Ltd
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Transducers (Depth Measurement)

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
Bell Technology Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Turbine

Acuflo Industries Ltd
Bell Technology Ltd
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Ultrasonic (Doppler)

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Ultrasonic (Time-of-Flight)

ADS Environmental Services
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Water Supply Products Ltd
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: VA (Variable Area)

ABB Limited
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Venturi

Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Vortex

ABB Limited
Bell Technology Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Instrumatics Equipment Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Water Meters

Acuflo Industries Ltd
Aquaspec
Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Water Supply Products Ltd
Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Weirs/ Flumes

Armatec Environmental Ltd
Asset Monitoring Limited
Bell Technology Ltd
BPO Ltd
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Force Measurement

ABB Limited

Gas Chromatographs

ABB Limited
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Gas Detection

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
Bell Technology Ltd
Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
Instrumatics Equipment Ltd

Headloss Measurement

Asset Monitoring Limited

Hydraulic Modelling Software

DHI Water & Environment Ltd
Jeff Booth Consulting Ltd

Industrial Process Control/ Instrumentation Equipment

EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Teltherm Instruments Limited

Information Systems

Combined Technologies Limited
Horizon Technology Ltd

Instrument Servicing/Repair

EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Filtec Ltd
Instrumatics Equipment Ltd
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Instrument/Equipment Hire

Jeff Booth Consulting Ltd

IS Capability

Technolog Ltd

Laser/Radar/Ultrasonic Level Instruments

ABB Limited
Bell Technology Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd

Level Control

EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Level Measurement

Bell Technology Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Instrumatics Equipment Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Level Sensors

EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
White International NZ Ltd

Level/Flow Instrumentation

EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Lighting Arrestors

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd

Liquid Analysis/Instruments

EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Load Cells

ABB Limited
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Mobile Data

Qtech Data Systems Ltd
Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley

Moisture Meters

Bell Technology Ltd

Monitoring/Control System

Electronic & Electrical Systems Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

On Line Gas Analyzers

ABB Limited

On Line Monitoring/Instrumentation

Aqua Products Limited
Bell Technology Ltd

On-Line Monitoring: Air (Safe to Breathe)

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd

On-Line Monitoring: Aluminium

ABB Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Ammonia

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
Bell Technology Ltd
Hach

On-Line Monitoring: BOD/TOC, etc

Bell Technology Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Hach

On-Line Monitoring: Chloride

ABB Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Chlorine

ABB Limited
Aqua Products Limited
Bell Technology Ltd
Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
Ecological Technologies Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd
Filtec Ltd
Hach
Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: COD

EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Hach

On-Line Monitoring: Colour

Bell Technology Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd

On-Line Monitoring: Conductivity

ABB Limited
Aqua Products Limited
Bell Technology Ltd

Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Instrumatics Equipment Ltd

On-Line Monitoring: Conductivity/ Dissolved Solids

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Hach
Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Dissolved Organics

ABB Limited
Bell Technology Ltd
Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Dissolved Oxygen

ABB Limited
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
Bell Technology Ltd
Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Filtec Ltd
Hach
Instrumatics Equipment Ltd
Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Filter DP Gauges

Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Flammable/Toxic Gas

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd

On-Line Monitoring: Flow

EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Technolog Ltd
Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley

On-Line Monitoring: Fluoride

ABB Limited
Hach
Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Hydrogen Sulphide

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
Bell Technology Ltd

On-Line Monitoring: Instrumentation

EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Iron

ABB Limited
EMC Industrial Group Ltd

On-Line Monitoring: IS Overflows

Technolog Ltd

On-Line Monitoring: Levels

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Technolog Ltd
Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley

On-Line Monitoring: Manganese

ABB Limited
EMC Industrial Group Ltd

On-Line Monitoring: Most gases

ABB Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Nitrate

ABB Limited
Bell Technology Ltd

EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Hach
Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Ozone

Bell Technology Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd
Hach
Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Petrochemical

ABB Limited

On-Line Monitoring: pH

ABB Limited
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
Aqua Products Limited
Bell Technology Ltd
Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
Ecological Technologies Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd
Filtec Ltd
Hach
Instrumatics Equipment Ltd
Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Phosphate

ABB Limited
Bell Technology Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Pressure

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Instrumatics Equipment Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Technolog Ltd
Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Process Control Equipment

Combined Technologies Limited
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Redox/ORP

ABB Limited
Aqua Products Limited
Bell Technology Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd
Hach
Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Sampling/Sample Conditioning for Solids/ Liquids/ Gases

Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Sludge Density

Bell Technology Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Hach
Instrumatics Equipment Ltd

On-Line Monitoring: Stack Gases

ABB Limited
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Suspended Solids

Bell Technology Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd

On-Line Monitoring: Temperature

Bell Technology Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Turbidity

ABB Limited
Aqua Products Limited
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Turbidity/Suspended Solids

Bell Technology Ltd
Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
Instrumatics Equipment Ltd
Quadbeam Technologies Ltd
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: UV Absorption (of Liquids)

ABB Limited
Bell Technology Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd

On-Line Monitoring: UVT

Bell Technology Ltd
Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
Ecological Technologies Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Filtec Ltd
Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Water/Sludge Level

EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Hach
Instrumatics Equipment Ltd
Quadbeam Technologies Ltd
Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley

Plant Condition Monitoring Systems: Vibration Monitoring

Bell Technology Ltd

PLC

Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Portable Test Equipment: Handheld Test Meters

Aqua Products Limited
Bell Technology Ltd
Filtec Ltd
Hach
Instrumatics Equipment Ltd

Pressure Gauges

Bell Technology Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Pressure Transmitters/Switches

ABB Limited
Bell Technology Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Process Control Equipment

ABB Limited
Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Horizon Technology Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Pumping Stations (Water/Sewerage)

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
RTU

Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Sampling/Sample Conditioning

Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited

SCADA Software

Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

SCADA System

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

SCADA System Manufacturers

Qtech Data Systems Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Sensors: Capacitive Sensors

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Sensors/Switches

ABB Limited

SMS

Qtech Data Systems Ltd

Spectrometers

ABB Limited
Hach

Speed Evaluation Equipment: Speed Monitoring

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Speed Evaluation Equipment: Speed Switching

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Streaming Current Detectors/Controllers

Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd

Suspended Solids

ABB Limited
EMC Industrial Group Ltd

Switches (Pressure/Temperature)

EMC Industrial Group Ltd

Temperature Transmitters/Sensors

ABB Limited
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Transducers (Depth Measurement)

Asset Monitoring Limited
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Turbidity Monitors

ABB Limited
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited

Turbidity/Suspended Solids

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Filtec Ltd
Hach

Quadbeam Technologies Ltd
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Ultrasonic (Transmit Time)

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Ultrasonic Level

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

VSD Drives

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Wastewater Monitoring Services

ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd

Wastewater Treatment/Recycling

Allflow Wastewater

ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd

Water Meters

Acuflo Industries Ltd

Aquaspec

EMC Industrial Group Ltd

Hygrade Water

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Meter Services - A division of Arthur D Riley & Co

Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd

Reliance Worldwide Corporation

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Water Supply Products Ltd

Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley

Wireless Data, Fixed/Mobile

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Wireless Data, Fixed/Mobile, Private/ Public

Electronic & Electrical Systems Ltd

DEMAND MANAGEMENT

Water Conservation

Detection Services Ltd

EDUCATION

Civil Engineering

New Zealand Institute of Highway Technology

Continuing Professional Development

ACO Limited

The Questioning Engineer Ltd

Formal Training

New Zealand Institute of Highway Technology

The Questioning Engineer Ltd

Health & Safety

New Zealand Institute of Highway Technology

Safety 'n' Action, Safety Training and Advisory

Industry Training Organisation

Connexis

On-Site Training

New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd

Safety 'n' Action, Safety Training and Advisory

Professional Development

New Zealand Institute of Highway Technology

The Questioning Engineer Ltd

Roading

New Zealand Institute of Highway Technology

ELECTRICAL

Contractors

Combined Technologies Limited

CR Automation Limited

Max Tarr Industrial Ltd

Electrical Control/Automation

Combined Technologies Limited

CR Automation Limited

InfoSCADA Limited

Engineers

Beca Ltd

Combined Technologies Limited

CR Automation Limited

Horizon Technology Ltd

InfoSCADA Limited

HMI

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Level Control

EMC Industrial Group Ltd

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Motor Control

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

PLC Suppliers/Programmers

Combined Technologies Limited

CR Automation Limited

EMC Industrial Group Ltd

Horizon Technology Ltd

InfoSCADA Limited

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Power Supplies

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Pressure/Temperature Control

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd

EMC Industrial Group Ltd

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Process Control Equipment

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Programmable Controller (PLC)

Combined Technologies Limited

Electronic & Electrical Systems Ltd

EMC Industrial Group Ltd

InfoSCADA Limited

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Pumping Control Systems

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd

Aquamation Limited

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

White International NZ Ltd

SCADA

Combined Technologies Limited

CR Automation Limited

InfoSCADA Limited

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Soft Starters

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Temperature

EMC Industrial Group Ltd

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Variable Speed Drives

Danfoss (NZ) Ltd

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Water/Waste Water TUV Amalgam Tubes

Lamp Specialists

ENGINEERING ENVIRONMENTAL & PLANNING CONSULTANTS

Air Pollution/Control

Air Quality Professionals Pty Ltd

AVS Air Systems

Beca Ltd

Catchment Management

Babbage Consultants Limited

Barnett & MacMurray Ltd

Beca Ltd

Fluent Solutions

Soil and Rock Consultants

Cleaner Production Methods

Beca Ltd

BPO Ltd

Consents

Beca Ltd

BPO Ltd

Fluent Solutions

Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS)

*Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS

Eco-Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd

New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd

Contaminated Land Investigation

Riley Consultants Ltd

Soil and Rock Consultants

Contaminated Land Investigation Design/ Implementation/Assessment

Babbage Consultants Limited

Due Diligence Assessments

Babbage Consultants Limited

Riley Consultants Ltd

Environmental Audit/Impact

Babbage Consultants Limited

Beca Ltd

Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS)

*Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS

Eco-Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd

Environmental Management Systems

Babbage Consultants Limited

Expert Witness

Air Quality Professionals Pty Ltd

Babbage Consultants Limited

Beca Ltd

Brian T Coffey & Associates Limited

CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting

ESR

Fluent Solutions

New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd

Expert Witness: Drainage/Stormwater

Barnett & MacMurray Ltd

Expert Witness: River/Flooding

Barnett & MacMurray Ltd

Fluent Solutions

Feasibility Assessments

Babbage Consultants Limited

Fluent Solutions

Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd

Geotechnical Design

Babbage Consultants Limited

GeoSolve Ltd

Soil and Rock Consultants

Green Infrastructure

Stormwater360

Greenhouse Gas

Beca Ltd

Groundwater Contamination Assessment

Babbage Consultants Limited

Hazardous/Solid Waste Management

Babbage Consultants Limited

Hydraulic Modelling Services

Babbage Consultants Limited

Barnett & MacMurray Ltd

Fluent Solutions

Soil and Rock Consultants

Impact Assessments

Babbage Consultants Limited

Brian T Coffey & Associates Limited

Land Disposal Systems

Babbage Consultants Limited

Fluent Solutions

Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems

Landfills (Design)

Babbage Consultants Limited

IS Dam Lining Ltd

New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd

Odour Management

Air Quality Professionals Pty Ltd

AVS Air Systems

Beca Ltd

Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd

Operations/Investigations

New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd

Peer Reviewing

Babbage Consultants Limited

New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd

Riley Consultants Ltd

Soil and Rock Consultants

Planning: Strategic/Policy

Boffa Miskell Limited

CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting

Project Management

Babbage Consultants Limited

Fluent Solutions

New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd

Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd

Public Consultation

Babbage Consultants Limited

Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd

Resource Consents

CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting

Resource Consents/Permits

Babbage Consultants Limited

Riley Consultants Ltd

Risk Analysis/Management

Babbage Consultants Limited

Beca Ltd

Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd

Riley Consultants Ltd

Sampling/Monitoring

BPO Ltd

Brian T Coffey & Associates Limited

EMC Industrial Group Ltd

Riley Consultants Ltd

Spill Response Plans

Riley Consultants Ltd

Statutory Planning Processes

Babbage Consultants Limited

Boffa Miskell Limited

Stormwater

Barnett & MacMurray Ltd

Beca Ltd

Boffa Miskell Limited

Fluent Solutions

Stormwater Management

Stormwater360

Stormwater/Wastewater Discharge Consents

Fluent Solutions

Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd

Stream Assessment

Babbage Consultants Limited

Trade Waste Discharge Consents

BPO Ltd

Waste Minimisation

Beca Ltd

Water/Wastewater

Fluent Solutions

Vertex Engineers Limited

GOVERNMENT & LOCAL AUTHORITIES

Central Government/SOE; CRI; DHB etc

Ministry of Health - Environmental and Border
Health

Local Government

Dunedin City Council

New Plymouth District Council Laboratory
Services

Selwyn District Council

Southland District Council

Waimate District Council

Water Supply Wastewater/Stormwater Services

Pedley Slurry Service Ltd

GROUNDWATER

Advice On Groundwater Quality

ESR

Aquifer Well Testing

Soil and Rock Consultants

Bentonite/Drilling Muds

Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd

Bore Condition Assessment

RDCL

Environmental

Soil and Rock Consultants

Flexible Flumes

RST Environmental Solutions Ltd

Geology/Hydrogeology

RDCL

Geophysical Surveys

RDCL

Geotechnical Soil Testing

RDCL

Soil and Rock Consultants

Groundwater Modelling

ESR

GeoSolve Ltd

Soil and Rock Consultants

Groundwater Research

ESR

Groundwater Sampling Equipment

The Mighty Gripper Company Ltd

Screens/Casings

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

kwik-ZIP Spacers

Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd

Strata Precision Plastics

Silt Control Fence

RST Environmental Solutions Ltd

Site Dewatering

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

GeoSolve Ltd

Pedley Slurry Service Ltd

RST Environmental Solutions Ltd

Soil and Rock Consultants

Strata Precision Plastics

Stormwater Waste Management

ACO Limited

Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd

Hygrade Water

Pedley Slurry Service Ltd

Soil and Rock Consultants

Ultrasonic Level Instruments

Monitoring Equipment: Environmental

Bell Technology Ltd
Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
The Mighty Gripper Company Ltd

Monitoring UV Light

Bell Technology Ltd

Occupational & Environmental Noise/ Sound Measurement

Accurate Instruments (NZ) Ltd

Training

Connexis

Workplace Noise/Dust Monitoring

Intergroup Ltd
Safety 'n' Action, Safety Training and Advisory

Workplace Noise/Dust/Vibration Monitoring

Safety 'n' Action, Safety Training and Advisory

LABORATORY SUPPLY HOUSES

Bacto Media

IDEXX Laboratories

Chemical Solutions/Standards

Bell Technology Ltd

Comparators

AquaGo Chemchek Group NZ Ltd
Bell Technology Ltd

Field Kits

Bell Technology Ltd

Hach

IDEXX Laboratories

Lab Consumables

Hach

Lab Equipment: BOD/COD Equipment

Bell Technology Ltd

Hach

Lab Equipment: Centrifuges

Bell Technology Ltd

Lab Equipment: Ovens/Incubators

Bell Technology Ltd

Lab Equipment: Stills

Bell Technology Ltd

Lab Equipment: Temperature Measurement/Equipment

Bell Technology Ltd

Lab Equipment: Water Baths/Temp Controllers

Bell Technology Ltd

Lab Instruments: Colorimeters/ Spectrophotometers

AquaGo Chemchek Group NZ Ltd
Bell Technology Ltd

Hach

Lab Instruments: Conductivity Meters/ Cells

Bell Technology Ltd

Hach

Lab Instruments: Conductivity Meters/ Cells/Probes

Hach

Lab Instruments: Conductivity Meters/ Probes

Hach

Lab Instruments: Density/Concentration

Bell Technology Ltd

Lab Instruments: Dissolved Oxygen Meters/Probes

Bell Technology Ltd

Lab Instruments: Ion Electrodes

Bell Technology Ltd

Lab Instruments: pH Measurements

Bell Technology Ltd

Hach

Lab Instruments: pH Meters/ORP/ Electrodes

AquaGo Chemchek Group NZ Ltd

Hach

Lab Instruments: Photometers/Spectro photometers

Bell Technology Ltd

Lab Instruments: Portable Multi-Probe Analysers

Bell Technology Ltd

Lab Instruments: Rheology/Viscosity

Bell Technology Ltd

Lab Instruments: Titration

Bell Technology Ltd

Lab Instruments: Turbidimeters

AquaGo Chemchek Group NZ Ltd

Bell Technology Ltd

Hach

Lab Instruments: UV/Vis Spectrometry

Bell Technology Ltd

Hach

Water Quality Test Strips

AquaGo Chemchek Group NZ Ltd

Bell Technology Ltd

LANDSCAPING

Drinking Fountains

AquaGo Chemchek Group NZ Ltd

Irrigation Management

Water Supply Products Ltd

Irrigation System

Aquaspec

Parks/Sports Fields: Channel Systems

ACO Limited

Hygrade Water

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Parks/Sports Fields: Sports Turf/Drainage Aggregates

Aquaspec

Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Pond Liners

IS Dam Lining Ltd

Viking Containment

Precast Retaining Walls

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Water Bottle Refill Stations

AquaGo Chemchek Group NZ Ltd

Water Features

Viking Containment

Water Supply Products Ltd

MANAGEMENT & LEGAL SERVICES

Arbitration/Mediation

Babbage Consultants Limited

Berry Simons

Russell McVeagh

Asset Management

Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd

Asset Management/Planning

Beca Ltd

Fluent Solutions

Barristers/Solicitors

Kensington Swan

Simpson Grierson

Barristers/Solicitors/Lawyers

Chapman Tripp

Russell McVeagh

Build/Own/Operate (BOO) etc.

Beca Ltd

Business/Infrastructure Advisory

Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd

Catchment Management

Wildland Consultants Ltd

Environmental Audit/Impact

Babbage Consultants Limited

Wildland Consultants Ltd

Environmental Monitoring

Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd

Wildland Consultants Ltd

Environmental/Legal Services

Berry Simons

Environmental/Resource

Beca Ltd

Berry Simons

Chapman Tripp

Wildland Consultants Ltd

Expert Witness

Wildland Consultants Ltd

Infrastructure Specialists

Chapman Tripp

Simpson Grierson

ISO 14001 Environmental

Acuflo Industries Ltd

ISO 9001 Quality Assurance

Acuflo Industries Ltd

Lawyers/Solicitors

Berry Simons

Local Government/Infrastructure Services

Berry Simons

Chapman Tripp

Management/Legal/Advisory Services

Simpson Grierson

National Standards/Guidelines

Beca Ltd

Chapman Tripp

Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd

Project Management

Beca Ltd

Fluent Solutions

Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd

Service Engineers Limited

Resource Management

Chapman Tripp

Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd

Risk Strategy/Master Planning

The Questioning Engineer Ltd

Statutory Planning Processes

Babbage Consultants Limited

Chapman Tripp

The Questioning Engineer Ltd

Strategic/Policy Planning

Chapman Tripp

The Questioning Engineer Ltd

Structure Planning

Chapman Tripp

Treaty of Waitangi/Maori Consultation

Chapman Tripp

Water/Wastes Operations Management

Beca Ltd

Water/Wastewater Operations Management

BPO Ltd

Broadspectrum

**Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems
Ltd**

MANUFACTURING

Barrier Systems

AWMA Water Control Solutions

Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -

**Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals**

Bellows Cartridge

Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -

**Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals**

Compressor Seals

Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -

**Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals**

Debris Screens

AWMA Water Control Solutions

Fan/Air Movement

Armaterc Environmental Ltd

AVS Air Systems

Fan/Sound Attenuators

Armaterc Environmental Ltd

AVS Air Systems

Fibreglass Packaged Pump Stations

Jet Waste & Water Systems Ltd

Maskell Productions Ltd

Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems

Fibreglass Stormwater Detention Tanks

Jet Waste & Water Systems Ltd

Maskell Productions Ltd

Fish Exclusion Screens

AWMA Water Control Solutions

Flood Barriers

AWMA Water Control Solutions

Grilles/Defusers

Waterco (NZ) Ltd

Inground Boxes: Meters/Valves

Acuflo Industries Ltd

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Mechanical Seal Manufacturing

**Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals**

Pump Manufacturers

Aquatec Fluid Systems

Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -

**Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals**

Grundfos Pumps NZ Ltd

KSB New Zealand Ltd

MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd

Waterco (NZ) Ltd

Pusher Seals

Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -

**Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals**

Suspended Solid

Quadbeam Technologies Ltd

Tidal Gates

AWMA Water Control Solutions

Turbidity Measurements

Quadbeam Technologies Ltd

Water Connection Manifolds

Acuflo Industries Ltd

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd

Water Purification Systems

Filtec Ltd

OZONE TREATMENT

Ozone Generators

Anthony Preston Ltd

Filtec Ltd

Water Softeners/Neutralising

Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd

PIPES, HOSES & FITTINGS ETC.

Access Covers

ACO Limited

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd

Access Shafts/Covers

ACO Limited

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Backing Rings

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd

Water Supply Products Ltd

Ball Valves

Aquaspec

Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd

Prochem Group NZ

RX Plastics

Water Supply Products Ltd

Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley

Waterworks

Butt Weld/Compression Fittings

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Prochem Group NZ

Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd

Strata Precision Plastics

Concrete Pipe Systems

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Drain Cleaning Hose/Accessories

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Sewer Equipment Company (Aust)

Ductile Iron Access Covers

ACO Limited

APD Ltd

Hygrade Water

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd

Ductile Iron Fittings

Hygrade Water

Earthenware Pipe/Fittings

Hygrade Water

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Electrofusion Fittings

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

RX Plastics

Strata Precision Plastics

Fabricated Fittings

APD Ltd

Fibreglass Manhole Covers
ACO Limited
Maskell Productions Ltd

Fibreglass Platforms/Railings
Armatec Environmental Ltd

Fibreglass/GRP
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Maskell Productions Ltd

Flanges
Aquaspec
Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd
Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Prochem Group NZ
Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd
RX Plastics
Water Supply Products Ltd

Gas: Polyethylene Utilities: Ducting
Waters & Farr

Gaskets/Packing
Aquaspec
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd
Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Grates/Drains
ACO Limited
Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd

HDPE Electrofusion/Butt Weld Fittings
Hygrade Water

Hose Assembly: Metallic/Rubber Expansion Joints
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Prochem Group NZ
Water Supply Products Ltd

Hose Assembly: PVC
Water Supply Products Ltd

Hose Clamps/Clips
Water Supply Products Ltd

Hose Fittings: Hose Clamps/Clips
RX Plastics
Water Supply Products Ltd

Hose Fittings: Polyethylene Tubing
RX Plastics
Water Supply Products Ltd

Hose Fittings: Tube Fittings
RX Plastics
Water Supply Products Ltd

Irrigation Drip Pipelines
Aquaspec
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
RX Plastics
Water Supply Products Ltd

Irrigation Fittings
Aquaspec
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
RX Plastics
Water Supply Products Ltd

Land Drainage Field Tiles/Pipes etc.
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Large Bore PE Pipe
Frank PKS NZ Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd
RX Plastics
Strata Precision Plastics

Manhole Chamber Plastic
Frank PKS NZ Ltd

Manholes/Covers
Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd

Manholes/Covers/Rungs
ACO Limited
Armatec Environmental Ltd
Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Mechanical Seals
KSB New Zealand Ltd

Metallic Expansion Joints
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd

Meter Boxes
Acuflo Industries Ltd
Aquaspec
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd
Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley

Microtunnelling Pipe
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Nozzles
Sewer Equipment Company (Aust)
Spraying Systems NZ Ltd

PE Detention Tanks
ACO Limited
APD Ltd
Frank PKS NZ Ltd
Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Strata Precision Plastics

PE Electrofusion Fittings
Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
RX Plastics
Strata Precision Plastics

PEX Piping Systems
Reliance Worldwide Corporation

Pipe Clamps/Sleeves/Saddles
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd
Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Strata Precision Plastics
Water Supply Products Ltd

Pipe Cleaning Equipment/Pigs
Hygrade Water
New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd
Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd

Pipe Couplings/Joints
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd
Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
RX Plastics
Strata Precision Plastics
Water Supply Products Ltd
Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
Waters & Farr

Pipe Fittings
Armatec Environmental Ltd
Gillies Metaltech
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd
Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd
Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd
RX Plastics
Water Supply Products Ltd
Waterco (NZ) Ltd
Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
Waterworks

Pipe Repair Clamps
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd
Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd

Pipeline Strainers
Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Particle Solutionz Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: ABS
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Aluminium
Hygrade Water

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Bends
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Strata Precision Plastics

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Bolts
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Cast Iron
Gillies Metaltech
Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Cement Lined Steel
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Steelpipe New Zealand

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Compression Fittings
Aquaspec
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd
Waterworks

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Concrete Lined Mild Steel (CLMS)
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Dressing Sets
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Ductile Iron
Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Fibreglass/GRP
Armatec Environmental Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Maskell Productions Ltd

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Fittings/Valves
Armatec Environmental Ltd
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Prochem Group NZ
Water Supply Products Ltd
Waterworks

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: FRP
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Maskell Productions Ltd

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Galvanised Steel
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Steelpipe New Zealand

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Galvanised/Brass Fittings
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Gibaults
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Prochem Group NZ
Water Supply Products Ltd

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: GRP
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Maskell Productions Ltd

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: OPVC
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Other
Steelpipe New Zealand

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Polyethylene
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Frank PKS NZ Ltd
Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd
RX Plastics
Strata Precision Plastics
Waters & Farr
Waterworks

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Polypropylene
Hygrade Water
Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd
Strata Precision Plastics

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: PVC/PE Pressure Fittings
Aquaspec
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd
Strata Precision Plastics
Water Supply Products Ltd
Waterworks

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Reducers
Aquaspec
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Repair Couplers
Aquaspec
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Saddles
Aquaspec
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: SS
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Stainless Steel
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Prochem Group NZ
PSM Stainless Fabricators (Pro Sheetmetals Ltd)
Spiraweld Stainless Limited

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Steel
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd
Steelpipe New Zealand

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Tees
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Strata Precision Plastics

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: uPVC/ mPVC
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
RX Plastics

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: uPVC/ mPVC/PVC
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Strata Precision Plastics

Pipes/Fittings: Gas: Polyethylene
Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd
Strata Precision Plastics
Waters & Farr

Pipes/Fittings: Irrigation: Polyethylene
Aquaspec
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd
Strata Precision Plastics
Water Supply Products Ltd
Waterco (NZ) Ltd

Pipes/Fittings: PE Pipe Joint Weld Testing
Waters & Farr

Pipes/Fittings: Polyethylene
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd
Strata Precision Plastics

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: ABS
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Casing Spacers
kwik-ZIP Spacers

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Cast/ Ductile Streetware
Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Cast/ Ductile/Composite Streetware
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Clay/ Earthenware
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Concrete
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Concrete Lined Steel
Steelpipe New Zealand

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Corrugated Twin Wall
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Waters & Farr

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Ductile Iron
Gillies Metaltech
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Fibreglass/GRP
Armatec Environmental Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Maskell Productions Ltd

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Fittings/Valves
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Galvanised Steel
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Manhole Chamber Plastic
Frank PKS NZ Ltd
Strata Precision Plastics

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Manhole Liners
Armatec Environmental Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Strata Precision Plastics

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Other
Steelpipe New Zealand

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Polyethylene
Frank PKS NZ Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd
RX Plastics

Strata Precision Plastics
Waters & Farr

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:
Polyethylene Electrofusion Fittings

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
RX Plastics
Strata Precision Plastics
Waterworks

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:
Pressure Systems

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Strata Precision Plastics

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:
Pressure/Non Pressure Systems

Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd
Strata Precision Plastics

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Steel

HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd
Steelpipe New Zealand

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Storm
Plastics Swivel/Expansion Fittings

Strata Precision Plastics
Wallace Pumps

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:
Sumps/Catchpits

Strata Precision Plastics

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:
Tapping Bands

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd
Waterworks

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: uPVC
RX Plastics

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: uPVC/
mPVC/PVC

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Plastic
Strata Precision Plastics

Plumbing Fittings
Aquaspec
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Safety Step Irons
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Seals/Gaskets/Packing
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Particle Solutionz Ltd

Sewer Pipe Plugs/Stoppers
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Inflation Control Ltd

Spray Nozzles/Equipment
Armatec Environmental Ltd

Sumps/Catchpits
ACO Limited
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Strata Precision Plastics

Support: Solutions
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Surface Drainage Systems
ACO Limited
Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

System Design/Installation Service
Armatec Environmental Ltd

Tapping Saddles
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

uPVC/mPVC/PVC Pressure
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valve Chambers/Pits
Armatec Environmental Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Strata Precision Plastics

Valves
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
KSB New Zealand Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd
Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley

PLANT EQUIPMENT

Activated Carbon
STM (New Zealand) Ltd

Actuators
Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Service Engineers Limited
Water Supply Products Ltd

Aeration
Aeris Global Limited Partnership
Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd
Ecogent Ltd
Ecological Technologies Ltd
Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd
VPNZ
Water Supply Products Ltd

Aeration/Blowers
Jonassen Industrial Projects Limited

Aerators
Aeris Global Limited Partnership
MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Aerators/Agitators
Aeris Global Limited Partnership
Western Engineering Group (1996) Ltd T/A Mixtec
Western Engineering

Aerators/Air Strippers
Armatec Environmental Ltd
Maskell Productions Ltd

Aerators/Stirrers
Aeris Global Limited Partnership
Kliptank Ltd

Algae Removal
Armatec Environmental Ltd
Hydroflux NZ Ltd

Barrier Pipe Systems
Hygrade Water

Belt Presses/Filters/Fabric
Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd
Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Bio-filter Media
Activated Carbon Technologies Ltd
AVS Air Systems
Waterco (NZ) Ltd

Biofilters/Activated Carbon Filters
Maskell Productions Ltd
Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd

Biological Scrubbers
Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd
Armatec Environmental Ltd
Maskell Productions Ltd

Blowers
Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd
Kaeser Compressors NZ Limited
MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
Nu Way Energy NZ Ltd
VPNZ

Carbon Bed Adsorbers
Armatec Environmental Ltd
Maskell Productions Ltd

CCTV/Inspection Equipment
Sewer Equipment Company (Aust)

Centrifuges (not lab)
GEA New Zealand Ltd

Chemical Dosing Equipment
Aqua Products Limited
ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd
Filtec Ltd
Kentech Associates Ltd

Chemical Storage Tanks/Vats:
Hazardous Substances
Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd

Chlorinators
Argo/Lonza
Ecological Technologies Ltd
Waterco (NZ) Ltd

Chlorinators/Dechlorinators
Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
Filtec Ltd

Chlorine Dioxide Generators
Ecological Technologies Ltd

Chlorine Generators
Argo/Lonza
Ecological Technologies Ltd
Filtec Ltd
Liquid Chlorine New Zealand Limited

Chlorine Leak Detection
Bell Technology Ltd
Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
Filtec Ltd

Clarifier Equipment
Filtec Ltd
Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Service Engineers Limited
Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd
VoR Environmental

Compressors (Air etc)
Kaeser Compressors NZ Limited

Compressors (Air, Gas, etc.)
Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd
Nu Way Energy NZ Ltd
VPNZ

Conveyor Systems: Belt
Service Engineers Limited

Conveyor Systems: Bucket
Service Engineers Limited

Conveyor Systems: Chain
Service Engineers Limited

Conveyor Systems: Roller
Service Engineers Limited

Conveyor Systems: Screw
Concept Solutions Ltd
Service Engineers Limited

Conveyor Systems: Shaftless Screw
Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd
Concept Solutions Ltd
Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Service Engineers Limited

Cooling Systems/Towers
Argo/Lonza
Armatec Environmental Ltd

Couplings
Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

DAF
Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd
Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Macsep Limited
Rendertech Ltd

Decanter Centrifuges
GEA New Zealand Ltd

Demineralising Systems
Ecological Technologies Ltd
Filtec Ltd

Dewatering Equipment
Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Innovative Filtration Solutions Pty Ltd / IFS-
Consultants (NZ) Limited
Jonassen Industrial Projects Limited
Rendertech Ltd
Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd
Service Engineers Limited
Strata Precision Plastics

Dewatering Presses
Green Process Pty Ltd
Innovative Filtration Solutions Pty Ltd / IFS-
Consultants (NZ) Limited
VoR Environmental

Dewatering Screenings
SPIRAC Pty Ltd

Dewatering Screw Presses
Concept Solutions Ltd
Green Process Pty Ltd
Innovative Filtration Solutions Pty Ltd / IFS-
Consultants (NZ) Limited

Diffused Air
Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd
Ecogent Ltd
Ecological Technologies Ltd
Waterco (NZ) Ltd

Diffusers
Ecogent Ltd
Ecological Technologies Ltd
Jet Waste & Water Systems Ltd
Pall NZ Ltd
VPNZ

Digester Gas Equipment
Bell Technology Ltd
Hydroflux NZ Ltd

Disinfection Systems
Ecological Technologies Ltd
Filtec Ltd

Dissolved Air Flotation
Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd
Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Macsep Limited
Rendertech Ltd
Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Drain Cleaning
Hygrade Water

Drain Cleaning Equipment
AES Waterblasters

Drain/Pipe Inspection Cameras
AES Waterblasters

Drum Screens
Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd
VoR Environmental

Dry Feeders
Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd

Electrofusion Machines
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Electrolytic Chlorine Generators
Liquid Chlorine New Zealand Limited
Waterco (NZ) Ltd

Energy Recovery Equipment/Systems
AVS Air Systems

Environmental Sampling: Water
Sampling
Bell Technology Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd

Fans/Ducting
Armatec Environmental Ltd

Filter Media
Filtec Ltd

Filter Media: Activated Carbon
Activated Carbon Technologies Ltd
AVS Air Systems
Cumming, James & Sons Pty Ltd
Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd
STM (New Zealand) Ltd
Taylor Purification
Water Supply Products Ltd

Filter Media: Anthracite/Coal
Activated Carbon Technologies Ltd
Cumming, James & Sons Pty Ltd
Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd
Taylor Purification
Water Supply Products Ltd

Filter Media: Biofilter Media
Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd

Filter Media: Bosesaver Ultra C/
Bosesaver Liquid
Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd
Taylor Purification

Filter Media: Garnet
Cumming, James & Sons Pty Ltd
Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd
Taylor Purification

Filter Media: Heavy Metal Removal
Media
STM (New Zealand) Ltd

Filter Media: High Purity Silica Sand
Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd

Filter Media: Hydropure Disinfection/
Deodourising
Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd
Taylor Purification

Filter Media: Ion Exchange Resins
Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd
STM (New Zealand) Ltd

Filter Media: Iron Manganese Removal
Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd
Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd
Taylor Purification
Water Supply Products Ltd

Filter Media: Iron/Manganese Removal
Filters
Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd
Taylor Purification

Filter Media: Multimedia/Activated
Carbon
Activated Carbon Technologies Ltd
Cumming, James & Sons Pty Ltd
Taylor Purification

Filter Media: Sand
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Water Supply Products Ltd

Filter Media: Sand/Gravels
Taylor Purification
Water Supply Products Ltd

Filter Media: Water Softeners/
Neutralising
Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd
Taylor Purification

Filter Media: Zeolite
Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd
Cumming, James & Sons Pty Ltd
Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd

Filter Presses/Cloths
Innovative Filtration Solutions Pty Ltd / IFS-
Consultants (NZ) Limited
Particle Solutionz Ltd
Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd

Filters: Home/Office/Point of Use
Particle Solutionz Ltd
Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd
Taylor Purification
Waterco (NZ) Ltd

Filtration Equipment
Aqua Products Limited
Aquaspec
Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd

AVS Air Systems
Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Innovative Filtration Solutions Pty Ltd / IFS-Consultants (NZ) Limited
Jonassen Industrial Projects Limited
Kentech Associates Ltd
Pall NZ Ltd
 Particle Solutionz Ltd
Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd
Taylor Purification
Water Supply Products Ltd
Waterco (NZ) Ltd

Fine/Coarse Screens

SPIRAC Pty Ltd

Flexible Water Tanks

Structurflex Limited

Fusion Welding/Equipment Hire

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
 Polyweld Contracting Limited
 Strata Precision Plastics

Gas Chlorination Equipment

Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd

Gases: Equipment/Storage/Burning etc.

Service Engineers Limited

Grease Recovery Systems

Hydroflux NZ Ltd

Grease Removal Systems

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
 Mactrap

Grinders

Green Process Pty Ltd

Grit Removal Equipment

Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd
 Concept Solutions Ltd
Green Process Pty Ltd
Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd
VoR Environmental

Grit Removal/Washing Equipment

SPIRAC Pty Ltd

Heat Exchangers (Plate/Tube)

Service Engineers Limited

Hydrocyclones - Separating

Aquaspec

IDAL/SBR Decanters

Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd
VoR Environmental

Industrial Closed Circuit Desalination Reverse Osmosis

Pall NZ Ltd

Inlet Screens

AWMA Water Control Solutions
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Green Process Pty Ltd
Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd
VoR Environmental
Water Supply Products Ltd

Inline Static Mixers

Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd
Ecological Technologies Ltd
 Western Engineering Group (1996) Ltd T/A Mixtec
 Western Engineering

Intake/Outfall Structures/Screens

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Green Process Pty Ltd

Iron Removal Systems

Ecological Technologies Ltd
 Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd

Irrigation

Aquaspec
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Irrigation Gates

AWMA Water Control Solutions
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Leak Detection

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Detection Services Ltd

Leak Detection Equipment: Gas/Liquid

Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd

Level-Control

Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Water Supply Products Ltd

Level-Measurement

Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Water Supply Products Ltd

Level-Radar

Bell Technology Ltd
Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Level-Sensors

Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Water Supply Products Ltd

Lime Handling Equipment

Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd

Liquid Storage Tanks

APD Ltd
Armatec Environmental Ltd
Rendertech Ltd
Service Engineers Limited

Liquid/Sludge Level Measurement

Quadbeam Technologies Ltd

Membrane Bioreactors

Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd
Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems
Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Membranes: Process Filtration

Environment Products International Ltd
 Filtec Ltd
Pall NZ Ltd
Taylor Purification

Metal Detection Equipment

Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd

Mixers: Static/Channel

Kentech Associates Ltd

Mixing Equipment

Aeris Global Limited Partnership
Jonassen Industrial Projects Limited
Kentech Associates Ltd
 Western Engineering Group (1996) Ltd T/A Mixtec
 Western Engineering

Mobile Containerised MFRO

Filtec Ltd
Pall NZ Ltd
Odour Control

Odour Control Equipment

Armatec Environmental Ltd
Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
Maskell Productions Ltd
Spraying Systems NZ Ltd
Structurflex Limited

Oil Separation Equipment

GEA New Zealand Ltd
Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Macsep Limited

Oily Water Separators

GEA New Zealand Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Macsep Limited
Maskell Productions Ltd
Waterco (NZ) Ltd

Polymer Makeup/Dosing Equipment

Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
 ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd
Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Rendertech Ltd

Pond Aerators (Floating)

Aeris Global Limited Partnership
Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Pond Covers

IS Dam Lining Ltd
Structurflex Limited
Viking Containment

Pond Liners/Geosynthetic Membrane

IS Dam Lining Ltd
Structurflex Limited
Viking Containment

Pond Mixer

Aeris Global Limited Partnership

Portable Dust Filters

Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd

Potable Water Storage

APD Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Service Engineers Limited

Pump Service

KSB New Zealand Ltd

Pumping Stations (Water/Sewage)

Armatec Environmental Ltd
Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems

Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd
Wallace Pumps

Pumps

Grundfos Pumps NZ Ltd
KSB New Zealand Ltd
WA Stroud Ltd

Rainwater Tanks

Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems
RX Plastics

Reverse Osmosis

Ecological Technologies Ltd
Filtec Ltd

Reverse Osmosis: Domestic/Industrial

Taylor Purification

Rotary Drum Thickeners

Innovative Filtration Solutions Pty Ltd / IFS-Consultants (NZ) Limited

Rotary Micro Screen

VoR Environmental

Rotary Screw Thickeners

Hydroflux NZ Ltd

Rotary Wedgewire Screen

Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd

Rural/Industrial Cartridge Filtration

Pall NZ Ltd
Taylor Purification

Sand Blasters

Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd

Screening Equipment

Green Process Pty Ltd
Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd
Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd
VoR Environmental

Screenings/Grit Handling Equipment

Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd
 Concept Solutions Ltd
Green Process Pty Ltd
Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd
Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd
VoR Environmental

Screenings/Grit/Sludge Handling Equipment

SPIRAC Pty Ltd

Screens: Bar/Mesh/Grating/Wedgewire

ACO Limited
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Green Process Pty Ltd
Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd
Service Engineers Limited
VoR Environmental

Screw Conveyors

Hydroflux NZ Ltd

Screw Presses

SPIRAC Pty Ltd

Scrubbers/Towers/Packing

APD Ltd
Armatec Environmental Ltd
Maskell Productions Ltd
Spraying Systems NZ Ltd

Separation Equipment

GEA New Zealand Ltd

Septic/Tanker Receiving Station

Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd
VoR Environmental

Sequencing Batch Reactor (SBR)

Jonassen Industrial Projects Limited

Shaftless Screw Conveyors

SPIRAC Pty Ltd

Silos

Armatec Environmental Ltd
Maskell Productions Ltd
RX Plastics
Service Engineers Limited
 SPIRAC Pty Ltd

Sludge Dewatering

Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd
Concrete Treatments NZ Limited
GEA New Zealand Ltd
Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Innovative Filtration Solutions Pty Ltd / IFS-Consultants (NZ) Limited
Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd
Service Engineers Limited
VoR Environmental

Sludge Scrapers Chain/Flight

Concept Solutions Ltd
Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Sludge Thickeners

GEA New Zealand Ltd
Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Innovative Filtration Solutions Pty Ltd / IFS-Consultants (NZ) Limited
Rendertech Ltd
Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Sludge Treatment/Storage Equip.

Innovative Filtration Solutions Pty Ltd / IFS-Consultants (NZ) Limited

Solar Sludge Drying

Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd

Spraying Equipment

Spraying Systems NZ Ltd
WA Stroud Ltd

Stainless Pipe Work

Service Engineers Limited

Stainless Tanks (All Types)

Rendertech Ltd
Service Engineers Limited

Storage Tanks/Vats: Hazardous Substances

APD Ltd
Armatec Environmental Ltd
Service Engineers Limited

Storage Tanks/Vats: Pressure/Vacuum

Armatec Environmental Ltd
Service Engineers Limited

Stormwater Management: Detention Tanks

APD Ltd
 Frank PKS NZ Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Stormwater Management: Pre Fabricated Manholes

Frank PKS NZ Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
 Strata Precision Plastics

Stormwater Management: Retention Tanks

APD Ltd
 Frank PKS NZ Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
 Strata Precision Plastics

Stormwater Management: Waste Water Storage

Frank PKS NZ Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Submersible Mixers

Aeris Global Limited Partnership
KSB New Zealand Ltd
Wallace Pumps

Surface Aerators

Aeris Global Limited Partnership

Tank Covers

APD Ltd
Armatec Environmental Ltd
Maskell Productions Ltd

Thickening Equipment

Jonassen Industrial Projects Limited
Treatment Solutions

Trickle Filter Media

Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd
 Wright Tanks Ltd

Tube Settler/Inclined Plate/Lamella

Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

UF Membrane Modules

STM (New Zealand) Ltd

UF/MF Membrane Modules

Ecological Technologies Ltd

Ultrasonic Level Instruments

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Water Supply Products Ltd

Ultrasonic/Pressure Level Sensors

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Water Supply Products Ltd

UV Disinfection Equipment

Anthony Preston Ltd
 Aqua Products Limited
Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
Ecological Technologies Ltd
 ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd
Taylor Purification

Vacuum Cleaning

Sewer Equipment Company (Aust)

Waste Water Storage

IS Dam Lining Ltd
Maskell Productions Ltd

Wastewater (Liquid) Samplers

EMC Industrial Group Ltd
The Mighty Gripper Company Ltd

Wastewater Treatment/Recycling

Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd
Environment Products International Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems
Pall NZ Ltd

Water Blasting/Steam Cleaning Equipment

AES Waterblasters
Spraying Systems NZ Ltd

Water Filters/Strainers

Aquaspec
Ecological Technologies Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Water Intake Screens - Shut Off Devices

AWMA Water Control Solutions
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Water Meter Reading/Customer Billing Systems

Acuflo Industries Ltd
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd
Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley

Water Softeners

Aqua Products Limited
Ecological Technologies Ltd

Water Storage Tanks/ Equipment

APD Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Kliptank Ltd
Service Engineers Limited

Water Storage Tanks: Hazardous Substances

APD Ltd
Kliptank Ltd

Weighing Systems - Chlorine Drums

EMC Industrial Group Ltd

Weight Measurement/Load Cells

EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

POWER GENERATION

Waste to Energy Systems

Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd

PRODUCTS

Animal Health - Feed Supplement

Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd

Containment Membranes

IS Dam Lining Ltd

Containment Sheeting

Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd

Filtersocks

RX Plastics
Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd

Gabion Baskets

Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd

Geotextiles

IS Dam Lining Ltd

Intumescent Coatings

Altex Coatings Limited / Carboline

Irrigation/Farming Membranes

Aquaspec

Pond Liners

IS Dam Lining Ltd

Ultrasonic/Pressure Level Sensors

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Water Supply Products Ltd

Underground Water Tanks

Frank PKS NZ Ltd
Maskell Productions Ltd

White Cement

Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd

PROPERTY

Maintenance

Altex Coatings Limited / Carboline

PUMPS

Air Operated Diaphragm

Aqua Products Limited
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
WA Stroud Ltd

Axial Flow

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
KSB New Zealand Ltd
MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
Wallace Pumps

Bilge

Pump & Machinery Co Ltd

Booster

Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd
KSB New Zealand Ltd
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
Wallace Pumps
White International NZ Ltd

Bore

White International NZ Ltd

Borehole Deep Well Dewatering

KSB New Zealand Ltd

Building Services

KSB New Zealand Ltd
Wallace Pumps

Centrifugal

Aqua Products Limited
Aquatec Fluid Systems
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd

Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -

Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals

Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd
Gillies Metaltech

KSB New Zealand Ltd
MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd

Wallace Pumps

White International NZ Ltd

Circulating

Wallace Pumps

White International NZ Ltd

Corrosive Substances

Aqua Products Limited
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals

MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
WA Stroud Ltd
Wallace Pumps

Diaphragm

Bell Technology Ltd
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
Filtec Ltd
Hydra-Cell Pumps Ltd
MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
WA Stroud Ltd

Diaphragm Solenoid Digital/Motor Driven

ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd

Drum

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
WA Stroud Ltd
Wallace Pumps

Effluent Pumps

Gillies Metaltech
KSB New Zealand Ltd
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd

Effluent Pumps/Stirrers

Pedley Slurry Service Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Effluent Separators

Gillies Metaltech

End-Suction Pumps

KSB New Zealand Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Flood

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals

Flood Pumps - Portable/Fixed

KSB New Zealand Ltd
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd

Food Grade/Sanitary Pumps

WA Stroud Ltd

Gear

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd

Grinder/Macerating

Aquatec Fluid Systems
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Ecoflow Ltd
Jet Waste & Water Systems Ltd
MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
Wallace Pumps

High Pressure

AES Waterblasters
Aquatec Fluid Systems
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
Hydra-Cell Pumps Ltd
KSB New Zealand Ltd
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
WA Stroud Ltd

High Pressure Water Draincleaner

Sewer Equipment Company (Aust)

High Viscosity

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
WA Stroud Ltd

Industrial

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
KSB New Zealand Ltd
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
Wallace Pumps
White International NZ Ltd

Irrigation

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
KSB New Zealand Ltd
Max Tarr Industrial Ltd
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Jet

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
Wallace Pumps
White International NZ Ltd

Lobe Pumps

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd
KSB New Zealand Ltd

Magnetic Drive

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd

Magnetic Drive/Seal-less

ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd
KSB New Zealand Ltd

Metering

Bell Technology Ltd

Metering/Dosing/Injectors

Anthony Preston Ltd
Aqua Products Limited
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
Hydra-Cell Pumps Ltd
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd

Mining

Gillies Metaltech
KSB New Zealand Ltd

Mixed Flow

Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
KSB New Zealand Ltd

Multistage

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
KSB New Zealand Ltd
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
Wallace Pumps

Peristaltic

Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
Filtec Ltd
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
Wallace Pumps

Petrochemical

Gillies Metaltech
KSB New Zealand Ltd

Piston

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
VPNZ

Plastic

Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
Wallace Pumps

Portable

Pump & Machinery Co Ltd

Positive Displacement

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Ecoflow Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd
Hydra-Cell Pumps Ltd
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
Wallace Pumps

Pressure Sewer Grinder

Aquatec Fluid Systems
Ecoflow Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems
White International NZ Ltd

Process

ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd

Process Water Treatment

KSB New Zealand Ltd
Wallace Pumps

Progressive Cavity

Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
Ecoflow Ltd
ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd
MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd

Progressive Cavity Dry Powder Feeder

ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd

Propeller

Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals

Reverse Osmosis

Hydra-Cell Pumps Ltd
KSB New Zealand Ltd

Rotary Lobe

VPNZ

Sea Water Pumps

Ecological Technologies Ltd

Self Priming

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
KSB New Zealand Ltd
MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Side Channel

Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd
VPNZ

Sliding Vane

Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd

Sludge/Slurry/Solids

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
KSB New Zealand Ltd
MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
Wallace Pumps

Solar Water Pumping Systems

White International NZ Ltd

Solids Handling

Pedley Slurry Service Ltd

Split Case

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
KSB New Zealand Ltd
Wallace Pumps

Submersible

AES Waterblasters
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Jet Waste & Water Systems Ltd
MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
Wallace Pumps

Submersible Pumps

Ecoflow Ltd
KSB New Zealand Ltd
Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems
Ltd

Suction

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd
Wallace Pumps

Sump

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
Wallace Pumps

Turbine

Aquatec Fluid Systems
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
KSB New Zealand Ltd
Wallace Pumps

Vacuum

Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd
MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd
VPNZ

Vertical

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd

Vertical Multistage

Wallace Pumps
White International NZ Ltd

Very High Pressure

AES Waterblasters
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Ecoflow Ltd

Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
Wallace Pumps

Vortex

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
KSB New Zealand Ltd
MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
Wallace Pumps

Wastewater Pumps

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Ecoflow Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
KSB New Zealand Ltd
MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd

Water/Waste Water Controls

Ecoflow Ltd

Water/Waste Water Pumps

Grundfos Pumps NZ Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
KSB New Zealand Ltd

Wet/Dry Well Raw Sewage Pumps

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Ecoflow Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
KSB New Zealand Ltd
MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd

RAIN WATER HARVESTING

Farm Water Supplies

Argo/Lonza
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Farm Water Systems

Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Private Drinking Water Supplies

APD Ltd
Filtec Ltd
Frank PKS NZ Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Roof-Collected Rainwater

APD Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Rural Water Supplies

Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd
Filtec Ltd
Frank PKS NZ Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Water Tanks

APD Ltd
Frank PKS NZ Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
RX Plastics
Stormwater360

RECRUITMENT/REFUSE COMPOST & WASTES EQUIPMENT

Liners/Covers

IS Dam Lining Ltd
Structurflex Limited
Viking Containment

Oxidation Pond Covers (Floating)

IS Dam Lining Ltd
Structurflex Limited
Viking Containment

Solid Waste Bins

Concept Solutions Ltd

RENTAL/HIRE EQUIPMENT

Fusion Welding Equipment

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Polyweld Contracting Limited

Trench Shoring Hire

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

ROAD MANAGEMENT & MAINTENANCE

Bridge Maintenance

Altex Coatings Limited / Carboline

Condition Assessment/Reporting

GeoSolve Ltd

Drainage Contractors

BG Contracting Ltd

Earthmoving

BG Contracting Ltd

Graffiti Protection

Altex Coatings Limited / Carboline

Road Marking

Hydra-Cell Pumps Ltd

Roading Drainage Contactors

BG Contracting Ltd

Roading Fabrics/Geogrids

Viking Containment

Traffic Counts

Agfirst

SERVICES

Acoustic Leak Detection

Detection Services Ltd

Advice On Public Health

ESR

Alarms: Monitoring/Reporting

Asset Monitoring Limited

AMR

Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley

Asset Condition Surveys/Data Collection

Detection Services Ltd

Asset Condition Surveys/Improvement

Beca Ltd
BPO Ltd

Asset Information Systems/Software

Beca Ltd
Detection Services Ltd
Jeff Booth Consulting Ltd

Asset Management

Detection Services Ltd
Fluent Solutions

Asset Valuations

Beca Ltd
Fluent Solutions

Backflow Audit

Backflow Prevention Ltd

Backflow Cross Connection Control Site Surveying

Backflow Prevention Ltd

Backflow Device Testing/Repair

Backflow Prevention Ltd

Backflow Inspection/Consulting/IQP

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Backflow Installation/Testing

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Buried Utilities Location

Detection Services Ltd

CCTV Pipeline Inspection

Detection Services Ltd
Nulflow Technologies

Commissioning

ABB Limited

Control Valve

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Water Supply Products Ltd

Cross Connection Consulting

Backflow Prevention Ltd

Diving Services

DiveCo Limited
New Zealand Diving and Salvage Limited

Diving Services/Reservoir Inspections

Detection Services Ltd
New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd

Dosing/Material Pump Parts/Services/ Testing

Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd

Drain Unblocking

Nulflow Technologies

Drain Unblocking/Vacuum Sucking

Hydra-Care (NZ) Ltd

Effluent Services

Pedley Slurry Service Ltd

Electrical

Combined Technologies Limited
CR Automation Limited

Emergency Pumping

Pedley Slurry Service Ltd

Faecal Source Tracking

ESR

Fire Hydrant Flow Testing

Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
Detection Services Ltd

Flowmeter Calibration

ABB Limited

Flowmeter Calibration Services

Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
Meter Services - A division of Arthur D Riley & Co

Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

Beca Ltd

Grease Converters

Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd

Grease Traps

Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd
Frank PKS NZ Ltd

Ground Penetrating Radar (GPR)

Detection Services Ltd

Grouting/Concrete Repair

Concrete Treatments NZ Limited

Hydro Demolition

Concrete Treatments NZ Limited

IANZ Accredited Testing Laboratory

ESR

Meter Services - A division of Arthur D Riley & Co

Instrument Service Calibration

ABB Limited

Leak Control/Detection

Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
Detection Services Ltd
Jeff Booth Consulting Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Lining Tanks/Silos etc.

Armatec Environmental Ltd

Mains Cleaning/Repair/Relining

Detection Services Ltd
Nulflow Technologies

Maintenance: Instruments

ABB Limited

Maintenance: Meter Reading

Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd

Maintenance: Pipeline

BG Contracting Ltd

Maintenance: Plant/Equipment

ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd
Kaeser Compressors NZ Limited

Maintenance: Service Agreement

ABB Limited

Maintenance: Sewage/Wastewater System Maintenance

BG Contracting Ltd
ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd

Maintenance: Sewer/Stormwater

BG Contracting Ltd
Nulflow Technologies

Manhole Inspection

Detection Services Ltd

Manufacturers/Fabricators

APD Ltd
Strata Precision Plastics

Mechanical Seal Servicing/Repair

Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals

Metal Detection Services

Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
Detection Services Ltd

Meter Reading

Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
Electronic & Electrical Systems Ltd

Meter Repair

Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
Meter Services - A division of Arthur D Riley & Co

Monitoring/Reporting

Combined Technologies Limited
CR Automation Limited
Horizon Technology Ltd

Network Analysis

Beca Ltd
Detection Services Ltd

Non-Destructive Testing

Detection Services Ltd

Odour Control Services

Armatec Environmental Ltd
Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
Performance Testing Pumps

Performance Testing Pumps: End Suction

Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals

Performance Testing Pumps: Split Case

Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals

Performance Testing Pumps: Submersible Borehole Pump Units

Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals

Permanent Leakage Monitoring

Detection Services Ltd

Pipe Welding/Joining/Fusing

APD Ltd
Polyweld Contracting Limited
Strata Precision Plastics

Polyethylene Pipe Welding

Strata Precision Plastics

Positioners

ABB Limited

Pump Servicing/Repair

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Ecoflow Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
WA Stroud Ltd

Pumps
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd
Remote Sensing
Asset Monitoring Limited
Repair/Relining
Nuflow Technologies
Risk Management
Beca Ltd
Scientific Advice On Microbiology
ESR
Sewage Treatment Systems
Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems
Sewage/Stormwater Infiltration Control
Concrete Treatments NZ Limited
Sewage/Wastewater System Maintenance
Broadspectrum
Ecoflow Ltd
Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems
Wright Tanks Ltd
Sewer Cleaning
Sewer Equipment Company (Aust)
Sewer Relining
Sewer Equipment Company (Aust)
Sewer Root Control
Sewer Equipment Company (Aust)
Sewerage/Wastewater System Maintenance
Ecoflow Ltd
Sludge Management
Hydra-Care (NZ) Ltd
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd
Submersible Pumps
Ecoflow Ltd
Surveyors: Cadastral
CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting
Surveyors: Drones/UAV Surveying
Beca Ltd
Surveyors: Topographic Surveys
CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting
Telemetry
Qtech Data Systems Ltd
Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
Trade Waste Monitoring
Aquamation Limited
BPO Ltd
Detection Services Ltd
Ultrasonic Leak Detection
Detection Services Ltd
Valve Exercising Programmes
Detection Services Ltd
Video Inspection/CCTV: Pipes/Tunnels
Detection Services Ltd

Wastewater Treatment Plant: Activated Sludge Applications
Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd
Wastewater Treatment Plant: Aerobic Granular Sludge "Nereda"
Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd
Wastewater Treatment Plant: BNR
Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd
Wastewater Treatment Plant: Design
Armatec Environmental Ltd
Beca Ltd
Ecological Technologies Ltd
Filtec Ltd
Intergroup Ltd
Wright Tanks Ltd
Wastewater Treatment Plant: HBNR
Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd
Wastewater Treatment Plant: Horizontal/ Surface Aerators
Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd
Wastewater Treatment Plant: Maintenance
Altex Coatings Limited / Carboline
Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd
Wright Tanks Ltd
Wastewater Treatment Plant: Maintenance Blowers Pumps Valves
ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd
Wastewater Treatment Plant: MBR
Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd
Wastewater Treatment Plant: Operation
Beca Ltd
Intergroup Ltd
Treadwell Group Pty Ltd
Wright Tanks Ltd
Wastewater Treatment Plant: Optimisation
Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd
Wastewater Treatment Plant: Troubleshooting
Beca Ltd
Wright Tanks Ltd
Water Consent Monitoring
Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
Water Treatment Plant:
Water Treatment Plant: Chemical Dosing
Aquamation Limited
Filtec Ltd
Water Treatment Plant: Design
Beca Ltd
Ecological Technologies Ltd
Filtec Ltd
Water Treatment Plant: Intake Protection/Treatment Control
Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd
Water Treatment Plant: Maintenance
Altex Coatings Limited / Carboline
Aquamation Limited
Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd

Water Treatment Plant: Maintenance Pumps Valves Chemical Dosing
ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd
Water Treatment Plant: Operation
Beca Ltd
Treadwell Group Pty Ltd
Water Treatment Plant: Optimisation
Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd
Water Treatment Plant: Troubleshooting
Beca Ltd
Water Treatment Plant: Valves
Prochem Group NZ
WSP Opus Backflow Training
Backflow Prevention Ltd
STORMWATER
Cast Iron Streetware
ACO Limited
Gillies Metaltech
Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd
Cast/Ductile/Composite Streetware
ACO Limited
Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Catchment Analysis
Fluent Solutions
GeoSolve Ltd
Green Infrastructure
Green Infrastructure: Bio Retention Products
Stormwater360
Green Infrastructure: Green Roofs
Stormwater360
Green Infrastructure: Permeable Pavement Systems
Stormwater360
Heavy Metals Filter Aggregates
Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Hyseal Manhole Systems
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
PE Detention Tanks
Hygrade Water
Plastic Manhole Chambers
Frank PKS NZ Ltd
Pumps
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd
White International NZ Ltd
Quality
ESR
Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS)
*Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS Eco-Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd
Retention/Green Roofs
Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd

Slot Drains
ACO Limited
Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Stormwater Treatment Systems
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Stormwater360
Sumps/Catch Pits
Hygrade Water
Surface Drainage Systems
Hygrade Water
Treatment
Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS)
*Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS Eco-Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd
uPVC Pipe/Fittings
Aquaspec
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Strata Precision Plastics
Urban Landscapes/Intensive/Extensive Living Spaces
Aquaspec
Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd
SUNDRY EQUIPMENT & MATERIALS
Activated Carbon Filters
Air Lifting Bags
Aluminum Oxide
Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd
ATEX Approved Sparkless Grinders
Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd
Bauxite
Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd
Biofilters
Strata Precision Plastics
Consumables: Abrasives
Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd
Consumables: Irrigation Equipment
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Ducting Chemical Resistant
APD Ltd
Maskell Productions Ltd
Effluent Filters
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Fibreglass Concrete Protection Liners
Armatec Environmental Ltd
Fibreglass Covers
Armatec Environmental Ltd
Fogging/Spraying Equipment
Spraying Systems NZ Ltd
Grating
ACO Limited
Induction Disbonding System
Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd
Industrial Lubricating Equipment
WA Stroud Ltd

Irrigation Disposal of Treated Effluent
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems
Irrigation Equipment
Aquaspec
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Water Supply Products Ltd
Irrigation Plastic Pipes/Fittings Manufacturer
Aquaspec
RX Plastics
Strata Precision Plastics
Water Supply Products Ltd
Irrigation Systems
Aquaspec
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Spraying Systems NZ Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd
Pipe Sealing Bags: High Pressure Pipe Sealing Bags
Concrete Treatments NZ Limited
Pipe Sealing Bags: Mini Pipe Sealing Bags
Concrete Treatments NZ Limited
Pipe Testing Equipment: Pipe Test Sealing Bags
Concrete Treatments NZ Limited
Piping Systems
APD Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Plastic Media
Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd
Plastic Pipe Raw Materials
Ravago NZ Ltd
Plastic Pipes/Fittings Manufacturer
Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd
Strata Precision Plastics
Plastic Sheet Products
APD Ltd
Pond Liners: Geosynthetics
IS Dam Lining Ltd
Viking Containment
Sampling Equipment
The Mighty Gripper Company Ltd
SCADA/Telemetry
Combined Technologies Limited
Horizon Technology Ltd
Max Tarr Industrial Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Stormwater Detention/Retention Products
ACO Limited
APD Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
TechnoSupply Thermo Plastic Flame Spray Equipment
Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd
Telecommunications Pits & Ducts
ACO Limited
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

SWIMMING POOLS
Advisory Service/Training/Operations
Waterco (NZ) Ltd
Calcium Hypo Makeup/Dosing Systems
Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
Chemical Dosing Pumps
Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
Chlorinators
Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
Ecological Technologies Ltd
Waterco (NZ) Ltd
Chlorine Generation Equipment
Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
Chlorine Generators
Ecological Technologies Ltd
Liquid Chlorine New Zealand Limited
Dosage Equipment
Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
Dosing Pumps
Aqua Products Limited
Bell Technology Ltd
Electric Controls Pumping
Waterco (NZ) Ltd
Filters/Media
Anthony Preston Ltd
Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd
Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd
Waterco (NZ) Ltd
Monitoring Equipment
Aqua Products Limited
Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
Ozone Generators
Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
pH/Chlorine Monitoring/Dosing
Bell Technology Ltd
ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd
Filtec Ltd
Pool Chemicals: Chlorine
Argo/Lonza
Pool Controllers
Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
Pumps
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
Waterco (NZ) Ltd
Solar/Other Heating
Waterco (NZ) Ltd
Swimming Pool Testing
ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd
UV Disinfection
Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
UV Ultraviolet Disinfection
Ecological Technologies Ltd
ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd
Zelbrite
Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd

TREATMENT PLANT

Adsorption of Organics

Activated Carbon Technologies Ltd

Aerators

Aeris Global Limited Partnership
Service Engineers Limited
Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Aerators/Flooding Brush

Sindico Limited

Air Scrubber Units

APD Ltd

Air/Gas Scrubbers

APD Ltd
Armatec Environmental Ltd
AVS Air Systems
Maskell Productions Ltd
Spraying Systems NZ Ltd

Arsenic Removal

Ecological Technologies Ltd
Pall NZ Ltd

Automated Consent Reporting

Combined Technologies Limited
Horizon Technology Ltd
InfoSCADA Limited

Belt Dryer - Sludge

Haarslev Industries Ltd

Belt Presses

Hydroflux NZ Ltd

Biodigesters

Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Service Engineers Limited

Chemical Disinfection Dosing Pumps

Argo/Lonza
Baleen New Zealand Limited
ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd

Chemical Feeders Alum Carbon

ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd

Chlorine Dioxide Disinfection Systems

Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd

Clarifier Baffles/Internals

Armatec Environmental Ltd
Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Clarifiers Circular/Lamella

Sindico Limited

Clarifiers/Clarifier Fittings

Filtec Ltd
Service Engineers Limited
Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Classifiers

Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Combined Screen/Grit/Grease

Green Process Pty Ltd
Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Combined Sewer Overflows

Green Process Pty Ltd

Cooling Water Treatments/Cooling Tower Treatments

Argo/Lonza
ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd

DAF

BPO Ltd
Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Desalination Plant

Ecological Technologies Ltd
Pall NZ Ltd

Design/Construction

Broadspectrum
Ecogent Ltd

Diffused Aeration Systems

Ecological Technologies Ltd

Digester/Sludge Tank Mixing Systems

Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd
Hydroflux NZ Ltd

Disinfection System

Ecological Technologies Ltd

Dissolved Air Flotation

Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Dissolved Air Flotation: Induced Air Flotation

Armatec Environmental Ltd

Dissolved Air Flotation: Wastewater

Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd
Armatec Environmental Ltd
Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Rendertech Ltd

Dosing Equipment for all applications

Aqua Products Limited
Filtec Ltd

Dual-Stage Membrane Bioreactor (MBR)

Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd

Effluent Treatment

Baleen New Zealand Limited
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Filter Bags

Particle Solutionz Ltd
Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd

Filter Nozzles

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Filter Presses: Belt/Fabric

Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd

Filters: Activated Alumina

AVS Air Systems

Filters: Activated Carbon

Activated Carbon Technologies Ltd
Armatec Environmental Ltd
AVS Air Systems
Ecological Technologies Ltd
Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd
IMCD New Zealand Ltd
Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd

Filters: Air/Dust

AVS Air Systems

Filters: Backflushing

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Kentech Associates Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Filters: Basket

Kentech Associates Ltd
Particle Solutionz Ltd
Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd

Filters: Biofilter Media

Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd

Filters: Biofilters

Armatec Environmental Ltd
AVS Air Systems
Baleen New Zealand Limited
Haarslev Industries Ltd
Kentech Associates Ltd
RST Environmental Solutions Ltd
Strata Precision Plastics

Filters: Biological Scrubbers

Armatec Environmental Ltd

Filters: Biotrickling Filters

Armatec Environmental Ltd

Filters: Carbon

Activated Carbon Technologies Ltd
AVS Air Systems
Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd
Pall NZ Ltd

Filters: Cartridge

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd
Pall NZ Ltd

Filters: Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd

Filters: DIN Standard Diatomaceous Earth Filters

AVS Air Systems

Filters: Disc Filters

Aquaspec
Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Filters: Effluent

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Water Supply Products Ltd

Filters: Electronic Dosing Device

RST Environmental Solutions Ltd

Filters: Green Dome Odour Filters

Armatec Environmental Ltd
Maskell Productions Ltd

Filters: Intermittent Sand

Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd

Filters: Ion Exchange Resins

Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd
IMCD New Zealand Ltd

Filters: Membranes

Guaranteed Flow Systems Ltd
Pall NZ Ltd

Filters: Microfiltration

Baleen New Zealand Limited
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Pall NZ Ltd
Particle Solutionz Ltd

Filters: Multimedia

Activated Carbon Technologies Ltd
Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd
Karina Water

Filters: Nanofiltration

Pall NZ Ltd

Filters: Oil Removal

Particle Solutionz Ltd

Filters: Pressure Sand

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Karina Water
Water Supply Products Ltd

Filters: Recirculating/Regenerating Sand

Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd

Filters: RO/UF Membranes

Ecological Technologies Ltd
Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd
IMCD New Zealand Ltd

Filters: Rural/Domestic

Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd

Filters: Sand Filters

Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Water Supply Products Ltd

Filters: Soil/Bark - Odour Control/ Biofilters

Armatec Environmental Ltd
AVS Air Systems
RST Environmental Solutions Ltd

Filters: Stainless Steel

Aquaspec
Particle Solutionz Ltd
Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd

Filters: Textile

Particle Solutionz Ltd
Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd

Filters: Ultrafiltration

Ecological Technologies Ltd
Pall NZ Ltd
Particle Solutionz Ltd

Filters: Wedgewire

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Particle Solutionz Ltd
Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd

Filters: Zelbrite

Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd

Filters: Zeolite

Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd

Filters: Activated Carbon

AVS Air Systems

Filtration Equipment

Sindico Limited

Gas Chlorination Systems

Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd

Hydrolyser

Haarslev Industries Ltd

Industrial Wastewater Treatment

Baleen New Zealand Limited
Hydroflux NZ Ltd

Ion Exchange Plant

Karina Water

Irrigation/Disposal of Treated Effluent

Aquaspec
Water Supply Products Ltd

Liners

IS Dam Lining Ltd
Viking Containment

Membrane Bioreactors

Guaranteed Flow Systems Ltd
Hydroflux NZ Ltd

Nutrient Removal Systems, SBR

Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd
Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd

Odour Control

Air Quality Professionals Pty Ltd
Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Maskell Productions Ltd
Spraying Systems NZ Ltd
Treadwell Group Pty Ltd

Odour Control/Sanitation

Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd
Spraying Systems NZ Ltd

Odour Suppression

Spraying Systems NZ Ltd

On Site Treatment Systems

Baleen New Zealand Limited
Ecological Technologies Ltd
Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Karina Water
Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems
Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd

On Site Wastewater Disposal

Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems
Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd

On Site/Decentralised Wastewater Management

Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems
Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd

Oxidation Ditches

Aeris Global Limited Partnership
Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd

Oxygen CO2 Removal Systems

Environment Products International Ltd

Ozone Generators

ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd

Package Treatment Plants

Baleen New Zealand Limited
BG Contracting Ltd
Ecological Technologies Ltd
Guaranteed Flow Systems Ltd
Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Karina Water
Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems
Pall NZ Ltd

Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd

Service Engineers Limited
Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Pond/Lagoon: Aeration/Mixing Design

Aeris Global Limited Partnership
Ecogent Ltd
Ecological Technologies Ltd

Portable Emergency Treatment Plants

Karina Water

Pump Stations

Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

RBCs

Ecological Technologies Ltd

Remote Monitoring Systems

Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd

Reverse Osmosis

Ecological Technologies Ltd
Guaranteed Flow Systems Ltd
Pall NZ Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Rotary Drum Screens

Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd
Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Screens - Grit Removal Systems

Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd
Green Process Pty Ltd
Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Sindico Limited
Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd
VoR Environmental

Screw Press

Sindico Limited

Septic Tank Effluent Filters

Ecogent Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd

Septic Tanks

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd
RX Plastics
Wright Tanks Ltd

Septic Tanks/Subsoil Irrigation

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Wright Tanks Ltd

Sludge Dewatering

GEA New Zealand Ltd
Hydroflux NZ Ltd
VoR Environmental

Sludge Thickeners

Baleen New Zealand Limited
GEA New Zealand Ltd
Hydroflux NZ Ltd

Sludge Thickening/Dewatering

Sindico Limited

Sodium Hypochlorite Dosing Systems

Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd

Spray Nozzles

Spraying Systems NZ Ltd

Stabilised Chlorine Dioxide

ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd

STEP & STEG Systems

Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems

Stormwater

RST Environmental Solutions Ltd

Stream Stabilisation

RST Environmental Solutions Ltd

UASB Plants

Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd

Hydroflux NZ Ltd

UV Treatment Solutions

Ecological Technologies Ltd

Wastewater

Allflow Wastewater

Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd

Pedley Slurry Service Ltd

Wastewater Filtering Equipment

Baleen New Zealand Limited

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Wright Tanks Ltd

Wastewater Treatment Equipment

Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd

Green Process Pty Ltd

Hydroflux NZ Ltd

VoR Environmental

Wastewater Treatment Plant Servicing

Allflow Wastewater

Wright Tanks Ltd

Wastewater Treatment Plants

Baleen New Zealand Limited

Beca Ltd

Ecological Technologies Ltd

Environment Products International Ltd

Filttec Ltd

Hydroflux NZ Ltd

Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS)

*Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS

Eco-Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd

Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems

Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems

Ltd

Wright Tanks Ltd

Wastewater Treatment Plants: Aeration

Aeris Global Limited Partnership

Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd

Jet Waste & Water Systems Ltd

Kliptank Ltd

Wastewater Treatment Plants: Concrete

Rehabilitation

Concrete Treatments NZ Limited

Wastewater Treatment Plants: Filter Bed

Aggregates

Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd

Wastewater Treatment Plants: Membrane

Bioreactors

Guaranteed Flow Systems Ltd

Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Wastewater Treatment Plants: On-site

Wastewater Treatment Plants

Ecological Technologies Ltd

RX Plastics

Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Wastewater Treatment Plants:

Recirculating

Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd

Wastewater Treatment Plants: Textile Bed

Reactors

Jet Waste & Water Systems Ltd

Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd

Wastewater Treatment Plants: Water

Storage Tanks

Kliptank Ltd

Water Filtering Equipment

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Pall NZ Ltd

Water Supply Products Ltd

Water Filtration

Filttec Ltd

Water Purification Plants

Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd

Karina Water

Water Softeners

Ecological Technologies Ltd

Water Treatment

Ecological Technologies Ltd

Filttec Ltd

Water Treatment Plant: Water Storage

Tanks

White International NZ Ltd

Water Treatment Plants

Beca Ltd

Ecological Technologies Ltd

Environment Products International Ltd

Karina Water

Water/Wastewater Treatment Plant

Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd

BG Contracting Ltd

Broadspectrum

Marshall Projects Limited

Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd

Wetlands/Land Disposal Systems

Allflow Wastewater

VALVES/FLOW CONTROL

Actuators

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Prochem Group NZ

Rotork New Zealand

Water Supply Products Ltd

Automatic Flow Control Valves

Acuflor Industries Ltd

Cla-Val Pacific Ltd

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Prochem Group NZ

Water Supply Products Ltd

Backflow Prevention Devices

Acuflor Industries Ltd

AWMA Water Control Solutions

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Hygrade Water

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd

Water Supply Products Ltd

Ball Check Valves

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Prochem Group NZ

Water Supply Products Ltd

Cast Iron Waterwork Fittings

Gillies Metaltech

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Prochem Group NZ

DCV & RPZ Backflow Devices

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Reliance Worldwide Corporation

Water Supply Products Ltd

Ductile Iron Waterworks Fittings

Gillies Metaltech

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Electric/Pneumatic Actuators

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Prochem Group NZ

Rotork New Zealand

Fire Hydrants/Standpipes

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Fittings/Tubes

Prochem Group NZ

Flow Control Valves

Acuflor Industries Ltd

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd

Cla-Val Pacific Ltd

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Prochem Group NZ

Service Engineers Limited

Water Supply Products Ltd

Flow/Level Switches

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd

EMC Industrial Group Ltd

Gearboxes

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Prochem Group NZ

Rotork New Zealand

High Pressure Valves

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Prochem Group NZ

Irrigation Equipment

Aquaspec

Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd

AWMA Water Control Solutions

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Water Supply Products Ltd

Leakage Reduction

Detection Services Ltd

Prochem Group NZ

Water Supply Products Ltd

Pinch Valves

Cla-Val Pacific Ltd

Positioners

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Prochem Group NZ

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Pressure Control

Cla-Val Pacific Ltd

Detection Services Ltd

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Prochem Group NZ

Water Supply Products Ltd

Pressure Limiting Valves

Cla-Val Pacific Ltd

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Prochem Group NZ

Reliance Worldwide Corporation

Water Supply Products Ltd

Pressure Testing

Inflation Control Ltd

Pressure/Temperature Switches/

Transducers/Transmitters

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd

EMC Industrial Group Ltd

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Sluice Valves

Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd

Solar Valves

Reliance Worldwide Corporation

Stop Logs

AWMA Water Control Solutions

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Service Engineers Limited

Strainers Water

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Water Supply Products Ltd

Strainers Water/Steam

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Kentech Associates Ltd

Particle Solutionz Ltd

Spraying Systems NZ Ltd

Taps/Stopcocks

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Temperature/Pressure Relief Valves

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Prochem Group NZ

Reliance Worldwide Corporation

Water Supply Products Ltd

Tempering/Thermostatic Mixing Valves

Reliance Worldwide Corporation

Test Plugs

Concrete Treatments NZ Limited

Valves/Regulators: Acid/Corrosion

Resistant

Aqua Products Limited

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Air Relief/Vent

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Gillies Metaltech

HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Air Valves

Aquaspec

Cla-Val Pacific Ltd

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Angle

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Valves/Regulators: Anti Water Hammer

Check Valves

Cla-Val Pacific Ltd

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valves/Regulators: AS1628 Gate Valves

HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Automatic Backwash

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Backflow

Acuflor Industries Ltd

Aquaspec

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Ball

Aquaspec

Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd

Cla-Val Pacific Ltd

HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Biogas

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Butterfly

Cla-Val Pacific Ltd

HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Bypass

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Hydra-Cell Pumps Ltd

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Spraying Systems NZ Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Check/Non-return

Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd

Cla-Val Pacific Ltd

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Gillies Metaltech

HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Wallace Pumps

Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Control

Acuflor Industries Ltd

AWMA Water Control Solutions

Cla-Val Pacific Ltd

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Couplers

HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Diaphragm

Acuflor Industries Ltd

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Hydra-Cell Pumps Ltd

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Ductile Iron Fittings/

Valves

HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd

Hygrade Water

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Service Engineers Limited
Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Metal Seat Valves

HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Meter Chambers

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Meters/Air Valves

Acuflo Industries Ltd
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Needle

HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

**Valves/Regulators: Penstocks/
Slidegates/Weirgates**

AWMA Water Control Solutions
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Service Engineers Limited

Valves/Regulators: Piston

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Valves/Regulators: Plastic

Acuflo Industries Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Plug

HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Pneumatic

HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

**Valves/Regulators: Pressure Relief/
Safety**

Cla-Val Pacific Ltd
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd
Hydra-Cell Pumps Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Reducing

HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Reflux

HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Regulating

AWMA Water Control Solutions
Cla-Val Pacific Ltd
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Relief/Safety

AWMA Water Control Solutions
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Resilient Seat Valves

Acuflo Industries Ltd
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Scour

AWMA Water Control Solutions
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Sluice

AWMA Water Control Solutions
Gillies Metaltech
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Sluice Valves

Hygrade Water

Valves/Regulators: Solenoid

Aquaspec
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Stop Cocks

HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Surge Control

Cla-Val Pacific Ltd
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Water Meter Manifolds

Acuflo Industries Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

WASTE MANAGEMENT

Agricultural Waste Pumps

Pedley Slurry Service Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Agricultural/Livestock/Farm Wastes

IS Dam Lining Ltd
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd
Viking Containment

Containment Vessels/Storage Systems

Structurflex Limited

Contaminated Sites/Remediation

Beca Ltd

Diesel Fuel Tanks

Maskell Productions Ltd

Grease Recovery Systems

Hydroflux NZ Ltd

Grease Traps

ACO Limited
Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd
Strata Precision Plastics

Industrial Wastes

Asset Monitoring Limited

Industrial Wastes (Liquid)

Anthony Preston Ltd
Hydrotech
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd

Oil Separation Equipment

ACO Limited
Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Macsep Limited

Oil Skimmers

Alert Engineering Co. Ltd

Oil Spill Control Response/Equip.

Hydrotech
Structurflex Limited

Septic Tank/Liquid Wastes

Asset Monitoring Limited
Hydrotech
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Maskell Productions Ltd
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd

Septic Tanks/Office/Liquid Waste

Burnett Septic & Water Tank Cleaning
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd

Septic/Sewage Treatment/Disposal

Hydrotech
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd
RX Plastics

Solid Wastes

Beca Ltd
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd

Spill Absorbents

Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd

Spill Kits

Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd

Spills: Chemical/Oil

Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd
Hydrotech

Vacuum Loading

Hydrotech

**Vacuum Loading Septic Tank/Grease
Trap Cleaning**

Hydrotech
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd
Sewer Equipment Company (Aust)

Waste Disposal

Hydrotech

Wastewater Diversion Systems

BPO Ltd

**Wastewater System Maintenance/
Drainage Works**

Hydrotech

WATER PURIFIERS

Commercial Filtration

Ecological Technologies Ltd
Pall NZ Ltd

**Disinfection Media - CLAIRIFY Quantum
Disinfection POE POU**

STM (New Zealand) Ltd

Domestic Water Purifiers/Coolers

Taylor Purification

Domestic/Commercial Filtration

Anthony Preston Ltd
Filtec Ltd
Taylor Purification

Membrane Filtration Systems

Environment Products International Ltd
Pall NZ Ltd

Nanofiltration

Pall NZ Ltd

Reverse Osmosis

Ecological Technologies Ltd

Pall NZ Ltd

Ultra-Filtration

Ecological Technologies Ltd

WELDING

Butt Fusion Machines/Welding

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Certified Pipe Welding

Pipeline and Civil Ltd
Polyweld Contracting Limited

**Certified Pipe Welding (ASME 9, AS/NZ
2980)**

Service Engineers Limited

Electrofusion Fittings/Equipment

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
RX Plastics

Electrofusion Machines

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
RX Plastics

Hireage Equipment

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

PE Electrofusion

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

PE Electrofusion Welding Equipment

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd





To advertise in the **2020 DIRECTORY**
contact Noeline Strange

before 31st **JANUARY 2020**

Phone 09 528 8009 Mobile 027 207 6511

Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz

Part three: BRANDS & AGENCIES

Numeric

- 3M** - Cartridge Hi-Flow Filtration: Filtec Ltd
4N - Nylon Tapping Bands & Saddles: Asmuss Plastic Systems Ltd
4N - Tapping Bands: Waterworks

A

- A-C PUMP** - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
ACCESS SYSTEMS - Treadwell Group Pty Ltd
ACO ACCESS - Access Manhole Covers: ACO Limited
ACO CABLEMATE - Cable Pits & Ducting: ACO Limited
ACO DRAIN - Modular Grated Trench Drain: ACO Limited
ACO INFRASTRUCTURE - Trench Drainage For Infrastructure: ACO Limited
ACO SPORT - Sports Drainage Channels: ACO Limited
ACO STAINLESS - Stainless Building Drainage Systems: ACO Limited
ACROMET - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
ACTICARB - Activated Carbon Technologies Ltd
ACUFLO - Manifolds & Valves: Acuflo Industries Ltd
ADCON - Telemetry Systems: Bell Technology Ltd
ADVANTAGE - Polyethylene Pipe & Fittings: Asmuss Water Systems Ltd
AERCABLE - Cable Management Accessories: Aeris Global Limited Partnership
AERIS GLOBAL - Aeration Equipment and Accessories: Aeris Global Limited Partnership
AFL - Oil Stop Valves: Macsep Limited
AGRISHIELD - Viking Containment
AGRU AUSTRIA - AGRU New Zealand Limited, Huerner Welding Technology NZ Ltd
AIRVAC - MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
ALBERTI - Hot Water & Steam Cleaning Equipment: AES Waterblasters
ALL PRIME - Solids-Handling Self-Priming Pumps: Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
AMIAD - Filtration & Water Treatment: Water Supply Products Ltd
ANALOX - Gas Analysers & Monitors for your safety: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
ANAMMOX® - HV Turbo-Blowers: Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd
ANTELCO - Irrigation Fittings & Equipment: Water Supply Products Ltd
API - Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd
APOLLO-CONBRACO - Backflow Prevention Devices: Water Supply Products Ltd
AQUA DECANT - Floating Decanters: Aeris Global Limited Partnership
AQUA REPUBLICA - DHI Water & Environment Ltd
AQUA TURBO - Aerators and Mixers: Aeris Global Limited Partnership
AQUA+TECH SWITZERLAND - Fontis NZ Ltd
AQUABIOTICS - Chemical Cleaners: Taylor Purification
AQUADRY - Vandal Resistant Hand Dryers: AquaGo Chemchek Group NZ Ltd
AQUAFIL - Water Bottle Refill Stations: AquaGo Chemchek Group NZ Ltd
AQUAFLO - Domestic/Commercial Water Treatment: Filtec Ltd
AQUAGO - Outdoor Drinking Fountains: AquaGo Chemchek Group NZ Ltd
AQUALABO - General Water Equipment: Bell Technology Ltd
AQUASYSTEMS - Wastewater Treatment Equipment: Aeris Global Limited Partnership
AQUATE - Pump Stations & Pressure Sewer Systems: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
AQUATEC - Pressure Sewer: Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems
ARAD - Domestic, Ultrasonic and apartment meters. as well as smart meters and meter data acquisition: Water Supply Products Ltd
ARAD3G - Meter Reading & Logging: Electronic & Electrical Systems Ltd
ARAG - Commercial Filters: Water Supply Products Ltd
ARCHITEX - Treadwell Group Pty Ltd
ARGAL - Chemical Transfer Pumps: Aqua Products Limited
ARI - Air Release Valves & Control Valves: Water Supply Products Ltd
ARKAL - Filtration & Water Treatment: Water Supply Products Ltd
ARKAL & AMIAD FILTRATION TECHNOLOGIES - Water Filtration: Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

- ARMADA TECHNOLOGIES** - Cable & Wire Tracking Equipment: Water Supply Products Ltd
ARMALINE COATINGS™ - Coatings & Linings: Armatec Environmental Ltd
ARVEN - Pumps Submersible: AES Waterblasters
ASM - MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
ASPEX - SCADA software: Abbey Systems - A Division of Arthur D Riley
ATI - Gas Monitors & Water Monitors: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
AVFI - Gate, Check Butterfly Valves: Prochem Group NZ

B

- B.I.L.** - Water Meters: Water Supply Products Ltd
BACCARA - Solenoid Valves & Controllers: Water Supply Products Ltd
BALEEN FILTERS - Micro Screening: Baleen New Zealand Limited
BAMO - Measures: Bell Technology Ltd
BASF - Chemiplas NZ Ltd
BAUER - Large Bore Hose Fittings: Water Supply Products Ltd
BECKART ENVIRONMENTAL INC - Package industrial Wastewater Treatment Plants: Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS) *Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS Eco-Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd
BENTOMAT GCL - Viking Containment
BERMAD CONTROL VALVES - Auto Diaphragm Control Valves: Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
BERTHOLD - Non-Contact/Density Level & Moisture Measurement: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
BIANCO - Pumps & Controls: White International NZ Ltd
BIOAIR - Biotrickling Filters: Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd, Maskell Productions Ltd
BIOBOOST® 6-2-0 FERTILISER - Safe heat treated biosolids: New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services
BIOGILL - Commercial Wastewater Treatment System: Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems
BIO-SHELLS - Marshall Projects Limited
BOMBAS IDEAL - MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
BOREALIS - Pipe & Fitting Compounds including PEX: Ravago NZ Ltd
BORECO® - HM-PP Compounds: Ravago NZ Ltd
BOROUGE - Pipe Compounds: Ravago NZ Ltd
BORSAFE® - PE100 & PE100-RC Compounds: Ravago NZ Ltd
BOSSPIPE - PP Corrugated Twinwall Pipe: Waters & Farr
BRANDOL® - Diffusers: Pall NZ Ltd
BRAY - Valves & Actuation: HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd
BREDEL - Peristaltic Hose Pumps: Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
BRENTWOOD - Chain & Flight scrappers: Filtec Ltd
BUGATTI - Ball Valves: Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd
BURKERT - Burkert Fluid Control Systems
BUTYLCLAD - Viking Containment
BWA WATER ADDITIVES - Flocons, Belsperse, Belclene, Bellacide, Bromide Tablets, Granules & Gel, Antiscalents/Biocides: IMCD New Zealand Ltd
BYRON JACKSON - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals

C

- C & S BRAND AUSTRALIAN FILTER COAL** - Coal Filter Media: Cumming, James & Sons Pty Ltd
C & S BRAND GARNET - Garnet: Cumming, James & Sons Pty Ltd
C & S BRAND PREMIUM GRADE ACTIVATED CARBONS - Activated Carbons: Cumming, James & Sons Pty Ltd
C & S BRAND ZEOLITES - Zeolites: Cumming, James & Sons Pty Ltd
CALIBER - Manhole Safety Grill: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
CAPITAL CONTROLS - Chlorinators, Water Quality Monitors: Ecological Technologies Ltd
CARBOLINE - Protective Coatings: Altex Coatings Limited / Carboline
CEILCOTE CORROSION CONTROL - Coatings & Linings: Armatec Environmental Ltd

CHEMFLOC - Water Treatment Flocculants & Coagulants: Karina Water
CHEMGUARD - Electric Automatic Chlorine Gas Shut-Off Devices: Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
CHEMPAC - Powder Activated Carbon Systems: Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
CHEMPOLY - Polymer Makeup systems: Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
CHEMTANKS - Bulk Chemical Storage Tanks: Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
CHERNE - Pneumatic Test Plugs: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
CHLORGUARD - Pneumatic Automatic Chlorine Shut-off Devices: Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
CIVIL TOOLS - Quality Construction Hand Tools: Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
CIVILTOOLS - Quality Construction Hand Tools: Hygrade Water
CLAIRIFY - Quantum Disinfection™ : STM (New Zealand) Ltd
CLA-VAL - Butterfly, Knifegate, Strainers, Duckbill Check Valves: Cla-Val Pacific Ltd
CLA-VAL - Air Valves, Check Valves, Automatic Control Valve, Ball Valves: Cla-Val Pacific Ltd
CLEMCO - Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd
CLIC - Polyamide Bracketing System: Waterworks
CNP - Pumps & Controls: White International NZ Ltd
COLILERT® - IDEXX Laboratories
COLILERT-18® - IDEXX Laboratories
COLLECT - TOU Data Collection/Monitoring: Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
COMPAIR - Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd
CONTEC - Pipe & Drain Cleaning Accessories: AES Waterblasters
CONTROLOTRON - Clamp On Ultrasonics Flowmeters: Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
COUPLERTEC - Electronic Rust Protection: Electronic & Electrical Systems Ltd
CSO TECHNIK - Biogest Sludge Hydrolysis & Vacflush Systems: Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd
CST - Screening Systems: Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd
CST INDUSTRIES - Bolted Steel Tanks & Roofs: Service Engineers Limited

D

DAB - Pumps & Controls: White International NZ Ltd
DANFOSS FLOW DIVISION - Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
DATALINK INSTRUMENTS - Wet-chemistry Process Analysers: Bell Technology Ltd
DATRAN - Telemetry System: Qtech Data Systems Ltd
DELTA - Water Softeners: Aqua Products Limited
DEVAN - Allflow Wastewater
DEWACO - Sludge Dewatering & Scrapers: Service Engineers Limited
DICALITE - Diatomaceous Earth: IMCD New Zealand Ltd
DINFLOW - MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
DIVER (SCHLUMBERGER) - Water Level: Bell Technology Ltd
DOOCH - Wallace Pumps
DOROT - Control & Air Release Valves: Water Supply Products Ltd
DOW - Ion Exchange Resin: Filtec Ltd, IMCD New Zealand Ltd
DRILL FOAM - Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd
DRILL PRO - Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd
DURA - Fittings & Valve Boxes: Water Supply Products Ltd
DURAM - Waterproofing Concrete Sealants: Wallace Pumps
DURAPIPE - ABS & Vulcathene Systems: Asmuss Plastic Systems Ltd
DURCO - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
DWYER INSTRUMENTS - Pressure Flow/Temperature/Air Velocity & Test Equipment: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
DYNABEADS® - IDEXX Laboratories

E

EASYCHEM - Epoxy Mortar: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
EASYCONNECT - PVC Manhole Connections & Junctions: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
EASYWELL - Taps & Fittings: Taylor Purification
EATON - Filtration: Particle Solutionz Ltd
EBRO - Burkert Fluid Control Systems
ECOEX - Treadwell Group Pty Ltd
ECOLAB - DHI Water & Environment Ltd
EJ - Ductile Iron access Covers & Grates: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

ELCOMETER - Inspection Equipment for Industry and Laboratories: Syntech - Surface Finishing Specialists
ELKAY/HALSEY TAYLOR - Indoor/Outdoor Drinking Fountains: AquaGo Chemchek Group NZ Ltd
ELMO RIETSCHLE - Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd
ELSAG BAILEY - ABB Limited
ELYSEE - Polyethylene MD Compression Fittings: Waterworks
EMEC - Dosing & Control Systems: Aqua Products Limited
ENDRESS & HAUSER - Process Instrumentation: EMC Industrial Group Ltd
ENTEROLERT® - IDEXX Laboratories
ENVIRONMENT ONE (EONE) - Pressure Sewer Systems: Ecoflow Ltd
ENVIRONMENTAL DYNAMICS INC - Diffused Aeration Equipment: Ecogent Ltd
ENVIROTANK - Underground FRP Tanks: Maskell Productions Ltd
ENVIROTREAD - Treadwell Group Pty Ltd
ERICO - Pipe Restraining Systems: Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd
EUROMAG - Magflo & Sonic Meters: Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
EUROPRESS - Stainless Steel & Carbon Steel Press-fit: Waterworks
EVC - Cartridge Filters: Particle Solutionz Ltd
EVCW - Cartridge Filters: Particle Solutionz Ltd
EXDURO - Treadwell Group Pty Ltd

F

FEFLOW - DHI Water & Environment Ltd
FIBREGRATE - FRP Grating Systems: Maskell Productions Ltd
FILTAMAX® - IDEXX Laboratories
FILTAWORX - Aquaspec
FILTER MEDIA - Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd
FILTERITE® - Cartridge Filters: Pall NZ Ltd
FIMCO - Effluent Indexing Valves: Water Supply Products Ltd
FINNCHAIN - Chain & Flight Scrapers: Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd
FIRETEX - Fireproofing: Altex Coatings Limited / Carboline
FISCHER & PORTER - ABB Limited
FISCHER JETPLAST - Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd
FLEXISHIELD - Viking Containment
FLEXSEAL - Fernco Shearband Drainage Couplers: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
FLEX-TEND - Flexible Expansion Joints: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
FLO-DRY - Drum Dryers: Haarslev Industries Ltd
FLOWCRETE - Flooring: Altex Coatings Limited / Carboline
FLOWLINE LEVEL TRANSMITTERS - Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
FLOWTITE - GRP Pipe Systems: Maskell Productions Ltd
FLUID COMPONENTS INTERNATIONAL (FCI) - Thermal Dispersion Gas Mass Flow Meters & Switches: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
FOAMCRETE - Lightweight Aerated Grout: Concrete Treatments NZ Limited
FORCE FLOW - Weighing Equipment: Filtec Ltd
FPZ - MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
FREEZEMASTER - Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
FYBROC - Wallace Pumps

G

GAF - Bag Filter Systems: Particle Solutionz Ltd
GALCON - Irrigation Controllers: Water Supply Products Ltd
GALIGHER - Wallace Pumps
GARDNER DENVER - Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd
GATIC - Slot Drain, Access Covers: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
GEA NZ - GEA New Zealand Ltd
GEBERIT - HDPE Drainage & Siphonic Systems: Asmuss Plastic Systems Ltd
GEBERIT - MAPRESS - Crimped Stainless Steel System: Asmuss Plastic Systems Ltd
GEO SPRAY - Geopolymer Structural Rehabilitation: Concrete Treatments NZ Limited
GEOEPDM - Viking Containment
GEOFLEX - Seismic Restraint Joint: Asmuss Water Systems Ltd
GEOFLOW - Viking Containment
GEOLADDER - Viking Containment
GEOLOCK - Viking Containment

GEORG FISCHER - Industrial Pipe, Fittings & Valves: Asmuss Plastic Systems Ltd, Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
GEORG FISCHER WAGA - Mechanical Repair Couplers: Asmuss Plastic Systems Ltd
GEORG FISCHER-SIGNET - Instrumentation Flow & Analytical: Asmuss Plastic Systems Ltd
GEOSHIELD - Viking Containment
GILES & GASKIN - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
GILLIES - Gillies Metaltech, Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
GLOBAL WATER SOLUTIONS - Pressure Tanks: White International NZ Ltd
GMP - Self-Priming Centrifugal Pumps: Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
GOORUI - MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
GORMAN RUPP - MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
GRACO - Water Blasters: Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd, Syntech - Surface Finishing Specialists
GRACO/ECOQUIP - Dustless Vapour Blast Systems: Syntech - Surface Finishing Specialists
GRAF - Allflow Wastewater, Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
GREEN DOME™ - Odour Filters: Armatec Environmental Ltd
GREENWAY - Ultra-Violet Systems: Taylor Purification
GRIDSHIELD - Viking Containment
GRUNDFOS - Centrifugal & Metering Pumps: Pump & Machinery Co Ltd

H

HAARSLEV INDUSTRIES - Disc Dryers, Belt Dryers & Hydrolysers: Haarslev Industries Ltd
HACH - Instrumentation: Filtec Ltd
HALOGEN - Chlorine Safety Shut-Off Valves: Filtec Ltd
HALOKLEAR - Flocculents, Electronic Dosing Device, EDD: RST Environmental Solutions Ltd
HARMSCO - Filters: Taylor Purification
HARTMANN & BRAUN - ABB Limited
HAURATON - Surface Drainage Systems: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
HAWLE - sub brands System 2000, Synoflex, Haku Resilient Seated Gate Valves, Air Valves, Pipe Saddles, Restraint Pipe Couplers: Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
HAWLE - HAKU - Resilient Seated Gate Valves, Air Valves, Pipe Saddles, Restraint Pipe Couplers: Hygrade Water
HAWLE - SYNOFLEX - Resilient Seated Gate Valves, Air Valves, Pipe Saddles, Restraint Pipe Couplers: Hygrade Water
HAWLE - SYSTEM 2000 - Resilient Seated Gate Valves, Air Valves, Pipe Saddles, Restraint Pipe Couplers: Hygrade Water
HAYCARB - Filtration Media: Taylor Purification
HAYWARD - Filters: Particle Solutionz Ltd
HAZSURE - Chemical Storage & Process Tanks: APD Ltd
HENDRICK & JOHNSON SCREEN - Wedge Wire Screens: Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
HEPWORTH - Earthenware Pipe & Fittings: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
HM DIGITAL - Meters: Aqua Products Limited
HOKE GYROLOK - Twin Ferrule Fittings: Prochem Group NZ
HOLDTIGHT - Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd
HOMA - Wallace Pumps
HONEYWELL ELSTER (KENT) - Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
HSK GERMANY - Huerner Welding Technology NZ Ltd
HUERNER GERMANY - Huerner Welding Technology NZ Ltd
HUNTER - Irrigation Equipment: Water Supply Products Ltd
HYDRA-CELL/KEL-CELL - Pumps & Valves: Hydra-Cell Pumps Ltd
HYDRO - Gas Chlorination: Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
HYDRO INTERNATIONAL - Sludge Screen: VoR Environmental
HYDROLAB - Multiparameter Water Quality: Bell Technology Ltd
HYDRO-TITAN - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
HYDROTITE - Ductile Iron Pipe & Specialty Valves: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
HYDROVAR® - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
HYGRADE - DI & CI Manhole Access Covers & Service Boxes: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

HYRAM - PE Electrofusion & Butt weld Tooling, Pipe Plugs: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
HYTECH - Cast Iron Streetware: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

I

IMPACT - Manhole Safety Grill: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
INDENG - Gillies Metaltech
INDUSTRIAL PENSTOCK - Penstocks & Flap Gates: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
INGERSOLL RAND - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
INNOVYZE - Water Supply (InfoWorks WS Pro, InfoWater, IWLIVE Pro), Integrated Catchment Modelling (InfoWorks ICM, InfoSWM, ICM Live), InfoNet Software: Jeff Booth Consulting Ltd
INVIOIRA-LIPP - Tanks & Digesters: BPO Ltd
IONODE - Non-Clogging pH/ORP Probes: AquaGo Chemchek Group NZ Ltd
IOTA ONEBOX - Pressure Sewer Intelligent Controller: Ecoflow Ltd
IPS WELD-ON - Solvent Cement Jointing Compounds: Asmuss Plastic Systems Ltd
IRRITEC - Irrigation Fittings & Equipment: Water Supply Products Ltd
IRROMETER - Soil Moisture Measuring Systems: Water Supply Products Ltd
ITS - Testing Products: Aqua Products Limited
ITS SENS SAFE - Handheld Instrumentation: Filtec Ltd
ITT GOULDS - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd

J

JACOBI - Activated Carbon: STM (New Zealand) Ltd
JAEGER - Chemical Scrubber Packing: Maskell Productions Ltd
JET COMMERCIAL - Jet Waste & Water Systems Ltd
JET HOME - Jet Waste & Water Systems Ltd
JIFFICLIP - Aquaspec
JUMO - Analytical Equipment: Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
JWC - MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
JWC MUFFIN MONSTER - MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd

K

KELLY & LEWIS - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
KENT - ABB Limited
KERNEOS SEWPERCOAT - Biogenic Corrosion Resistant Lining: BBR Contech
KIMESSA - Gas Monitors: Bell Technology Ltd
KIMRE INC. - Mist Eliminators: Armatec Environmental Ltd
KITZ - Valves & Actuation: HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd
KIWISAFER - Culvert Safety Ends: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
KL ISO - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
KLARO - Allflow Wastewater
KLD - Motorised Valves: Aqua Products Limited
KLEENSCREEN - Self Cleaning Intake Screens: Water Supply Products Ltd
KNICK - Electrochemical Instrumentation Signal Conditioning: Bell Technology Ltd
KOMET - Sprinklers & Guns: Water Supply Products Ltd
K-RAIN - Sequencing Valves: Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd
KROHNE - Electro-Magnetic Flow Meters: Water Supply Products Ltd
KSB - Industrial Pumps: Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
K-TEK - ABB Limited

L

LAYNE BOWLER - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
LEWA - Metering Pumps: Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
LIQUID CONTROLS - Flow Meters: Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
LIT UV - Ultraviolet Disinfection Systems: Ecological Technologies Ltd
LITPACK - DHI Water & Environment Ltd
LITTLE GIANT - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd

LOEFLER - Bag Filters: Particle Solutionz Ltd
LOWARA - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
LUTZ - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd

M

MACE - Flow Monitoring Instruments: Asset Monitoring Limited
MACSEP - Oil Water Separators: Macsep Limited
MADDALENA - Water Meters: Acuflo Industries Ltd
MAGNAFLOC - Coagulants & Flocculants: Chemiplas NZ Ltd
MARCH - Magnetic Drive Pumps: Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
MATALA - Allflow Wastewater
MATRIKX - Filters/Cartridges: Taylor Purification
MAXIMIN™ - Macro Mineral Supplementary Feed Mix: Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd
MAXON - Cellular Modems: Qtech Data Systems Ltd
MAZZEI - Venturi Chemical & Fertilizer Injectors: Water Supply Products Ltd
MEECO - Trace Analysers for Moisture/Dewpoint/Relative Humidity: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
MEMBRALOX® - Ceramic Membrane Filter Systems: Pall NZ Ltd
METALWORK - Burkert Fluid Control Systems
METZERPLAS - Drip Tubing Water & Effluent: Water Supply Products Ltd
MIKE HYDRO RIVER/21/FLOOD/3/URBAN/SHE/BASIN - DHI Water & Environment Ltd
MILLIPORE - Cartridge & Membranes: IMCD New Zealand Ltd
MINERAL SPONGE™ - Industrial Absorbent: Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd
MINERVA - Asset Management Software and Services: Detection Services Ltd
MIXTEC - Mixing Equipment: Western Engineering Group (1996) Ltd T/A Mixtec Western Engineering
MODEL WAREHOUSE - DHI Water & Environment Ltd
MONARCH - Chart Recorders/Precision Inspection & Maintenance Instruments for Speed/Sound & Vibration: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
MOORE - Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
MRI - Lamella Clarifier: Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd
MUD LOGIC - Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd
MULTITRODE - Pump Station Controllers & Level Measurement Solutions: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd

N

NAAN DAN JAIN IRRIGATION SYSTEMS - Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
NELSON IRRIGATION - Irrigation Fittings Sprinklers & Guns: Water Supply Products Ltd
NETZSCH - Progressive Cavity Pumps: Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
NEWPORT - Digital Panel Meters & Controllers: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
NO-DES - Mains Flushing and Cleaning: Detection Services Ltd
NOMAD - Air Operated Double Diaphragm Pumps: Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
NORDIC WATER - MEVA, ZICKERT, LAMELLA, DYNADISC, DYNASAND, NCS - Wastewater Equipment: VoR Environmental
NORIT - Activated Carbon: IMCD New Zealand Ltd
NORMA - Couplings & Clamps: Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd
NORTHBAY - Stormwater Diverter: BPO Ltd
NOVA SIRIA - Sub brands Jolly Joint, Multigrip, Duofit - Pipe Couplers: Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
NOVA SIRIA - DUOFIT - Pipe Couplers: Hygrade Water
NOVA SIRIA - JOLLY JOINT - Pipe Couplers: Hygrade Water
NOVA SIRIA - MULTIGRIP - Pipe Couplers: Hygrade Water
NOVATEK - Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd
NULLIFIRE - Fireproofing: Altex Coatings Limited / Carboline
NUVENT - Air Valves: Cla-Val Pacific Ltd

O

OATEY - Pipe Lubricant & PVC Solvent Cements: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
ODIS - Hydro-cyclones: Water Supply Products Ltd
OMNIPURE - Filters/Cartridges: Taylor Purification
OPTEK - Optical Techniques, Water Quality: Bell Technology Ltd
OPTIGUARD™ - Premium Scour Prevention: Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd

OPTIMATE™ - Animal Health Supplementary Feed: Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd
OPTRONIC - Drain Inspection Cameras: AES Waterblasters
ORBIT IRRIGATION - Irrigation Fittings & Equipment: Water Supply Products Ltd
OTT - Water Level: Bell Technology Ltd
OTTERDOCK - Safe Docking Platform: Aeris Global Limited Partnership
OTTERPONTON - Safe Access Platform: Aeris Global Limited Partnership
OUTPOSTCENTRAL - Remote Monitoring Systems: Ecogent Ltd
OZKAN - Butterfly Valves, Needle Valves, Check Valves, ESD Valves: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

P

PA - Water Blasting Accessories: AES Waterblasters
PALINTEST - Water Test Photometers/Tablets: AquaGo Chemchek Group NZ Ltd
PALL ARIA™ - Membrane Filter Systems: Pall NZ Ltd
PALL DISC TUBE™ - IMPRO® featuring CCD Reverse Osmosis : Pall NZ Ltd
PALL WATER - UF & MF Modules: STM (New Zealand) Ltd
PALL® - Cartridge Filters: Pall NZ Ltd
PAM-SGPAM - Ductile Iron Pipe Systems: Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd
PAQUES - UASB Technologies: Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd
PCME - Particulate & Emission Detection & Monitoring Equipment: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
PENSTOCKS NEW ZEALAND - Penstocks, Screens, Flow Control Equipment : Service Engineers Limited
PENTAIR - Valves, Polyglass Tanks, Filters: Taylor Purification
PENTEK - Housings & Filters: Taylor Purification
PERMAGRO™ - Soil Enhancer: Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd
PERMAWET™ - Dual Action Wetting Agent: Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd
PHILIPS-FIRST LIGHT USA - Replacement Lamps for Wedeco, Trojan and most UV Systems: Lamp Specialists
PHILMAC - Irrigation Fittings & Valves: Water Supply Products Ltd
PIONEER - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
PLASSON - Compression Fittings: Asmuss Plastic Systems Ltd, Asmuss Water Systems Ltd
PLASTRO - Irrigation Equipment & Drip Tube: Water Supply Products Ltd
PLATON - ABB Limited
PLENTY - Filters & Strainers, Filtration Equipment: Kentech Associates Ltd
PLEUGER - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
PMT - Rotating Biological Contactors: Ecological Technologies Ltd
POL EKO - Laboratory Appliances: Bell Technology Ltd
POND MATE - Pond & Waterfall Pumps: White International NZ Ltd
POTTERS - Glass Bead: Syntech - Surface Finishing Specialists
POWERLINK - Telemetry Server software: Abbey Systems - A Division of Arthur D Riley
PRAHER AUSTRIA - AGRU New Zealand Limited
PRATISSOLI - Pumps Very High Pressure: AES Waterblasters
PRIMARY FLUID SYSTEMS - Metering Pump Accessories: Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
PRIME RESINS - Polyurethane Leak Injection: Concrete Treatments NZ Limited
PRISMA - Burkert Fluid Control Systems
PROCAL - Gas Analysers: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
PROCESS INSTRUMENTS - Online Analysers: Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
PROCESS SENSORS - NIR Moisture: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
PROCESS SYSTEMS - Solenoids & Control Valves: Water Supply Products Ltd
PROCHEM - Stainless Pipe & Tube: Prochem Group NZ
PROMINENT - Chemical Metering & Control Equipment: Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
PROSCAN - Product Interface Detection for the Dairy Industry: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
PSEUDALERT® - IDEXX Laboratories
PULSAR - ABB Limited
PUREAIR FILTRATION - Gas Chlorine Scrubber Systems: Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd

Q

QTECH - Wireless Point to Point, SMS Controller, 900MHz Data Radio: Qtech Data Systems Ltd
QUANTI-TRAY® - IDEXX Laboratories
QUANTUM - DMI Media: Taylor Purification

R

RADIUS PURITON - PE, AL and PE Barrier Pipe System: Hygrade Water
RAINBIRD - Aquaspec
RAINSAVER - Water Saving Device: White International NZ Ltd
RAINWORX - Rain Water Harvesting Systems: APD Ltd
RAPID - Repair Clamps: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
REALTECH - UVT Analysers: Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd, Filtec Ltd
REDI - PVC Stormwater Pipe Fittings: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
REDOX - DAF Wastewater Treatment: BPO Ltd
REGENT - MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
REHAU - Flex Connect & Awadock Connectors: Asmuss Water Systems Ltd
RESINEX - Ion Exchange Resins: STM (New Zealand) Ltd
RHDHV NEREDA® - Aerobic Granular Sludge: Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd
RIVULIS - Irrigation Equipment: Water Supply Products Ltd
ROBUSCHI - Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd
ROLLAND - Irrigation Sprinklers: Water Supply Products Ltd
ROTORK - Valve Actuators: Rotork New Zealand
RTIMO - PP PE Welding Equipment: Asmuss Plastic Systems Ltd

S

SAB - MDPE Pipe Fittings: Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd
SAER - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
SAFE SERIES - Treadwell Group Pty Ltd
SAINT GOBAIN - Cast Iron Streetware: Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd
SAKURAGAWA - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
SANDPIPER - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
SANIBOY - Wallace Pumps
SANIMASTER - Wallace Pumps
SANISTAR - Wallace Pumps
SCREWTECH - Screw Conveyor Equipment: Concept Solutions Ltd
SEALEXCEL - Burkert Fluid Control Systems
SEAMETRICS - Electro-Magnetic & Insertion Flow Metering: Water Supply Products Ltd
SENNINGER - Irrigation & Effluent Sprinklers: Water Supply Products Ltd
SENSOREX - Sensors pH/ORP/Disinfection: Bell Technology Ltd
SENSOREX - UVT Analysers: Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
SENSUS METERING SYSTEMS - Water Meters & Auto Meter Reading: Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
SEOCA - Wallace Pumps
SERVOMEX - Gas Analysers for O2/CO2/Methane: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
SETRA - Pressure Transducers: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
SEVENX - Manual & AMR Meter Data Collection, Apartment Sub Metering - Water, Gas & Electricity: Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
SIEMENS - Pressure/Level/Flow Metering/Valve Positioners + all associated Field Instrumentation: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd, Siemens (N.Z.) Limited, Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
SIEMENS MILLTRONICS - Ultrasonic Level/Flow & Weighing Equipment: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd, Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
SIHI - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals, MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
SIME SPRINKLER - Sprinklers & Guns: Water Supply Products Ltd
SIMONA - HDPE Spigot & Butt Fusion Fittings: Asmuss Plastic Systems Ltd
SIMPLATE® - IDEXX Laboratories
SINTAKOTE - Steel Pipeline Systems: Asmuss Water Systems Ltd
SITE LAB - Ultrasonic Flow Metering: Water Supply Products Ltd
SMARTSTREAM - Sub Brands - Smart Pit, Mini Manhole, Poo Pit, J-Pit - HDPE Manholes & Maintenance Shafts: Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
SMARTSTREAM - SMART PIT - HDPE Manholes & Maintenance Shafts: Hygrade Water
SMARTSTREAM - J-PIT - HDPE Manholes & Maintenance Shafts: Hygrade Water
SMARTSTREAM - MINI MANHOLE - HDPE Manholes & Maintenance Shafts: Hygrade Water

SMARTSTREAM - POO PIT - HDPE Manholes & Maintenance Shafts: Hygrade Water
SMC - PFA Systems: Asmuss Plastic Systems Ltd
SMEDEGAARD - Wallace Pumps
SNOWFLAKE FLOCCULANTS - Fontis NZ Ltd
SOCLA - Wallace Pumps
SONITEC - Vortisand Centrifugal Sand Filters: Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd
SPE WHEEL MACHINES - Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd
SPEARS - PVC & CPVC Pipe, Fittings, Valves, Cement & Primer: Waterworks
SPECK - MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
STAFSJO - Knife Gate Valves: HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd
STANDARD - Drum Pumps: Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
STATIFLO - Static Mixers: Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd, Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd, Kentech Associates Ltd
STENFLEX - Wallace Pumps
STINGER GRIT - Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd
STORK - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
STORM PLASTICS - Pipe Expansion Joints: Wallace Pumps
STORMLITE - Stormwater Detention Retention Tanks: APD Ltd
STRONGCAST - Meter Housing Valves & Fittings: Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
SUEZ - MF/UF/R.O Filtration: Filtec Ltd
SUMACLEAR COAGULANTS/PACL - Fontis NZ Ltd
SUMMIT RESEARCH LABS USA - Fontis NZ Ltd
SUPER GARNET - Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd
SUPERFLOW FITTINGS - Ductile Fittings AS/NZS 2280: Asmuss Water Systems Ltd
SUPERFLOW GATE VALVES - Resilient & Metal Seated: Asmuss Water Systems Ltd
SUPERIOR - Gas Chlorination: Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
SUPER-TITAN - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
SUPREME - Aquaspec
SURE-FLO - Self Cleaning Intake Screens: Water Supply Products Ltd
SUTORBILT - Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd
SWA - Water DAF Units: Macsep Limited
SWAMPFOX RTUS - Abbey Systems - A Division of Arthur D Riley
SYNTECH - Sand Blasting Equipment: Syntech - Surface Finishing Specialists
SYNTECH-GARNET - Syntech - Surface Finishing Specialists

T

TALBOT - Aquaspec, Water Supply Products Ltd
TANK CONNECTION - RTP Bolted Tanks: Rendertech Ltd
TAVLIT - Irrigation Fittings & Equipment: Water Supply Products Ltd
TAYLOR - ABB Limited
TBI - ABB Limited
TECHNOLOG LTD - Remote & Local Data Loggers: Jeff Booth Consulting Ltd
TEFEN - P.E. Tubing & Small Bore Fittings: Water Supply Products Ltd
TEGA TURKEY - Huerner Welding Technology NZ Ltd
TEXSHIELD - Viking Containment
THERMO-POLYSONICS - Digital Doppler & Transit Time Flow Meters: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
THOMPSONS - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
THOMPSONS KELLY & LEWIS - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
TINTOMETER/LOVIBOND - Test Kits & BOD: Bell Technology Ltd
TITAN GEOSYNTHETICS - Viking Containment
TITAN-SLURRY - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
TMI PYPLOK - HP Crimp Fittings: Prochem Group NZ
TOMAL - Polymer Makeup Systems, Bulk Bag Handling Systems, PAC Makeup Systems: Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
TOPCAT RTUS - Abbey Systems - A Division of Arthur D Riley
TROJAN - UV Disinfection Equipment: Filtec Ltd
TSURUMI - MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
TURBO - Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
TURBOMAX - Turbo Blowers & Compressors: Nu Way Energy NZ Ltd

TYTON DUCTILE IRON PIPING - Water & Waste Water: Asmuss Water Systems Ltd

U

UCC - Petrolatum Tapes & Mastic: Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd
UDOR - Pumps - High Pressure: AES Waterblasters
UET WATER BIOWORKS - Air Diffusers, Desalination, Reverse Osmosis, Ultrafiltration: Ecological Technologies Ltd
UGSI - Encore Dosing Pumps: Filtec Ltd
UNICEL - Pleated Filters: Taylor Purification
UNI-COUPLING - Pipe Coupling, Repair Clamps: HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd
UNITED ELECTRIC CONTROLS - Pressure & Temperature Switches : Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
UNITRONICS - PLCs: EMC Industrial Group Ltd
UTILE - Digester Equipment & Gas Compressors: Nu Way Energy NZ Ltd

V

VAG - Hydro Water/Wastewater Valves: Asmuss Plastic Systems Ltd
VALMATIC - Water & Wastewater Valves: HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd
VAREC BIOGAS - Biogas Safety & Handling Products: Asmuss Plastic Systems Ltd
VENTOMAT/UNI/BERMAD/CSA/ARI - Air & Gas Release & Vacuum Breakers: Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
VERANTIS - Air Pollution Equipment: Armatec Environmental Ltd
VERNON MORRIS - Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
VERSESEAL - Water Sealing / Corrosion Protection: Concrete Treatments NZ Limited
VETTER - Pipe Sealing Plugs: Inflation Control Ltd
VIKING - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
VIKING JOHNSON - Restraint & Non-Restraint Pipe Couplings: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
VIQUA - UV Disinfection Equipment: Filtec Ltd
VISENTI - Water Analytics, Transient Monitoring, Leak Detection: Detection Services Ltd
VOGEL - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd

W

WALLACE - Wallace Pumps
WALLACE & TIERNAN - pH/CL2 Analysers: Filtec Ltd
WANNER HYDRA-CELL/KEL-CELL - Pumps & Valves: Hydra-Cell Pumps Ltd
WASTOP - Sub Brands - WaStop, Wareg, Waback - Non Return Valves for Stormwater & Wastewater, Radius Puriton, PE, AL and PE Barrier Pipe System: Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
WASTOP - WASTOP - Non Return Valves for Stormwater & Wastewater, : Hygrade Water

WASTOP - WABACK - Non Return Valves for Stormwater & Wastewater: Hygrade Water

WASTOP - WAREG - Non Return valves for Stormwater & Wastewater: Hygrade Water

WATER ANALYTICS (AQUAMETRIX) - pH Conductivity DO & Other Analytical Measure Solutions: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd

WATERMETRICS - Rural Data Sensor Monitoring: Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley

WATERS & FARR - Pressure, Drainage, Polyethylene Rural Pipes: Waters & Farr

WATERSAM - Water Sampler: Bell Technology Ltd

WATERWORKS - Water Coolers: Taylor Purification

WATTS - Backflow Devices: Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd

WEFATHERM - PPR Hot/Cold Water Systems: Asmuss Plastic Systems Ltd

WEST - DHI Water & Environment Ltd

WESTFALIA SEPARATORS - GEA New Zealand Ltd

WESTFALL MANUFACTURING - Static Injection Mixers, Flow Conditioners, Venturis: Ecological Technologies Ltd

WETNET - NRW Insertion Flow Meters: Detection Services Ltd

WHITESTONE - Gillies Metaltech

WILDEN - Air Operated Double Diaphragm Pumps (Stockist): Pump & Machinery Co Ltd

WILKINS - Backflow Prevention Valves & Pressure Regulators: Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

WORTHINGTON - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals

WORTHINGTON SIMPSON - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals

WRIGHT FLOW TECHNOLOGIES - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd

X

XR5 - Specialist Membrane Fabrics: Structurflex Limited

Y

YAMADA - Air Operated Diaphragm Pumps: Syntech - Surface Finishing Specialists

YAMIT - Hydrocyclones: Water Supply Products Ltd

YASANGA - MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd

Z

ZELBRITE™ - Filter Media: Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd

ZENIT - Jet Waste & Water Systems Ltd, White International NZ Ltd

ZETAG - Coagulants & Flocculants: Chemiplas NZ Ltd

ZIPSON - Burkert Fluid Control Systems

ZOELLER - Septic Tank Solids Filters: Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd

ZYIA - Flowmeters: Aqua Products Limited

METERING

Domestic and Bulk



Electromagnetic Flow Meters



Automatic Meter Reading System (AMIR)



GSM/GPRS Data Loggers



FILTRATION

Innovative Filtration Solutions



Vee Wire Screening Solutions

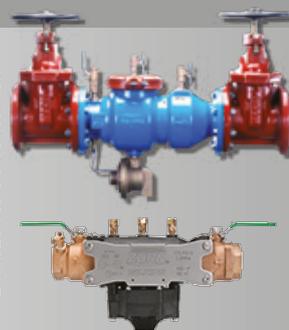


VALVES

Water Control Solutions



Backflow Preventers



High Performance Air Valves



Visualising tomorrow's solutions today

